

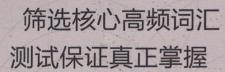


高分备战

高频词汇进阶+测试



一线名师倾力合作精挑细选长难例句



付姣 徐燕◎编著

机械工业出版社 CHINA MACHINE PRESS



付姣

天道教育GRE/GMAT项目负责人,天道 教育GMAT首席讲师,GRE阅读讲师。

师范院校毕业,英语专业八级,拥有近十年的英语教学经验,对GMAT考试尤其着迷。对GMAT语法体系理解全面而深刻,能快速提高学生对长难句的结构解析能力和句意理解能力,并通过多年教学经验总结和不断尝试,形成一套系统有效的提高阅读速度和正确率的方法;逻辑教学抛弃原有的题型分类讲解套路,从逻辑链入手,排除干扰,掌握直观的"逻辑思维方式"。



徐燕

天道首席GRE讲师,托福讲师。

根据多年教学经验,编写了成熟的教学方案以及教材,同时根据学生自身特点进行不断完善。独创了"GRE文章快速突破法"以及"5步解决GRE填空",深受学生好评。对于学生因材施教,多次将GRE零基础的学生带到330以上。学生遍布MIT、哥伦比亚大学、UCLA、密歇根大学、南加州大学、纽约大学等高校。



高频词汇进阶+测试



付姣 徐燕◎编著



本书由天道 GRE 考试教研组一线教学名师编写而成,本着让考生尽快掌握 GRE 高频词汇、学词释义精准、符合 GRE 考题用法的原则,将 GRE 考试 3000 高频词汇分为 32 个 List,其中核心词汇部分为 1000 个常见高频词汇,进阶部分为 2000 个较难与生僻的词汇。为了便于考生加深对核心词汇的掌握,本书在第三部分还特意编写了 12 个 List 的测试题,帮助考生在最短的时间内学以致用。

书中每个单词都附有中英文释义、常见例句、单词其他形式或常考同义词,且讲解释义为 GRE 考试常考释义,非常适合 GRE 考生突击背诵高频词汇。

图书在版编目(CIP)数据

GRE 高频词汇进阶 + 测试 / 付姣,徐燕编著. 一北京: 机械工业出版社,2016.3 (高分备战)

ISBN 978-7-111-53364-1

I. ① G··· II. ①付··· ②徐··· III. ① GRE -词汇-自学参考资料

IV. ① H313

中国版本图书馆 CIP 数据核字(2016)第 064905 号

机械工业出版社(北京市百万庄大街22号 邮政编码100037)

策划编辑: 唐绮峰 责任编辑: 唐绮峰 版式设计: 悠米兹 责任印制: 李 洋

三河市国英印务有限公司印刷

2016年5月第1版第1次印刷

184mm×260mm·22.5 印张·774 千字

标准书号: ISBN 978-7-111-53364-1

定价: 46.80 元

凡购本书, 如有缺页、倒页、脱页, 由本社发行部调换

电话服务 网络服务

服务咨询热线: 010-88361066 机 工 官 网: www.cmpbook.com 读者购书热线: 010-68326294 机 工 官 博: weibo.com/cmp1952

封面无防伪标均为盗版 教育服务网: www.cmpedu.com

国内考生考 GRE 已经有很多年的历史了,在前人的经验总结与教训上,备考的相关技巧与资料都在不断地更新与发展,但惟一不变的,就是 GRE 考试中的重头戏——单词!

每位考 GRE 的考生都有着深刻的体会: GRE 考查的单词太多了,一万五千个都不够,简直多到没有范围; GRE 的单词也太难了,难到一辈子不想再见到它! 但是为了考试,考生们又硬着头皮,买了红宝书、绿宝书之类的,反复逼迫自己刷遍数,看自己最后到底能记住多少,只能告诉自己反正是过了好几遍了……

在教授 GRE 考试的这些年里,我们对那些有毅力能坚持的同学们深感欣慰,对那些没有坚持下来半途而废的同学也深表同情。GRE 考试是一个能力考试,更多的是寄托于语言来表达思维,但一上来语言就把我们难住,实在是有些不甘心。有不少天资聪慧的考生,只是因为不懂某几个单词的意思,不管思维再清晰再敏捷,都会稀里糊涂地一错再错。鉴于市面上可选的 GRE 词汇书不多,并且范围都很大很宽泛,考生都背了很多单词,考试却根本没考到,而总有些单词是没见过的,不管背的多还是少。并且,就算是见到了背过的单词,考生对其意思也不明确,理解总是局限在给出的汉语解释上。

针对这个问题,天道 GRE 教研组编写了这本新的 GRE 词汇书,最基本的思路就是"少而精":首先,单词数量不能太多,以核心为主,覆盖真题中的高频词汇,每个词条后还补充同义词以方便记忆;其次,释义要精且准,一个单词,释义一堆,同学们能记住吗?能体现主次含义吗?符合考试的一般也就核心的一两个意思为主,并且英汉双语释义,避免考生仅记住汉语而见到英文反应不过来;最后,例句用法完全符合考题用法,还可以对长难句做分析练习。本书共有 32 个 List,覆盖 GRE 考试核心+进阶共 3000 词汇,核心词汇部分为常见高频词汇,进阶部分为较难与生僻的词汇,是天道的老师们总结出来针对刷题过程中使用的,后面对核心词汇还设计了有针对性的测试题,以便于考生加深对核心词汇的掌握。为了更好地帮助考生自测,本书将测试试卷的答案放入封面二维码内,考生可在做完题后扫描二维码,以检验自测是否正确。目前国外普遍好评的词汇书一般也是 800 ~ 1000词左右,这样的好处就是考生可以把备考重心不断地缩小,把时间和精力放在更重要的词汇上。

本书得以顺利完成,要感谢天道教育高层领导石凌佳和李芷熙的大力支持,感谢天道培训教学总监常志诚老师在本书出版过程中的指正和帮助,以及感谢苑文、徐燕、黄静、杨雯琦、艾丽格玛、王红柳、王艳秋、杜鑫、郭方舟、李丹、张茗姿、姜楠、杨欣、谢东旭、向淼等老师的辛勤工作,是他们的辛苦努力使本书能够及时与读者见面。当然,由于编著者本身的水平所限,书中还有很多不足之处,还请广大考生能够及时指出,不吝赐教。

祝广大考生 GRE 考试成功!

付姣 2016 年 1 月于北京 前言

PART 1 核心词汇	1000		
List 1001	List 4031	List 7 063	List 10093
List 2011	List 5041	List 8 073	List 11 103
List 3021	List 6052	List 9083	List 12113

PART 2 进阶词汇	2000		
List 13 121	List 18171	List 23 221	List 28271
List 14131	List 19181	List 24 231	List 29281
List 15141	List 20191	List 25 241	List 30291
List 16151	List 21 <mark>201</mark>	List 26 <mark>251</mark>	List 31301
List 17 161	List 22 <mark>211</mark>	List 27 261	List 32311

PART 3 GRE 词汇	测试试卷		
Test 1322	Test 4328	Test 7334	Test 10340
Test 2324	Test 5330	Test 8 336	Test 11342
Test 3326	Test 6332	Test 9338	Test 12344
词汇索引			346

PART **核心词汇** 1000

List 1

Preview

abate	abdicate	aberrant	
abhor	abjure	abrasive	
abridge	abstain	acme	
activism	adhere	admonish	
adverse	advocate	aesthetic	
affable	affectation	aggrandize	
aggregate	alacrity	alienate	
alleviate	ambiguous	ambivalent	
analogous	anarchy	anoint	
anomaly	antagonize	antipathy	
apathy	apocryphal	appease	
appreciable	arbitrary	arcane	
archaic	arduous	artifact	
artless	ascertain	austere	
autonomous	aver	avid	
balk	base	benign	
boor	buffer	bureaucracy	
burgeon	buttress	bygone	
cacophony	candid	cartography	
catalyst	caustic	chauvinism	
chronological	clamor	clinch	
coalesce	cogent	commensurate	
compliant	concede	conciliatory	
condone	connoisseur	contentious	
contextualize	countenance	counterintuitive	
counterpoint	counterproductive	desiccate	
din	disabuse	discerning	
dispatch	disperse	disquieting	
dissent	document		



3	abate /ə'beɪt/	 v. reduce, diminish 减弱 feet The rain did not abate the crowd's enthusiasm for the baseball game. ix abatement (n.) ii drain, dwindle, recede, subside
2	abdicate //æbdɪkeɪt/	 v. formally give up 退位;放弃 A democratic government that decides it is inappropriate to own a particular industry has in no way abdicated its responsibilities as guardian of the public interest. abdication (n.) abnegate, relinquish, resign
2	aberrant /ə'ber(ə)nt/	 adj. abnormal 变态的; 脱离常规的 例 Aberrant abstractions in perception or recollection may not be conscious or deliberate, but reliability is nevertheless diluted. 派 aberration (n.) 同 anomaly, peculiar, phenomenal, unwonted
3	abhor /əb'hɔ:/	 v. detest 憎恶 f The Anglo desire is a cultural preference that the Navajo abhorred, as evidenced he suggests, by the fact that in early bordered specimens strips of color unexpectedly break through the enclosing pattern. abhorrence (n.) abominate, despise, execrate, loathe
2	abjure /əbˈdʒʊə/ □ □ □	 v. give up, recant 正式放弃 He also encouraged satyagrahis to feel empathy for their political opponents and to abjure violence against the British. abjuration (n.) abnegate, renege, eschew, repudiate
2	abrasive /əˈbreɪsɪv/	adj. rough, causing irritation 粗鲁的;有研磨作用的例 His direct, often abrasive approach will doubtless ruffle a few feathers.
3	abridge /əˈbrɪdʒ/	 v. lessen, shorten 删节;缩短 ② Our romantic vacation was abridged when the babysitter called to say that the kids were sick and we should come home. ③ abridged (adj.) ⑤ abbreviate, curtail, dock, truncate
3	abstain /əb'steɪn/	v. refrain, decline to vote 对······节制;弃权 例 She asked her supporters to <i>abstain</i> from alcohol and victory rallies to help maintain calm in the volatile state. 派 abstemious (<i>adj.</i>) 同 temperance, teetotaler, abjure
3	acme /ˈækmɪ/	 n. summit 极点 Many would regard the crafting of tansu chests as the acme of the woodworking craft in Japan apex. apogee. crest. meridian

1	activism /ˈæktɪˌvɪzəm/	n. pursue goal through vigorous action 行动主义 Formal reasoning in England has led to wooden interpretations of statutes and an unwillingness to develop the common law through judicial activism. activist (n.) advocacy, radicalism, champion
2	adhere /əd'hɪə/	v. stick 遵守; 紧贴 The Council of Basel declared that canon lawyers failed to adhere to the ethical prescriptions laid down in numerous papal constitutions and directed Cardinal Cesarian to address the problem. adherence (n.) abide by, cohere, cling
3	admonish /ad'mɒnɪʃ/ □ □ □	 v. mildly scold, advise 告诫 图 Rabbi Meir, a second-century scholar, admonished his disciples to look not at the pitcher but at its contents. admonition (n.) reprove, upbraid, reprimand, rebuke
3	adverse /ˈædvɜːs/	adj. opposing 不利的 例 The adverse effect of coastal activities on ocean ecosystems was not widely recognized. 派 adversity (n.) 同 antagonistic, hostile, inimical, untoward
3	advocate //ædvəkeɪt/	 v. I n. speak in favor of v. 提倡 n. 倡导者 In eighteenth-century France and England, reformers rallied around egalitarian ideals, but few reformers advocated higher education for women. advocacy (n.) proponent, exponent, patronize, plump (for)
2	aesthetic /i:s'θetrk/	 adj. / n. sense of beauty adj. 审美的 n. 美学标准; 审美观 图 Their present high standing is due to a different, more democratic political climate and to different aesthetic values. aesthete (n.) beauteous, comely, ravishing
3	affable /ˈæfəbəl/	 adj. friendly 和蔼的 The professional wrestle played at belligerence in the ring, but in real life, he was quite an affable fellow – sociable, easy-going, and always ready to lend a hand. affability (n.) amiable, cordial, genial
3	affectation /,æfek'teɪ∫ən/ □ □ □	 n. fake behavior to give a certain impression 矫揉造作 l'm annoyed whenever Americans move to England and suddenly start speaking with an affected British accent; such affectation, when practiced by celebrities, are only likely to alienate their fans. affected (adj.) artifice, grandiosity, inflation



2	aggrandize //ægrən,daɪz/	v. exaggerate 吹捧夸大 例 I can't stand when my coworker aggrandizes her role in our group projects. 派 self-aggrandizing (adj.) 同 augment, deify, enshrine
2	aggregate /'ægrɪgɪt/	 v. I adj. gather v. 使聚集 adj. 合计的 Aggregate population estimates are very shaky, which makes it difficult historians to compare rates of crime per thousand in one decade of the preindustrial period with rates in another decade. agglomerate, consolidate
2	alacrity /əˈlækrɪtɪ/	 n. cheerful or speedy willingness 欣然, 乐意 例 Any boss wants an employee to respond with alacrity to his or her requests, handling them promptly and with enthusiasm. brisk, sprightly, amenability
3	alienate /'eɪlɪəneɪt/ □ □ □	 v. cause to become unfriendly, or distant 冷落, 使疏远 They alienate the twenty million people who do not speak English as their mother tongue. inalienable (adj.) disaffect, estrange, disgruntle
3	alleviate /əˈliːvɪeɪt/	 v. lessen 减轻 Profits generated by user fees would be used to help finance the construction of new infrastructure to alleviate the traffic problem. assuage, ameliorate, extenuate, palliate
3	ambiguous /æm'bɪgjʊəs/	 adj. not clear 模棱两可的 Since lake levels are controlled by rates of evaporation as well as by precipitation, the interpretation of such levels is ambiguous. ambiguity (n.) equivocal, opaque, cryptic, elliptical
2	ambivalent /æm'bivələnt/	adj. uncertain 对某物、某人或某境况具有矛盾情感的;矛盾的例 He maintained an ambivalent attitude to the church throughout his long life. 派 ambivalence (n.) equivocal, vacillate
2	analogous /əˈnæləgəs/	 adj. comparable 类似的 The pleiotropy of the five well-studied plant hormones is somewhat analogous to that of certain hormones in animal. tantamount, cognate, ditto, resemblant
2	anarchy /ˈænaːk/	 n. absence of law or government, chaos 无政府主义状态; 混乱 例 None of these translations to screen and stage dramatize the anarchy at the conclusion of A Connecticut Yankee. 証 anarchism (n.); anarchist (n.) 同 misrule
1	anoint /ə'nɔɪnt/	v. rub oil on; make sacred 涂油(宗教);指定 例 After Principal Smitters raised test scores over 60% at her school, it was only a

		matter of time before she was <i>anointed</i> superintendent by a fawning school board. in anointed (adj.) in smear, daub
2	anomaly /əˈnɒməlɪ/	 n. deviation from common 反常的事物 There is an interesting and unexplained anomaly in tamarack from northern localities in west central Canada. anomalous (adj.) aberration, oddity, abnormality
2	antagonize /æn'tægə,nazz/	v. make hostile 使产生敌意 例 Large firms do not wish to <i>antagonize</i> the federal government unduly. 派 antagonistic (<i>adj</i> .) 同 provoke, embitter, envenom
3	antipathy /æn'tɪpəθɪ/	 n. aversion, repugnance 憎恶 例 Woolf's focus on society has not been generally recognized because of her intense antipathy to propaganda in art. antipathetic (adj.) rancor, animosity, gall, grudge
3	apathy /'æpəθɪ/ □ □ □	n. nor caring 漠不关心 Many parents of teenagers are concerned by their indolent teens' apathy about the future. apathetic (adj.) indifferent, lukewarm, phlegm
3	apocryphal /ə'pɒkrɪfəl/	 adj. false 虚构的; 伪造的 This putative letter from George Washington that you found at a garage sale is clearly apocryphal—it is riddled with anachronisms. apocrypha (n.) ersatz, faux, specious
3	appease /əˈpiːz/	v. pacify, satisfy 抚慰:姑息 They made sacrifices to <i>appease</i> the gods. They <i>appease</i> the dictator by accepting his demands in aneffort to avoid war. placate, mollify, assuage
2	appreciable /ə'pri:∫rəbəl/ □ □ □	 adj. considerable 可观的 图 Researchers found that the chemical made no appreciable difference in the results. negligible, perceptible
1	arbitrary /ˈaːbɪtrərɪ/	 adj. capricious, based entirely on one's discretion 随意的 This intuition is not arbitrary or irrational, but is based on years of painstaking practice and hands-on experience that build skills. imperious, peremptory, dictatorial
2	arcane /a:ˈkeɪn/	 adj. obscure, secret 秘密的,神秘的 These scholars have justifiably criticized traditional legal research for its fascination with arcane matters that do not affect real people with real legal problems.



x arcanum (n.)

		esoteric, abstruse, profound, recondite
2	archaic /a:'keɪɪk/	adj. ancient, primitive 陈旧的,早已过时的 Integrated producers have been unable to compete successfully with minimills because the minimills have dispensed almost entirely with the archaic energy and capital-intensive front end of integrated steelmaking. Integrated steelmaking. Integrated steelmaking. Integrated steelmaking. Integrated steelmaking.
3	arduous /ˈaːdjʊəs/	adj. very difficult, severe 艰难的 The arduous hike up rocky terrain was all worth it once the hikers reached the summit. grueling, hellacious, rigorous, strenuous
2	artifact /ˈaːtɪˌfækt/	 n. object made by humans 手工艺品 例 And high concentrations of cobalt or zinc, noticed in some artifacts, appear in a variety of copper-ore sources. artefact (n.)
2	artless /ˈaːtlɪs/	adj. natural, crude 纯真的例 Her simple artless charm won us over instantly.同 guileless, ingenuous, unaffected, unpretentious
2	ascertain /,æsə'teɪn/	 v. find out with certainty 查明 The absolute magnitude of the temperature difference between Pleistocene glacial and interglacial cycles could not be unequivocally ascertained. discern, descry
2	austere /p'strə/	adj. severe in manner or appearance; ascetic; sober 简朴的; 朴素的(表赞许); 严厉的(表不满); (经济)紧缩 The graduation speaker delivered an austere message: the economy is bad, and academic success alone isn't enough to succeed in the job market. austerity (n.) ascetic, stern, rigid
1	autonomous /ɔ:'tɒnəməs/	adj. self-governing 自治的;独立自主的 Seven months later, however, Darley found that these same children could make both distinctions, thus demonstrating that they had become morally autonomous. it autonomy (n.) 同 fiat, hegemony
1	aver /ə'v3:/	 v. declare with confidence 坚称 The philosophy professor said, "I aver the existence of natural rights inevitably leads to certain immutable ethical boundaries." allege, assert, avouch, profess
2	avid /ˈævɪd/	 adj. enthusiastic; excessively desirous 热切的 An avid cyclist, she was on her bike every weekend, and even bought the same bike that Lance Armstrong last used in the Tour de France. avidity (n.) ardent, zealous, avaricious, mercenary

1	balk /bɔ:k/	v. refuse to proceed or to do something 阻止,反对 例 If this witness balks, our lawyers will not have enough evidence to win the case. He balks at sending hie children to expensive private schools. 同 demur
1	base /beɪs/	adj. morally low; of little or no value; crude; counterfeit 卑鄙的,不道德的例 His philanthropy was underlied by truly base motives—he was actually funneling drug money through the Children's Defense Fund. 同 debase, despicable, sordid
2	benign /bɪ'naɪn/	 adj. kind and gentle; not hurting anybody; 无害的; 良性的 Such a "sociodemographic" approach tends to regard assimilation as a benign process, taking for granted increased economic advantage and inevitable cultural integration, in a supposedly egalitarian context. benignly(adv.); benignant (adj.) innocuous, anodyne
1	boor /bʊə/	 n. rude or insensitive person; country bumpkin 粗人 Milton was such a boor that, when Jane brought him home to meet her parents, he laughed at their garden gnome and made fun of everyone's hairstyles in old family photos. boorish (adj.) churlish, bumpkin, rustic, slob
1	buffer /'bʌfə/	 n. sth. that shields, cushions 缓冲物(区); 受保护; 无能的人 Automakers could schedule the production of different components or models on single machines, thereby eliminating the need to store the buffer stocks of extra components. cushion, gentle, soften
1	bureaucracy /bjʊəˈrɒkrəsɪ/	n. government characterized by many bureau and petty administrators 官僚体制
2	burgeon /ˈbɜːdʒən/	 v. grow or flourish rapidly 迅速成长 ⑤ Spending an hour a day on vocabubary studies will soon cause your lexicon to <i>burgeon</i>. 派 bourgeon (v.) 同 escalate, proliferate, swell, wax
2	buttress /'bʌtrɪs/	 v.I n. support or encourage 支持, 扶璧 Jewish law was buttressed by the cohesion of the community, reinforced by pressure from outside. bolster, fortify, anchor, pillar
2	bygone /ˈbaɪˌgɒn/	adj. I n. past; that which is in the past 很久以前的; 过去的 例 At the nursing home, the time to reminisce about bygone days was pretty much all the time. 同 erstwhile, quondam, defunct, nonextant
1	cacophony /kəˈkɒfənɪ/	 n. harsh, discordant sounds, or meaningless sounds 刺耳的声音不和谐的声音 The first day of elementary school marching band practice was nothingbut cacophony, as students who hadn't learned to play their instruments at all nevertheless banged on or puffed air into them. cacophonous (adj.) din, dissonance, clamor



2	candid /ˈkændɪd/	 adj. open, sincere 直言不讳的, 坦率的 例 Hes was quite candid about his past. she gave us her candid opinon on the matter. 派 candor (n.) frank, unreserved, forthright
1	cartography /ka:'tɒgrəfɪ/	 n. mapmaking 制图法, 地图绘制 例 Though these maps incorporate some information gleaned directly from Native Americans, rarely has Native American cartography contributed to this official record.
2	catalyst /ˈkætəlɪst/	 n. causer of change 催化剂 M This is why scientists are so concerned about human beings injection into the stratosphere of chemicals like nitrogen oxides, which are catalysts that facilitate the breakdown of ozone. fuel, activator
2	caustic /ˈkɔːstɪk/	 adj. corroding; very critical or sarcastic 腐蚀性的;刻薄的 In his early years, his meddling in tiny details maddened colleagues, and his criticism could be caustic and even humiliating. acerbic, acrid, astringent, excoriate
2	chauvinism /ˈʃəʊvɪnɪzəm/ □ □ □	 n. fanatical patriotism for military glory 沙文主义 一 The war stimulated an intense national chauviniam. chauvinist (n.); chauvinistic (adj.) bigot, xenophobia, jingoism
1	chronological /ˌkrɒnəˈlɒdʒɪkəl/	adj. arranged in or related to time order 按时间顺序排列的 例 We arranged the documents in <i>chronological</i> order. 派 chronology
1	clamor /ˈklæmə/	 v. noisy uproar; noise 大声要求; 喧嚷 例 As soon as a scent of scandal emerged, the press was <i>clamoring</i> for details. 派 clamour (v.) 同 hubbub, cacophony, din, dissonance, tumult
1	clinch /klɪntʃ/	v. settle conclusively; hold together 最终解决,紧紧钉牢 When their best player was benched, the team fell behind, but once he was allowed back in the game, the team was able to <i>clinch</i> the win. nail, settle
2	coalesce /ˌkəʊəˈles/	 v. unite; fuse together 合并 While at first everyone on the team was jockeying for power and recognition eventually, the group coalesced. agglomerate, aggregate, consolidate, conjugate
2	cogent /ˈkəʊdʒənt/	 adj. very convincing, logical 令人信服的 Studying logic is an excellent way to improve at formulating cogent arguments. valid
2	commensurate /kəˈmensərɪt/	adj. equivalent; proportional 成比例的,相称的 例 Any firm that implements an unconditional guarantee without undertaking a <u>commensurate</u>



1	counterproductive /,kauntəprə'dʌktɪv/	 adj. not helpful: making the thing you want to happen less likely to happen 适得其反的 In economy that had begun to rely on voluntary labor to satisfy such needs, forced labor necessarily began to appear both inappropriate and counterproductive to employers. contrary, opposite
1	desiccate /'desɪ,keɪt/	v. dehydrate 变干;使干;干贮 The device was able to <i>desiccate</i> the salty water and to condense the moisture into drinkable water. dry out, exsiccate
1	din /dɪn/	 n. confused clamor or uproar 喧嚣 阿 Finally, some people would try to escape the din by flying first class. □ uproariousness, hurly-burly
1	disabuse /,drsə'bjʊz/ □ □ □	 vt. to rid of false ideas 使省悟:解迷惑 We do hate reading things that may disabuse us of our own dearly held preconceived ideas, don't we? cure of, castigate
1	discerning /dr'sənrŋ/	 adj. having or showing good judgment or understanding; astute 有辨识能力的; 眼光敏锐的 例 Her gaze was calm and discerning, in spite of the bloodshot eyes. 同 gimlet-eyed, judgematic
1	dispatch /dr'spæt∫/ □ □ □	 n./v. to send off or out promptly; sending out or off n. 派遣; 急件 v. 派遣; 分派 例 Sang put the toddler on the bus and radioed dispatch, which contacted the Sheriff's Office. 回 urgent-mail (n.), mission (vt.), send along
1	disperse /dr'sp3:s/	 vt. to break up and scatter in all directions; spread about 分散; 使散开; 传播 Goods and services can most efficiently be provided from a central location rather than from numerous widely dispersed locations. transmit, spread around
1	disquieting /drs'kwaretrn/	adj. restless; uneasy 令人不安的;令人忧虑的例 A mistrial would cost Steere his juror, keep him in jail, and disquiet his lenders. 派 disquiet (n. / v.) 同 disturbing, disconcerting
1	dissent /dr'sent/	 n./v. to differ in belief or opinion; disagree n. 异议 vi. 不同意 lts rules are the direct expression of this feeling of cohesion, tending toward the accommodation of dissent. to disapprove of, disagree with, exception (n.), demurral
1	document /'dɒkjʊm(ə)nt/	n./v. anything serving as proof n. 文件,公文;[计]文档;证件 vt. 用文件证明 例 My attorney handled the paperwork for me, sighing with every new document. 同 file, paper

PART **核心词汇** 1000

List 2

Preview

articulate	ascetic	assuage	
audacious	augment	belie	
bogus	bolster	canonical	
capricious	castigate	censure	
complacent	complementary	concur	
confer	console	consolidate	
constrict	construe	conundrum	
converge	conversant	conversely	
convert	convoluted	copious	
craven	crescendo	culminate	
daunt	debase	debunk	
deem	deface	defamatory	
default	deflect	deleterious	
delineate	denigrate	denote	
derivative	detached	deterrent	
diatribe	digress	discredit	
discrepancy	disjointed	dismiss	
dispassionate	disposition	dissonance	
e.g.	eclectic	elevate	
elicit	embellish	emulate	
enervate	enumerate	erratic	
erroneous	exacting	exhaustive	
exponent	extrapolate	fanciful	
flag	fleeting	foreshadow	
fringe	gauche	germane	
glib	goosebumps	gradation	
haven	hearken	imminent	
implication	inadvertent		



3	articulate /a:'tɪkjulɪt/	 adj. / v. speak fluently, give clarity adj. 擅表达的 v. 清晰地表达 Modern philosophers now trace that notion back at least to Descartes and Spinoza, but it was not explicitly articulated until the late eighteenth century by Kant. eloquent
3	ascetic /ə'setrk/	adj. I n. austere in lifestyle, person who leads an auster and simple life adj. 禁欲的 n. 苦行者 The graduate student lived an ascetic existence, her apartment containing only a futon couch and a single bowl and set of chopsticks. asceticism (n.) abstinent, recluse, hermit
3	assuage /əˈsweɪdʒ/	v. relieve, soothe 缓解,使满足 例 It "could be the case" that Americans are drinking more to <u>assuage</u> their financial anxiety, Jones-Webb says. 同 placate, mollify, appease, allay, palliate
3	audacious /ɔ:'deɪʃəs/	 adj. very bold in a rude way, extremely original 大胆的; 大胆创新的 Using such a well-known life is an audacious move, and Ms Yoseloff rises to the challenge. audacity (n.) insolent, brazen, brash, brassy, impertinent
3	augment /ɔ:g'ment/	 v. make larger 增加 A more fundamental application of remote sensing is to augment conventional methods for geologic mapping of large areas. aggrandize, amplify, excalated
3	belie /bɪˈlaɪ/	 v. contradict or misrepresent 掩饰; 证明······为虚假 例 The date belie the accepted theory-either we've made a mistake, or we have an amazing new discovery on our hands! 同 fail, mask
3	bogus /ˈbəʊgəs/	 adj. fake, fraudulent 伪造的 The back of this bodybuilding magazine is just full of ads for bogus products — this one promises 22-inch biceps just from wearing magnetic armbands! spurious, sham, ersatz, faux
3	bolster //baulsta/	v. strengthen or support 增强,巩固 The general requested reinforcements to <i>bolster</i> the defensive line set up at the border. buttress, fortify, buttress
3	canonical /kəˈnɒnɪkəl/	adj. authorized; pretaining to the canon 权威的; 圣典的
3	capricious /kəˈprɪ∫əs/ □ □ □	adj. acting on impulse, erratic 反复无常的,易变的例 He's such a capricious boss I never know how he'll react. 派 caprice (n.) 同 whimsical, lark, mercurial, arbitrary

3	castigate //kæstɪˌgeɪt/	 v. criticize severely; punish in order to correct 谴责 例 Wherever the crime novels of P. D. James are discussed by critics, there is a tendency on <i>castigating</i> her as a genre writer who is getting above herself. excoriate, baste, berate, chastise
3	censure /'sen∫ə/ □ □ □	 n. I v. strong disapproval; to issue reprimand 谴责 In popular usage criticism suggests censure but not change. condemnation, denunciation, excoriation, reproach
3	complacent /kəm'pleɪsənt/	 adj. smug; overly content 自满的; 盲目乐观的 Just like Circuit City, the company became complacent and a bit too-sure of itself. pompous, vain, insouciant
3	complementary /,kpmplr'mentarr/	 adj. completing; fitting together well 互补的,辅助性的 Because job creation and investing in our communities aren't competing priorities — they're complementary. correlative, reciprocal, supplemental
2	concur /kən'kɜ:/	v. approve, agree 意见一致 例 Muslim leaders <i>concur</i> that Islam does not require a woman to hide her face. 同 assent, coincide
3	confer /kən'fɜ:/	 v. consult; bestow 商议: 授予 例 Birmingham City University will confer the honorary doctoral degree at a ceremony in the city's Symphony Hall. 派 conferee (n.) lowest, accord
3	console /kən'səʊl/, /'kɒnsəʊl/	v. / n. lessen the suffering; control panel v. 安慰 n. 控制台 例 Archbishop of New Orleans, led the ceremony here, weeping with us, and trying to console us in the midst of a natural tragedy. 同 succor, solace, soothe
3	consolidate /kən'sɒlɪ,deɪt/	v. unit, make coherent 巩固,合并 例 If power seems omnipresent, it is not because it has the privilege of consolidating everything under its invincible unity. 同 agglomerate, aggregate, coalesce, commix
2	constrict /kən'strɪkt/	 v. compress; restrict 使收缩,约束 例 When the seal dives below the surface of the water and stops breathing, its arteries become constricted. 派 constriction (n.) 同 constringe, condense, shrink
2	construe /kən'stru:/	 v. interpret 诠释 例 Roger suggests that a crucial social change may come in how the public construe the "gay scene". 派 construable (adj.) 同 demystify, elucidate, explicate, expound

/dɔ:nt/



3	conundrum /kə'nʌndrəm/	 n. riddle; mystery 难解之谜 The conundrum for everyone else will to be either to compete against Amazon on price or Apple on features. paradox, mystification
2	converge /kən'vɜ:dʒ/	v. move toward; unit 聚集,汇合 例 Many companies are combining rapidly converting communication technology into one device that can act as a phone, take photographs, and send e-mail. convergence (n.) cluster, concentrate, congregate, rendezvous
2	conversant/kən'v3:sənt/	 adj. experience with 熟悉的 They were often the most educated men in a given place, conversant not only with scripture but with ancient tongues and the touchstones of English literature. abreast, versed
2	conversely /ˈkɒnvɜːslɪ/	adv. on the other hand 相反地 I am not here to argue that lack of education causes poverty. Conversely, I am here to argue that poverty causes lack of education. to the contrary
2	convert /kən'vɜ:t/	v. to change (something) into a different form 转变,反转 Mative populations had converted much of the forests to successfully cultivated stands, especially by means of burning. change, transform, shift
2	convoluted /ˈkɒnvəˌlu:tɪd/	 adj. twisted; very complicated 晦涩的,复杂的 图 The plot, this time, is more convoluted, involving a diamond theft and a series of boxing matches, none of which, naturally, go according to plan. tortuous, labyrinthe, byzantine, baroque, intricate, involute
2	copious /ˈkəʊpɪəs/	 adj. plentiful 大量的 Today the copious carbon dioxide emitted to the atmosphere is left for nature to pick up, which it cannot do fast enough. profuse, lavish
2	craven /ˈkreɪvn/	 adj. I n. cowardly adj. 懦弱的 n. 懦夫 图 But they are not the craven "victims" that Bush and Blair imagine, ready to welcome the coalition forces with open arms. cowardly, shrinking, shy
2	crescendo /krəˈʃendo/	 n. a gradual increase in the loudness of a sound or section of music n. 声音渐增例 From below, other rifles returned fire in a crescendo of noise. largando
2	culminate /'kʌlmɪneɪt/	v. to reach its highest point or climax 达到顶点 例 Their efforts have <i>culminated</i> in the discovery of a new cancer treatent. 派 culmination (<i>n</i> .)
2	daunt	v. to make (someone) afraid or less confident transitive 使气馁,使畏缩,恐吓

M The topic itself may daunt some readers, particularly those with small ones at home.

		dispirit, discourage
2	debase /dɪ'beɪs/	 v. to reduce its value or quality 降低, 贬低 图 Nature as unfinished fabric perfected by human ingenuity gave way to the image nature debased and endangered by technology. debased (adj.) lower, drop
2	debunk /di:bʌŋk/	 v. to show that sth. (such as a belief or theory) is not true 揭穿, 拆穿 A book by Anne Summers seeks to debunk the idealizations and present a reality at odds with Nightingale's heroic reputation. divulgate, expose
2	deem /di:m/	 v. to think of (someone or something) in a particular way 认为,相信 Native Americans recognized that the essence of their lives could not be communicated in English and that events that they thought significant were often deemed unimportant by their interviewers. count, feel, find, guess, rate
2	deface /dɪˈfeɪs/	v. to ruin the surface of (something) especially with writing or pictures 损伤外观,丑化 例 Those who litter, <i>deface</i> or build within a certain distance of the Great Wall will be subject to prison sentences of up to seven years.
2	defamatory /dɪˈfæmətɒrɪ/	 adj. the act of saying false things in order to make people have a bad opinion of someone or something 诽谤的,中伤的 The statement that was made, the accusation that was made, was reckless and false, defamatory and untrue," Blagojevich said. defame (v.) calumniatory, infamatory
2	default /dɪ'fɒlt/	 n. / v. failure to do something or be somewhere when required or expected n. 违约, 缺席 v. 拖欠, 不履行 He had purchased homes with Veterans Administration loans, which he allowed to go into default. shortage, deficiency, need, drought
2	deflect /dr'flekt/	v. to turn or make go to one side; bend; swerve 使转向; 使偏斜; 使弯曲 例 With (as its name implies) no electric charge, and negligible mass, the neutrino interacts with other particles so rarely that a neutrino can cross the entire universe, even traversing substantial aggregations of matter, without being absorbed or even deflected.
2	deleterious /'delə'tɪrɪəs/	 adj. harmful to health or well-being; injurious 有毒的, 有害的 Even the smallest amounts of radiation are likely to cause deleterious genetic and perhaps also somatic effects. harmful, toxic, evil, poisonous
2	delineate /dɪˈlɪnɪeɪt/	v. to trace the outline of; sketch out to draw;describe 描绘;描写;画······的轮廓 例 An argument is <i>delineated</i> , followed by a counter-argument.



		represent, trace, picture, figure
2	denigrate /'denigreit/	vt. to blacken to disparage the character or reputation of; defame 诋毁;使变黑;玷污
		It was normally considered bad manners to <i>denigrate</i> the dead, on the theory that they could not defend themselves.black, cloud
2	denote /dɪˈnəʊt/	 vt. to be a sign of; indicate 表示,指示 In essence, textbooks stereotype and deprecate the numerous Native American cultures while reinforcing the attitude that the European conquest of the New World denotes the superiority of European cultures. denotation (n.) bid, bespeak
2	derivative /dəˈrɪvətɪv/	 adj. using or taken from other sources; not original 派生的;引出的 They loved the derivative power they got from working for the Speaker of the House, the second most powerful elected figure in the world. extracted, descendent
2	detached /dɪ'tæt∫t/ □ □ □	 adj. not connected; separate not involved by emotion, interests, etc.; aloof; impartial 分离的,超然的 例 Some homes still have their original 1-car detached garages in the back along the alley. 同 apart, divided, isolated, separate
2	deterrent /dr'ts:rent/	 n. a thing or factor that deters; hindrance 威慑,妨碍物,挽留的事物 例 Ringing the flimsy compound was a circle of grim-faced Defenders who were a much greater deterrent. 同 preventer
2	diatribe /ˈdaɪətraɪb/	 n. a bitter, abusive criticism or denunciation 诽谤; 恶骂 图 Rory talked on, drowning out the newscaster's voice with his diatribe. scandal, personalities
2	digress /dar'gres/	vi. to turn aside; to depart temporarily from the main subject in talking or writing 离题; 走向岔道 Man actor digresses from the written script and improvises during a monologue in order to introduce a feeling of spontaneity to the performance. digression (n.) wander from,get off the subject
2	discredit /dɪs'kredɪt/	 vt. to reject as untrue; disbelieve 不信; 使丢脸 Even so, the army's actions today threatened to badly discredit Arafat-and the peace plan. misbelieve, disbelieve
2	discrepancy /dis'krepansi/	n. difference; inconsistency 不符;矛盾;相差 例 Historians attempting to explain how scientific work was done in the laboratory of the seventeenth-century chemist and natural philosopher Robert Boyle must address a fundamental discrepancy between how such experimentation

		was actually performed and the 17th century rhetoric describing it. iii discrepant (adj.) iii conflict, unconformity
2	disjointed/ \birthetallow \birthetallow \birthetallow	adj. dismembered; disconnected; without unity or coherence 脱节的。杂乱的。脱臼的例 As disjointed and freakish as this biblical sequel sounds, the editors manage to pull off a most impressive work.
2	dismiss /dɪsˈmɪs/	vt. to send away; cause or allow to leave 解散;解雇;让离开;不予理会 例 A conventional model is <i>dismissed</i> and an alternative introduced. 同 remove, fire out
2	dispassionate /dɪs'pæ∫ənət/ □ □ □	 adj. free from passion, emotion, or bias; calm; impartial 不带感情的; 平心静气的; 公平的 Muclear scientists have not been entirely dispassionate in their investigation of the deuterium-tritium reaction. fair, just
2	disposition /'dɪspə'zɪ∫ən/ □ □ □	 n. a putting in order or being put in order; arrangement 处置; 【心理】性情; 【军】部署; 倾向 例 The older the grave, the more difficult it is for Native Americans to establish standing in cases concerning the disposition of archaeologically excavated ancestral remains. 同 tendency, liability, trend, preference, deployment
2	dissonance //disənəns/	 n. an inharmonious sound or combination of sounds; discord 不一致; 不调和; 不和谐音 The significant act is one of displacement, but the converging dissonance brings into recognition a social outing subtly transacted. variance, disagreement, disparity, disharmony
1	e.g. /ɪgˈzæmpl/	 adv. for the sake of example; for example 举例来说(等于 for example) You can tell yourself anything, my advice is to always say it in an active form e.g. I am, I have. for example, for instance
1	eclectic /r'klektrk/	 adj. selecting from various systems, doctrines, or sources 折中的;选择的;折中学派的 With board and civic support, Ott set an ambitious artistic agenda, more eclectic than Sullivan's. preferential, selectional
1	elevate /'elivert/	vt. to lift up; raise to raise the pitch or volume of (esp. the voice) 提升; 举起; 振奋情绪等; 提升······的职位 例 At dinner with Marc, Vicky talked about Frank's urging her to elevate Adam's place in the company. 同 promote, upgrade
1	elicit /ɪˈlɪsɪt/	vt. to draw forth; evoke 抽出,引出;引起 例 Physical exercise helps control insulin levels, while certain foods <i>elicit</i> its



		massive release. premise, attract, produce, cause
1	embellish /ɪmˈbelɪʃ; em-/	vt. to decorate or improve by adding detail; ornament; adorn 修饰; 装饰; 润色 例 There were times, of course, that he himself was forced to alter or embellish the truth. 同 paint, hang, modify
1	emulate /'emjuleIt/	vt. to try, often by imitating or copying, to equal or surpass 仿真;模仿 例 I hope that you will understand my position and not expect me to emulate Mr. Lehman's teaching style. ☐ simulate, pattern, imitate
1	enervate /'enəveɪt/	vt. to deprive of strength, force, vigor, etc. devitalize; debilitate 使衰弱; 使失去活力 例 Virtuous materialism makes the mind cling to little objects; and while this may not corrupt, it does, in general, seem to enervate.
1	enumerate /ɪ'numəreɪt/	 vt. to determine the number of; count 列举; 枚举; 计算 倒 He hadn't the energy to enumerate the others, but he supposed that the list would be a catalog of the world. □ cast, specify, figure
1	erratic /ɪˈrætɪk/	adj. inconsistent, wandering 不规则的,不稳定的例 The light flashes at erratic intervals.同 desultory, sporadic, stray
1	erroneous /ɪˈrəʊnɪəs/	 adj. mistaken, improper 错误的 This is a conspiracy to convict the captain when the core team made the erroneous decisions together. fallible, unsound, invalid
1	exacting /ɪgˈzæktɪŋ/	 adj. requiring precise attention 费劲的, 难办的 Thus, one impulse often surrendered to a fresher one and, unfortunately, instead of exacting a compromise, simply disappeared. meticulous, fastidious, onerous, stiff
1	exhaustive /ɪgˈzɔ:stɪv/	 adj. comprehensive, draining 详尽无遗的 It was once assumed that all living things could be divided into two fundamental and exhaustive categories. thoroughgoing, omnibus
1	exponent /ɪk'splɪsɪt/	 n. person who explains 楷模, 典范 ln 1803, Ralph Waldo Emerson, American poet, essayist and leading exponent of New England Transcendentalism, born. proponent, herald, protagonist
1	extrapolate /ik'stræpəleit/	 v. predict, project 推断 一 The collapse of interdependent relationships among species, extrapolated to its extreme, could eventually result in the destruction of humanity. deduce, infer, derive
1	fanciful /ˈfænsɪfəl/	adj. imagined(指人)富于幻想的; (指物)设计或装饰新颖奇特的 例 Nevertheless, researchers of the Pleistocene epoch have developed all sorts



1	goosebumps /'gu:s,bxmps/	n. small, raised lumps 鸡皮疙瘩 例 You've got goosebumps — why don't you borrow my jacket? 派 goosebump 同 pimples
1	gradation /grə'deɪ∫n/ □ □ □	 n. a gradual passing 阶段,等级 f The gradation of tempo in this pieu of music is very subtle. g gradational hierarchy, series
1	haven /'heɪvn/	 n. a place of safety 憩息处; 避难所 Forest stands of red oaks, with their tannin-rich foliage, may even provide caterpillars with safe havens from disease. harbor, refuge, port
1	hearken /ˈhɑːkən/	v. listen 聆听 例 The simple lifestyle and anachronistic dress of the Amish <i>hearken</i> back to an earlier era. 派 harken 同 hark, heed, attend
1	imminent /'Iminant/	adj. ready to take place 即将发生的,临近的 According to Piaget, children under age seven occupy the first stage of moral development, which is characterized by moral absolutism (rules made by authorities must be obeyed) and imminent justice (if rules are broken punishment will be meted out) imminence impendent, forthcoming, outcoming
1	implication /,impli'kei∫ən/ □ □ □	 n. being implied 暗示: 暗指 Such a finding has important implications regarding the demographics of employment and wages in right-to-work states. implicative suggestion, indication, presumption
1	inadvertent /ˌɪnəd'vɜːtənt/	 adj. inattentive 漫不经心的,无意的 The stage is now set in the United States for a dengue epidemic because of the inadvertent introduction and wide dissemination of another mosquito, Aedes albopictus. inadvertence unintentional, automatic, involuntary

PART 核心词汇 1000

List 3

Preview

corroporate	cosmopolitan	сгапу	
credibility	credulous	cynical	
decorous	deference	deride	
didactic	discriminating	disingenuous	
disinterested	disseminate	distill	
diverge	divest	divine	
dogma	dormant	dubious	
eccentric	eclipse	efficacy	
egalitarian	egregious	elated	
eloquent	eminent	enhance	
entitlement	equitable	erudite	
eschew	estimable	eulogy	
exculpate	explicit	extraneous	
facetious	facilitate	fallacious	
fanatical	fathom	feasible	
fidelity	figurative	finesse	
foment	fortify	frugal	
gainsay	garrulous	gawky	
inasmuch	inchoate	inconsequential	
incorporate	indeterminate	inform	
intractable	keen	landmark	
levy	liberal	libertine	
likewise	log	metamorphosis	
meticulous	moreover	mores	
naive	net	nevertheless	
nonetheless	nuance	obviate	
offhand	offset	oscillate	
outstrip	overshadow	partial	
pathological	paucity	permeate	
phony	pith		



3	corroborate /kəˈrɒbəreɪt/	 v. support, add evidence to 证实,确证 However, they warn that larger studies are needed to corroborate their findings, and to monitor the long-term impact. substantiate, substantiate, attest, vindicate
3	cosmopolitan 'kvzmə'pvlətn □ □ □	adj. full of people from many different countries and cultures 世界性的
3	crafty /ˈkræftɪ/	 adj. achieve what they want in a clever way, often by deceiving people; marked by skill in deception 狡猾的; 灵巧的 ① They tell me he is very crafty. 同 designing, subtle, tricky, neat
3	credibility /ˌkredə'bɪlətɪ/	 n. the quality of being believed or trusted 可信性,确实性 lt would have certainly destroyed the credibility of my government. authenticity, trustworthiness
3	credulous /ˈkredʒələs/	 adj. too ready to believe things 轻信的 Such experiences, inevitable and common in working on a writer to whom so little attention has been paid, serve to vaccinate the student — I hope for a lifetime —a gainst credulous use of reference sources. naïve, gullible
3	cynical //sɪnɪkl/	adj. believing that people are generally selfish and dishonest 愤世嫉俗的
3	decorous //dekərəs/	adj. characterized by or showing decorum, propriety, good taste 有礼貌的,高雅的,端正的
3	deference /'defərəns/	 n. a yielding in opinion, judgment, or wishes 顺从, 尊重 I don't believe that such photos should not be printed in deference to the feelings of soldiers' families. compliance
3	deride /dɪ'raɪd/	vt. to laugh at in contempt or scorn; ridicule 嘲笑; 嘲弄
3	didactic /dar'dæktɪk/	adj. used or intended for teaching or instruction 说教的;教诲的 例 The history of aesthetics affords more examples of a didactic than of a hedonist view. 同 homiletic, moralistic
3	discriminating /dr'skrimineitin/	adj. that discriminates; distinguishing 识别的;有差别的;有识别力的 例 Keegan's case studies are too <i>discriminating</i> to be doctrinaire.

		recognizing
3	disingenuous /,disin'dzenjuəs/	 adj. not straightforward; not candid or frank; insincere 虚伪的; 狡猾的 图 But it is difficult to say to what extent that is self-deceptive or downright disingenuous. artificial, false, designing, knowing, subtle
3	disinterested /dis'interisid/	adj. not influenced by personal interest or selfish motives; impartial; unbiased 无私的,公正的,冷漠的;廉洁的
3	disseminate /dr'semineit/	 vt. to scatter far and wide; spread abroad, as if sowing; promulgate widely 传播; 散布 The press probably did more to disseminate realistic as well as partisan knowledge of government than the schools. distribute, publicize, transmit
2	distill /dɪs'tɪl/	 vt. to fall in drops; trickle; drip 提取;蒸馏;使滴下 They left it to the textbook writers to distill the essence of those values for school children. extract, abstract, still
2	diverge /dar'v3:dʒ/ □ □ □	v. move or draw apart; branch off 使偏离: 使分叉 The paired claws further <i>diverge</i> toward well-defined cutter and crusher claws during succeeding stages. divergent (<i>adj</i> .) deviate
2	divest /dar'vest/	 vt. to strip of clothing, equipment 剥夺; 使脱去, 迫使放弃 Only then, decently covered, did she divest herself of camisole, drawers and loosely laced stays. shear, strip of
2	divine /dr'vaɪn/	 adj. of or like God or a god 神圣的; 非凡的; 天赐的; 极好的 囫 God needed specifics, as there were undoubtedly millions storming heaven at any given time, and only the one divine judge. remarkable, extraordinary, wonderful, excellent
3	dogma /'døgmə/	 n. a doctrine; tenet; belief 教条,教理; 武断的意见 例 Hmm, this seems to go against the Slashdot dogma that MP3 downloads increase CD sales. 派 dogmatic (adj.) credendum
3	dormant /ˈdɒrmənt/	adj. sleeping; as if asleep; quiet; still 休眠的;静止的;隐匿的例 It rose to an altitude of 515 meters at the apex of the dormant volcano. 同 still, resting
2	dubious /'dubiəs/	 adj. causing doubt; ambiguous; vague 可疑的; 暧昧的 It gave Corwin and Gobaith a dubious stare and then dashed away. suspicious, doubtful, questionable



2	eccentric /ɪkˈsentrɪk/	adj. deviating from the norm, as in conduct; odd; unconventional 古怪的,反常的
2	eclipse /r'klrps/	v./n. to make seem less brilliant, famous, etc. vt. 使黯然失色; 形成蚀 n. 日食, 月食; 黯然失色 M Naturally, the method is limited to finding planets that eclipse some of the light we on Earth see from a distant star.
2	efficacy /'efɪkəsɪ/	 n. power to produce effects or intended results; effectiveness 功效,效力 The efficacy is about the same, though side effects are perhaps lower in the ewer drugs. effectiveness, virtue
3	egalitarian /ɪˈɡæləˈterɪən/	adj. of, advocating, or characterized by the belief that all people should have equal political, social, and economic rights 平等主义的 The food tends to be egalitarian: everyone in a region tends to eat the same dishes. equalitarianism, leveler
2	egregious /ɪˈgridʒɪəs/	 adj. remarkable 惊人的; 过分的; 恶名昭彰的 Some employees are furious, calling the expense egregious from a company dedicated to a low operating budget. tremendous, excessive, incredible
2	elated /r'lertid/	adj. to raise the spirits of; make very proud, happy, or joyful 兴高采烈的;得意洋洋的 例 It was like waking from a beautiful dream and feeling so <i>elated</i> and special. 同 rapturous
3	eloquent /'eləkwənt/	adj. having, or characterized by, eloquence; fluent, forceful, and persuasive 雄辩的; 有口才的 例 Amber yanked the phone from my hand and pleaded an <i>eloquent</i> case to Chet. 同 meaningful
2	eminent /'eminənt/	 adj. outstanding; remarkable; noteworthy 杰出的; 有名的; 明显的 Maybe he'd know of some other eminent post that she could take that would please her parents as much if not more. outstanding, excellent, prominent, brilliant
2	enhance /ɪnˈhæns/	vt. to improve the quality or condition of 提高;加强;增加 Selwyn sat alongside him with his harp to enhance the tale with the heavenly strains of his strings. 同 raise, boost, improve
2	entitlement /ɪn'taɪtlmənt/	 n. the condition or state of being entitled 权利; 津贴 John Calvin would have called them the Elect, but the word that comes to my mind is entitlement. ii rights, title, pension
2	equitable /'ekwitəb(ə)l/	 adj. characterized by equity; fair; just 公平的,公正的;平衡法的 Controls must be set in place, costs must be regulated, and a more equitable source of revenue must be employed. judicial, fair, just, impartial

2	erudite /'eru,dait/	adj. scholarly, possessing deep knowledge 博学的 Gould was simultaneously witty, erudite, very shrewd about his place in the music world, and slightly mad, and the movie makes it clear that his physical needs finally overcame his sanity and led to his early death. cerebral, esoteric, recondite, literate
2	eschew /ɪs'tʃu:/	v. avoid 避免 Gilpin never spoke of herself as a photographer with a feminine perspective: she eschewed any discussion of gender as it related to her work. 同 abjure, forswear, evade
2	estimable //estɪməbəl/	 adj. admirable; able to be estimated 值得尊敬的 例 As the first Black president of the Harvard Law Review, Barack Obama presented an estimable resume when he ran for President in 2008. calculable, applaudable, laudable, meritorious
2	eulogy /ˈjuːlədʒɪ/	 n. speech of praise esp. at a funeral 颂词, 悼词 例 At modern funerals, the eulogy — in which friends and family reflect on the character of the deceased — takes center stage. encomium, laudation, panegyric, paean
2	exculpate /'ekskʌl,peɪt/	v. clear from guilt 开脱罪责 The security camera footage showing Mr. Murphy to have been in a casino the entire night turned out to be just the evidence needed to exculpate him of robbing a bank fifty miles away. Exculpatory (adj.) vindicate, exonerate, absolve, acquit
2	explicit /ɪk'splɪsɪt/	adj. clear, fully revealed 明确的,直言不讳的 The law is very explicit abput how these measures should be enacted. constructed in the second of the
2	extraneous /ik'streiniəs/	 adj. irrelevant, foreign 无关的 It was still the editor who decided what to make of these facts, how they should be emphasized, in what order they ought to be presented, and what was extraneous or germane. superfluous, extrinsic, external
2	facetious /fəˈsi:∫əs/ □ □ □	 adj. joking, not serious 轻浮的,滑稽的 例 He is a facetious person — I doubt he will take your offer of a spiritual quest very seriously. 同 waggish, risible, jocular, droll
2	facilitate /fəˈsɪləˈteɪt/	 vt. to make easy or easier 促进;帮助;使容易 I can understand sowing confusion in Ancelstierre to facilitate an attack across the Wall. promote, boost, further
2	fallacious /fəˈleɪʃəs/	adj. misleading 谬误的,欺骗的 派 fallaciousness



		delusive, errant, erroneous
2	fanatical /fəˈnætɪk/	adj. excessive, irrational 狂热的 例 Mrs. Becker was fanatical about grammar, once deducting fifteen points from a student's paper for a misused semicolon — and it was a physics class. 派 fanatic 同 ardent, obsessive
2	fathom /'fæðəm/ □ □ □	 n. / v. probe n. 英寻(水深量度单位) v. 充分理解 If the concept of W. H. and Michelle Price as ahappy couple is hard to fathom, the reality is easy to understand. fathomable apprehend, interpret, explore, perceive
2	feasible /ˈfiːzəbl/	 adj. likely 可实行的 Vehicles incorporating only the simplest of the engine improvements that methanol makes feasible would still contribute to an immediate lessening of urban air pollution. feasibility suitable, likely, proper
2	fidelity /far-; far'delətr/	 n. exactness 忠实; 精确 图 The earliest controversies about the relationship between photography and art centered on whether photography's fidelity to appearances and dependence on a machine allowed it to be a fine art as distinct from merely a practical art. I fidelities allegiance, fealty, loyalty
2	figurative /ˈfɪgjərətɪv/	adj. metaphorical 比喻的 例 Highly figurative language can be difficult for English language learners. 派 figuratively 同 rhetorical, embodying, imaginative
2	finesse /fə'nes/	 n. skillful handling 手段; 策略 ② China has generally handled its extraordinary global ascendance with finesse, assuring neighbors that it remains a developing country and is embarked on a "peaceful rise". ③ finessed ⑤ canniness, dexterity, expertise
2	foment /fəʊ'ment/	v. promote development 引起,增加 例 The revolutionary group was quietly <i>fomenting</i> a rebellion, galvanizing students radical. 派 fomentation 同 incite, rouse, prompt
2	fortify /ˈfɒrtəˌfaɪ/	v. strengthen 防卫,加强 例 The general called for reinforcements to <i>fortify</i> the defenses around the captical. 派 fortification

2	frugal /ˈfrʊgl/	adj. costing little 节俭的 Personal savings have been accumulated, often through frugal living habits that require sacrifices by the entire family and are thus a product of long-term family financial behavior. frugality thrifty, sparing, economical
2	gainsay /,gen'seɪ/	 v. deny 反驳; 否认 The professor is quite doctrinaire—she's been known to lower the grade of any student who dares gainsay her. gainsaid contradict, oppose, negate
2	garrulous /ˈgærələs/	adj. annoyingly talkative 喋喋不休的,饶舌的 例 Uncle Bill is so garrulous that our dinner conversation lasted three hours.
2	gawky /ˈgɔːkɪ/	 adj. awkward 笨拙的 Ø Of course, now that she's a supermodel, no one thinks of her as gawky at all. gawkily clumsy, graceless, heavy-handed
1	inasmuch /,inəz'm∧t∫/ □ □ □	conj. since 由于;既然 例 They abide by the rules only inasmuch as it suits them. 派 insomuch 同 insofar as
1	inchoate /ɪnˈkəʊɪt/	 adj. undeveloped 未充分发展的 The first few weeks of language class went well, but her inchoate French was all but useless when she found herself at an academic conference in Quebec. inchoately (adv.); inchoateness (n.) rudimentary, incipient, embryonic, fledgling
1	inconsequential /ɪnˌkɒnsɪ'kwenʃəl/	 adj. insignificant 琐细的 The author considers traditional scholarly methods courses to be inconsequential because of their narrow focus. inconsequentiality (n.); inconsequentially (adv.) incidental, immaterial, negligible, trivial
1	incorporate /in'kprpə,reit/	 v. include 包含 These maps incorporate some information gleaned directly from Native Americans. incorporation (n.) subsume, integrate, embrace, blend
1	indeterminate /,IndI't3:mənIt/	adj. uncertain, unclear 不确切的 例 A judge thus faces an indeterminate legal situation in which he or she has to choose which rules are to govern the case at hand. 派 indeterminacy (n.); indeterminately (adv.) 同 unstipulated, nebulous, amorphous, vague



1	inform /ɪnˈfɒrm/	 v. tell; suffuse 告知; 遍及 囫 Substantive reasons inform the content of a large part of the law. 同 notify; pervade, permeate, imbue
1	intractable /ɪn'træktəbəl/	 adj. unmanageable, stubborn 难处理的 Unfortunately, the common cold is intractable to antiviral defense. intractability (n.); intractably (adv.) obstinate, obdurate, perverse, pigheaded
1	keen /ki:n/	 adj. eager, enthusiastic 喜好的, 热切的 It told of a godless world, which is not something the church is keen on. keenly (adv.) avid, ardent, fervent, conscientious
1	landmark /'lænd,ma:k/ □ □ □	 n. marker, monument 里程碑 例 Hughes's expression of the vibrant folk culture of Black people established his writing as a landmark in the history of African American literature. beacon, milestone, watershed
1	levy /ˈlevɪ/	v. impose, charge 征收,扣押 例 A means of obtaining such revenue was soon found by <i>levying</i> forced loans. 派 leviable (<i>adj</i> .)
1	liberal /ˈlɪbərəl/	 adj. unprejudiced; advanced; flexible; generous 宽容的; 先进的; 自由的 The value system of Japan is based upon traditional and conservative values that have, in modern times, been modified by Western and other liberal values. liberalism (n.); liberalistic (adj.) unbigoted, lenient; radical;copious, lavish; munificent
1	libertine /ˈlɪbəti:n/	 n. playboy 浪子 A famed libertine, the sitcom star was constantly in the news fr cavorting with women of dubious occupations and overdosing on drugs often enough to regularly hold up production of his popular television show. philanderer, Lothario, Casanova
1	likewise /ˈlaɪkwaɪz/	 adv. in the same way 同样地 图 Each of an entity's relationships likewise determines a defining characteristic of the entity. □ correspondingly
1	log lbg 	 v. / n. register, record 登记,记录 图 Lawyers who bill by the hour have to be sure to log all the time they spend on every client's case. chronicle
1	metamorphosis /,metəˈmɒrfəsɪs/	 n. change, alteration 变形 Many reality show competitions are based on the idea of a contestant undergoing a metamorphosis, such as through dieting, exercise, life coaching, rehab, or plastic surgery. mutation, transformation, modification

1	meticulous /mɪˈtɪkjələs/	 adj. careful, accurate 极精细的 Mary Barton was described as nothing but meticulous. meticulously (adv.); meticulousness (n.) conscientious, scrupulous, punctilious
1	moreover /mɔːˈəʊvɜː/	 adv. besides 此外 Moreover, other compounds that block phosphodiesterase's activity are not stimulants. additionally, furthermore, likewise
1	mores /'mɒrez/	 n. habits 习俗, 惯例 Mores were developed in the belief that the foundation of a community lies in the cultivation of individual powers to be placed in service to the community. etiquette, manner
1	naive /na:'i:v/ 	 adj. ingenuous, credulous 幼稚的 We certainly need to get beyond the naive view that the truth will automatically reveal itself to any scientist who looks in the right direction. naively (adv.) natural, simple, straight
1	net /net/ □ □ □	 adj. / v. ultimate, yield adj. 净数的;最终的 v. 净赚;捕捞 In one day of trading, my portfolio went up \$10,000 and down \$8,000, for a net gain of \$2,000. in netter (n.) ip pure, havest, network
1	nevertheless/ nonetheless /,nevəðə'les/ /'nʌnðə'les/	 adv. however 然而 I really can not stand working with you. Nonetheless, we are stuck on this project together and we are going to have to get along. nonetheless, notwithstanding
1	nuance /'nju:a:ns/	n. a subtle difference 细微差别例 He watched her face intently to catch every nuance of expression.派 nuanced (adj.)
1	obviate /'pbvieit/	 v. eliminate, make unneccessary 消除,使成为不必要 The new road obviates the need to drive through the town. obviation (n.) exclude, escape
1	offhand /,pf'hænd/ □ □ □	adj. casual, rude in a short way 未经准备的,唐突的 例 She seemed offhand about the danger involved. 同 extemporary, improvisational, unpremeditated
1	offset /,pf'set/ □ □ □	 v. I n. counteract 抵消 Reductions in pollutants emitted by individual vehicles have been offset by increases in pollution from sources other than gasoline-fueled vehicles. compensate (for), counterbalance, neutralize



1	oscillate /ˈɒsɪleɪt/	v. waver, change one's mind 摆动,浮动,举棋不定 例 Manic depressives <i>oscillate</i> between depression and elation. 派 oscillatory (<i>adj.</i>) 同 destabilize, hesitate
1	outstrip /,aut'strip/	 v. surpass 超过 Evidence also indicates that between 790 and 830, the death rate in Classic Mayan cities outstripped the birthrate. exceed, overcome
1	overshadow /ˈəʊvəˈʃædəʊ/	v. darken, outweigh 给······蒙上阴影;使黯然失色;遮蔽 例 Despite her professional success, she was always <i>overshadowed</i> by her husband. 同 eclipse, shade, pale
1	partial //pa:ʃəl/	 adj. biased 部分的,偏爱的,偏袒的 That commonly held belief is at least a partial distortion of reality; not all former convicts engage in repeated criminal behavior. partiality (n.) partisan, prejudiced
1	pathological //pæθəˈlɒdʒɪkl/	 adj. caused by physical or mental illness 病态的,病理学的 图 She thought her skin darkening was simply a result of the sun, but it was actually pathological, the result of a serious disease. pathologically (adv.) sick, pathologic
1	paucity /ˈpɔːsɪtɪ/	 n. scarcity 短缺 Our school has such a disgraceful paucity of textbooks that the students are sharing, and so cannot even count on being able to take the books home to do homework. dearth, deficit, famine, inadequacy
1	permeate /'pəmɪeɪt/	v. to diffuse through sth. 全面影响,弥漫 例 Yet there is another form of radiation that permeates the universe: neutrinos. 派 permeative (adj.) 同 interpenetrate, percolate (into), pervade
1	phony /ˈfəʊnɪ/	 adj. fake 假的,虚伪的 图 She is such a phony person, pretending to befriend people and then talking about them behind their backs. phoniness (n.) inauthentic, counterfeit, spurious already know.
1	pith /pɪθ/	 n. essence 精髓, 要旨 例 This presentation has no pith — there's no central point and nothing I did not already know. 同 gist, nucleus, pivot

PART **1** 核心词汇 1000

List 4

Preview

empirical	enigma	ephemeral	
esoteric	exacerbate	forfeit	
futile	gist	gregarious	
guile	hackneyed	hardy	
hedonist	heterogeneous	hierarchy	
hodgepodge	homogeneous	hyperbole	
idiosyncrasy	illiberality	impair	
impartial	impede	implicit	
implode	incendiary	incentive	
incipient	incongruous	indifferent	
ingenuous	ingrained	inherent	
innocuous	intelligible	intrepid	
intrinsic	jargon	jocular	
judicious	juncture	kudos	
lament	languid	lassitude	
laudable	lavish	levity	
lucid	lull	makeshift	
mendacious	mitigate	modest	
plummet	posthumous	preamble	
precarious	predisposed	principled	
profuse	prohibitive	proliferate	
prologue	prudent	qualified	
quibble	ranks	reap	
recluse	refute	relegate	
remedial	render	replete	
requite	resolve	respectively	
sanction	sap	satiate	
saturate	savor	sentient	
skirt			



3	empirical /ɪm'pɪrɪkl/	adj. relying or based solely on experiment and observation rather than theory 经验主义的,完全根据经验的
3	enigma /ɪˈnɪgmə/	 n. a perplexing, usually ambiguous, statement; riddle 谜, 不可思议的东西 题 Even after ten days the man was as much of an enigma to her as he had been when they first met. puzzle
3	ephemeral /əˈfemərəl/	adj. lasting only one day 短暂的; 朝生暮死的例 You will never possess the lodestone of ephemeral ore, insurgency's lava.同 transient
3	esoteric /,esəʊ'terɪk/	 adj. secret 深奥难懂的;秘传的 倒 He will often begin his talks by performing on an esoteric instrument such as a Laotian khene, which sounds something like a harmonica. 派 esoterica (n.) 司 arcane, recondite, erudite, profound
3	exacerbate /rg'zæsəbert/	v. make worse(使)恶化 例 The White House's strategy was to avoid comments that could be misinterpreted and exacerbate the market's volatility. 同 aggravate, inflame, irritate
3	forfeit //fɔ:rfɪt/	 n.l v. suffering n. 罚金 v. 失去; 放弃 They were allowed to keep the bibles, unlike their cellphones, which they had to forfeit. forfeiture penalty, infliction deprivation
3	futile /ˈfju:taɪl/	 adj. useless 无效的 He last of these, occurring between 1773 and 1774, enlisted more than a million serfs in a futile attempt to overthrow the Russian nobility. futility frivolous, vain, vacuous
2	gist /dʒɪst/	 n. main point 主旨; 要点 I didn't read the whole book, but I read enough to get the gist. essence, basis, crux
2	gregarious /grɪˈɡeərɪəs/	adj. sociable 群居的,共生的 例 We need to be a little more productive and a little less gregarious. 派 gregariousness 同 social, congenial
3	guile /gaɪl/	 n. deceitful cunning 欺诈: 狡猾 图 But to say nothing of the innovative frame structure, what stands out here is the guile and agency of the female characters. guileful stratagem, trick, craftiness
3	hackneyed /ˈhæknɪd/	adj. old-fashioned 陈腐的,老生常谈的 例 This screen play is so hackneyed — the leading lady had a quirky, artsy job in

		the city and has minor problem early in the movie. In hackney obsolete, outdated, trite
2	hardy /ˈhaːdɪ/	 adj. bold, brave 能吃苦的;坚强的 These little round viruses though, have proven all too hardy and extremely transmissible. hardiness enduring, courageous, chivalrous
3	hedonist /ˈhiːdənɪst/	 n. pleasure or happiness 享乐主义者 例 The history of aesthetics affords more examples of a didactic than of a hedonist view. 派 hedonism 同 Cyrenaic
2	heterogeneous /,hetərə'dʒɪnɪəs/	 adj. mixed 成分混杂的 Geologists have long known that the Earth's mantle is heterogeneous, but its spatial arrangement remains unresolved — is the mantle essentially layered or irregularly heterogeneous? heterogeneity amalgamated, assorted, miscellaneous
2	hierarchy /ˈhaɪərɔːkɪ/	 n. rank 等级制度 One hormone stimulates the thyroid gland, for example, another the ovarian follicle cells, and so forth. In other words, there is a hierarchy of hormones hierarchical monarchy, order
2	hodgepodge /ˈhɔ:tʃpɔ:tʃ/	n. mixture 大杂烩,混合物 例 The comedian's book wasn't a proper memoir, but more a hodgepodge of old bit. 派 hotchpotch 同 assemblage, assortment, conglomeration
3	homogeneous /,hpmə'dʒi:nɪəs/	 adj. same 同种, 同质 图 That the porters were a homogeneous group working for a single employer with single labor policy, thus sharing the same grievances from city to city, also strengthened the Brotherhood and encouraged racial identity and solidarity as well. i homogenize akin, unchangeable, undifferentiated
2	hyperbole /haɪˈpɜːbəlɪ/	 n. exaggeration 夸张 一例 They contain many instances of naming and enumeration, considerable hyperbole and understatement, and a strong infusion of street-talk rhyming. ix hyperbolical iii extravagant, excess
3	idiosyncrasy /,ɪdɪəˈsɪŋkrəsɪ/	n. individualizing(个人独有的)习性、癖好 例 Long and often did Lorna Puzzle over this <i>idiosyncrasy</i> of her father. 派 idiosyncratic 同 peculiarity, individual
2	illiberality /ɪˌlɪbəˈrælətɪ/	adj. not generous 吝啬,小气 例 Owing to the <i>illiberality</i> of the age in which he lived much of his treatise on



		comets was suppressed. illiberal istingy, bigoted
2	impair /ɪmˈpeə/	 v. damage 削弱: 损害 例 If the antitrust laws posed disincentives to the existence and growth of such firms, the laws could <i>impair</i> consumers' welfare. impairment injure, afflict, torment
2	impartial /ɪmˈpaːʃəl/	 adj. fair 不偏不倚的;公正的 The fairness of the judicial process depends on the objective presentation of facts to an impartial jury made up of one's peers. impartiality unbiased, evenhanded, justified
2	impede /ɪm'pi:d/	v. hinder 阻碍,妨碍 Specifically, Carroll indicates that while right-to-work laws may not "destroy" unions by reducing the absolute number of unionized workers, they do <i>impede</i> the spread of unions and thereby reduce wages within right- to-work states. impeder decelerate, obstruct, retard
3	implicit /im'plisit/	adj. unexpressed 含蓄的 As an example of ideological bias, it has been argued that Pasteur rejected the theory of spontaneous generation not because of experimental evidence but because he rejected the materialist ideology implicit in that doctrine. implicitly unuttered, hidden, covered
2	implode /ɪmˈpləʊd/	v. burst inward 内爆 例 The startup struggled for years before it simply <i>imploded</i> . 派 implosion 同 self-destruct
2	incendiary /ɪnˈsendɪˌerɪ/	 adj. flammable 纵火的,煽动的 图 The college suspended him for creating an incendiary website, encouraging sit-ins and protests. incendiarism (n.) combustible, inflammatory, provocative, seditious
2	incentive /ɪn'sentɪv/	 n. motivation 激励, 动机 Except for the most idealistic and dedicated, there were no incentives to seek change or to practice self-restraint or frugality. inducement, stimulant, impetus, provocation
3	incipient /in'sipient/	 adj. developing 初始的 That was a task left to <i>incipient</i> political parties, town meetings, churches and the coffee or ale houses where men gathered for conversation. incipience (n.); incipiently (adv.) dawning, inceptive, inchoate, pascent

2	incongruous /ɪnˈkɒŋgrʊəs/	 adj. out of place, ill-matched 不协调的 Among the student artwork posted in the halls, Angelina's submission was incongruous. incongruously (adv.) bizarre, discordant, dissonant, incompatible
2	indifferent /ɪn'dɪfərənt/	adj. uninterested; ordinary 漠不关心的; 平庸的 例 The author is <i>indifferent</i> toward classification as a technique in literary history. 派 indifferently (adv.) 同 nonchalant, apathetic, lukewarm; mediocre, pedestrian
3	ingenuous /ɪnˈdʒenjʊəs/	 adj. innocent 天真无邪的 Multi-level marketing scams prey on the ingenuous, those who really think there's someone out there who just wants to help them get rich. ingenuously (adv.), ingenuousness (n.) naive, unworldly, candid, frank
3	ingrained /in'greind/	 adj. deeply rooted; firmly fixed or held 根深蒂固的 Religious observance had been ingrained in him since birth; he could not remember a time when he didn't pray five times a day.
2	inherent /ɪn'hɪrənt/	 adj. built-in, deep-rooted 内在的, 固有的 Deconstructionists do not recognize that their own theory contains inherent contradictions. inherence (n.); inherently (adv.) intrinsic, immanent, congenital
2	innocuous /ɪˈnɒkjʊəs/	 adj. not harmful 无害的 While it's quite acrid in here, fortuantely the fumes that come from our factory are completely innocuous — you don't need a face mask unless you'd like one. innocuously (adv.); innocuousness (n.) edible, unogjectionable, anodyne
2	intelligible /ɪn'telɪdʒəbəl/	 adj. comprehensible 可理解的 图 Tolstoi's personal perspective makes his work completely intelligible to the majority of his readers. 派 intelligibly (adv.) penetrable, fathomable, lucid, coherent
2	intrepid /ɪn'trepid/	 adj. fearless, adventurous 无畏的 Photography is the instrument of intrepid, questing subjectivity. intrepidity (n.); intrepidness (n.) undaunted, unshrinking, gallant, audacious
2	intrinsic /ɪn'trɪnzɪk/	 adj. inherent 内在的, 固有的 What Walzer envisions is a society in which wealth is no longer convertible into social goods with which it has no intrinsic connection. intrinsically (adv.) congenital, innate, connate
3	jargon /ˈdʒaːgən/ □ □ □	 n. specialized language 术语 例 He refers to the tendency on the part of social scientists to recast everyday truths in social science jargon. jargonistic (adj.); jargonize (v.) slang, cant, argot



2	jocular /ˈdʒɒkjələ/ 	 adj. humorous or playful 诙谐的 The author's attitude toward the mamals discussed in the passage can be described as lighthearted and jocular. jocularity (n.); jocularly (adv.) witty, waggish, hilarious, facetious
2	judicious /dʒʊˈdɪʃəs/	 adj. wise, politic 明智的 The retired general made a stand for judicious self-control in the face of the ongoing evil of racial profiling. judiciously (adv.) prudent, shrewd, astute, sagacious
3	juncture /ˈdʒʌŋktʃə/ □ □ □	 n. joint, meeting point 转折点,关键时刻 Democratic government, on the contrary, is merely a means to an end, an expedient for the better and smoother government of certain states at certain junctures. intersection, junction, confluence, convergence
2	kudos /ˈkʊˌdəʊz/	n. praise 荣誉 例 While the critics weren't impressed, the play received plentiful kudos from the audience. 同 distinction, esteem, prestige, cachet
2	lament /ləˈment/	v./ n. mourn, bemoan, moan 哀悼;悲恸 例 Silda said she couldn't make it to the party—she's still <i>lamenting</i> the death of her cat. 同 wail, grieve, deplore
2	languid /'læŋgwɪd/ □ □ □	 adj. relaxed; weak 无精打采的 Turns out the reason we need a fitness boot camp in the first place is that we're pretty languid people. languidly (adv.); languidness (n.) languorous, lethargic, idle; faint, feeble
2	lassitude /ˈlæsɪˌtju:d/	 n. lack of energy 厌倦, 疲乏 I can't seem to shake my lassitude enough to get out of this hammock, much less study for the GRE. lethargy, listlessness, languor, sluggishness
2	laudable /'lɒdəbəl/	 adj. praiseworthy 应受称赞的 例 When a major discount mart fired several employees for subduing a gunman, most people considered the action a laudable act of heroism. 派 laudability (n.) commendable, meritorious
2	lavish /ˈlævɪʃ/ □ □ □	 adj. expensive; generous; abundant 慷慨的 例 Anita wanted to live as she imagined Beyonce lived, and ran up huge credit card bills pursuing a lavish lifestyle she could scarcely afford. 派 lavishly (adv.) 同 sumptuous; liberal, unstinting; copious
2	levity /'levɪtɪ/	 n. lightheartedness, humor 轻浮 My late uncle Bill loved practical jokes and absolutely would have approved of the iPod mix my aunt played at the wake, which added a little levity by segueing from "Amazing Grace" to the party anthem "Let's Get It Started".

		illi vivacity, gaiety, frivolity
2	lucid /'lʊsɪd/	 adj. intelligible; rational 清晰易懂的 Its argument is tightly constructed, and its forthright, lucid style exemplifies levelheaded and penetrating criticism. lucidity (n.); lucidly (adv.) cogent, articulate; sensible
2	u /IAI/ 	 v. calm; ease; deceive 抚慰;缓和;欺骗 During World War II, grandma used her beauty and charm to <i>lull</i> foreign dignitaries into giving up their secrets. soothe; assuage, alleviate; dupe, hoodwink
2	makeshift /ˈmeɪkʃɪft/	 adj. temporary 临时的,权宜的 I don't have a ladder, but I can stack up some boxes as a makeshift. provisional, extempore
2	mendacious /men'deɪʃəs/	adj. lying, untruthful 虚假的 例 She was so mendacious that, when she broke the television, she blamed it on her little brother. 派 mendaciously (adv.); mendaciousness (n.)
2	mitigate /ˈmɪt,ɪgeɪt/	 deceitful, dissembling, hypocritical, fraudulent v. reduce, weaken 减轻,缓和 Social welfare protection have unquestionably mitigated the consequences of joblessness. mitigable (adj.) alleviate, attenuate, palliate
2	modest /ˈmɒdɪst/	 adj. humble 谦逊的,质朴的,适度的 一Her first job out of college was a rude awakening—her modest salary was barely enough for rent, much less going out and having fun. modesty (n.) inobtrusive, odest
1	plummet /'plnmit/	v. plunge(数量、比率、价格)暴跌 lunless the announced sale could be explained to the public on grounds other than anticipated future losses, the value of the stock would <i>plummet</i> and major investors could cut their losses only by helping to restore their companies' productivity.
1	posthumous /'postfemes/	adj. after death 死后的;身后的 例 A posthumous collection of her work has just been published. 派 posthumousness (n.)
1	preamble /'pri:'æmbl/	n. preface 序文,导言 例 He launched into his statement without any preamble. 同 prelude, preliminary, prologue
1	precarious /prr'keərrəs/	adj. dangerous, unstable 危险的;不稳定的 The museum is in a financially precarious position. recariousness (n.) critical, risky, threatening



1	predisposed /,pri:dɪ'spəʊzd/	 adj. susceptible 有倾向的,易患的 例 His defense attorney argued that his abusive childhood predisposed him to a life of crime. 派 predisposition (n.) inclined
1	principled /'prinsapld/	 adj. having high moral standards 有原则的 Donna was only an intern, but she was also quite principled—although she knew it would kill her shot at a full-time job, she was the one who alerted the authorities when asked to violate federal law via corrupt accounting practices. decent, righteous, upstanding
1	profuse /prəˈfjʊs/	 adj. extravagant 大量的,奢侈的 图 Both of these factors occur during in tense athletic activity, which results in profuse sweating. 原 profuseness (n.) copious, gushing, lavishing
1	prohibitive /prəˈhɪbətɪv/	 adj. forbid 禁止性的; (价格高得) 买不起的 例 My parents installed a high fence as a prohibitive barrier against the neighborhood hooligans. 源 prohibitively (adv.) inhibitory, verboten
1	proliferate /prəˈlɪfəreɪt/	v. multiply 激增 In recent years proposed panaceas and new programs, small and large, have proliferated at a feverish pace and disappointments multiply at almost the same rate. proliferation (n.) accelerate, boom, escalate, wax
1	prologue /ˈprəʊlɒg/	 n. prelude 开场白,前言 The signing of the agreement was a prologue to better relations between the two countries. preamble, preliminary
1	prudent /'prodnt/ 	adj. cautious 谨慎的 It might be more prudent to get a second opinion before going ahead. prudently (adv.) wary, discreet, judgmatic, frugal
1	qualified /ˈkwɒləfaɪd/	adj. competent, limited 有资格的,有限度的例 Even as a humanitarian mission it has been only a qualified success. 派 qualifiedly (adv.) 同 eligible, capable
1	quibble /ˈkwɪbl/	v. carp 吹毛求疵,争辩 例 Basically it was a fine performance I have only minor <i>quibbles</i> to make about her technique. 派 quibbler (<i>n</i> .)
1	ranks /ræŋkz/	n. personnel 队伍,排名 例 In sum, although Nightingale may not have achieved all of her goals during the



1	respectively /rr'spektivli/	adv. separatively 各自地 Many women, and many men, they argue, located their vision within the confining tradition of Jean-Jacques Rousseau, who linked male and female roles with public and private spheres respectively.
1	sanction /ˈsæŋkʃən/ □ □ □	 n. punishment; anthorization 制裁(国际事务); 授权 This is so even though the armed forces operate in an ethos of institutional change oriented toward occupational equality and under the federal sanction of equal pay for equal work. sanctionable (adj.) deterrent, prohibition; warrant, acquiescence
1	sap /sæp/	 v. (gradually) weaken 逐渐削弱 ② Catholic Churches were threatened by educated people's rationality which sapped their dependence on religion. ③ sapless (adj.) 司 deplete, lessen, attenuate
1	satiate /ˈseɪʃɪeɪt/ □ □ □	v. satisfy 充分满足 There have been attempts to explain these taboos in terms of inappropriate social relationships either between those who are involved and those who are not simultaneously involved in the satisfaction of a bodily need, or between those already satiated and those who appear to be shamelessly gorging. satialbe (adj.); satiation (n.)
1	saturate //sætʃəreɪt/	 v. soak 浸透 例 Within about a millimeter of the water, air temperature is close to that of the surface water, and the air is nearly saturated with water vapor. i saturable (adj.) permeate, suffuse, imbue, drench
1	savor /'seɪvə/	v. enjoy(品尝后)享受 例 Hedonists are keen on <i>savoring</i> gourmet food made of well-chosen ingredients. 派 savorless (<i>adj</i> .) 同 relish, revel in
1	sentient /'sentrant/	 adj. capable of feeling 能感知的 例 Whether Egyptian pyramids were constructed by sentient life from planets within solar system other than Earth has been an age-old mystery. 派 sentience (n.); sentiently (adv.) conscious, responsive
1	skirt /sk3:t/	v. go around; avoid 沿着边缘走;避而不谈例 When giving his keystone speech, Michael Schoenhals skirted the heated controversy whether economic factor played a critical role in China's post-1949 revolution. 派 skirted (adj.) 同 evade, dodge

PART **核心词汇** 1000

List 5

Preview

abeyance	abreast	abscission	
accede	accretion	acumen	
adulterate	aerie	amalgamate	
amortize	analgesia	annul	
anodyne	apprise	lackluster	
laconic	lampoon	layperson	
loquacious	malleable	maverick	
mercurial	mollify	monotony	
mundane	nascent	negate	
notoriety	novel	objective	
obsequious	obsolete	obstinate	
occult	officious	onerous	
opaque	optimal/optimum	orthodox	
paradigm	paradox	pariah	
partisan	patent	patronizing	
peccadillo	pedestrian	penchant	
perfidious	peripheral	pervasive	
pious	plastic	plausible	
polarized	ponderous	potentate	
precursor	preempt/pre-empt	presumptive	
presumptuous	pretentious	prodigious	
profound	pronounced	propriety	
proscribe	prospective	slack	
slew	slight	sound	
spate	spearhead	sporadic	
standing	subjective	subside	
table	timely	unearth	
vintage	wary	whereas	
zeal			



1	abeyance /əˈbeɪəns/	n. l adj. temporary suspension, inactivity n. (法律、规则、习俗等)中止;暂停;暂时失效 adj. 暂时搁置的 例 Rising stocks generally co ax issuers into the capital markets, while jumpy markets tend to keep issuers in abeyance. 派 abeyant 同 deferment; deferral; postponement
1	abreast /əˈbrest/	 adj. / adv. side by side; keeping up with adj. 并排的;并肩的 adv. 并列,并排例 Everett faithfully kept abreast of these developments. conversant with; well versed in
1	abscission /æb'sɪʒən/	n. cutting off; sudden temination 切断,除去;脱落 例 The abscission of leaves from the trees is normal in fall. 派 abscise 同 ablation; removal of growth
1	accede /ək'sıd/	 vi. agree; give consent 加入; 同意; 就任 例 Abhisit has repeatedly said he will listen to the protesters but will not accede to their demands. 派 acceding agree; give in
1	accretion /əˈkrɪʃən/	 n. gradual increase; an added part or addition 添加; 增加物; 连生; 冲积层
1	acumen /əˈkjuːmən/	 n. accurate insight or judgment 聪明, 敏锐 图 Becker said she and her husband went into winemaking inspired but without technical acumen. perspicacity
1	adulterate /ə'dʌltəreɪt/	adj. I vt. make impure by adding inappropriate or inferior ingredients adj. 通奸的; 参杂的 vt. 掺假 In the 1960s, de Gaulle translated the new policy into action: withdrawing from the military command of Nato in 1966, and twice vetoing British entry into the European Economic Community-mainly out of fears that Britain would adulterate Europe's vocation.
1	aerie /ˈeərɪ/	 n. dwelling or fortress built on a high place 猛禽的窝,猛禽巢; 高处的房子或城堡
1	amalgamate /əˈmælgəmeɪt/	v. blend; merge 合并; 混合 The council wants to amalgamate Hampden Park Infants and Highfield Junior in Eastbourne into one school. amalgamative

1	amortize /'æmətaɪz/	 vt. gradually pay off a debt; gradually write off an asset 摊销(等于 amortise); 分期偿还 So when annualizing energy costs of digital device manufacturing, you amortize over a short time. amortization
1	analgesia /ˈænlˈdʒɪzɪə/	 n. absence of the sense of pain without loss of consciousness 止痛: 无痛法 Understanding the mechanism of cannabinoid-induced analgesia has been increased through the study of cannabinoid receptors, endocannabinoids, and synthetic agonists and antagonists. analgesic acesodyne
1	annul /əˈnʌl/	vt. recall; abolish 取消;废除;宣告无效 例 Knight was discharged after he filed paperwork in 2004 to annul his marriage after he realized he is gay. 派 annulment
1	anodyne /'ænədaɪn/	n. I adj. a medicine used to relieve pain n. [药] 止痛剂;起安慰作用的事物 adj. 止痛的;安慰人的;平淡无奇的 例 What did provoke ire were two moves the governor thought would be more anodyne. 司 analgesic; paregoric
1	apprise /ə'praɪz/	 vt. inform (sb.) of sth. 通知;报告 There were things he wanted to explain to the Sikh, to apprise him of, but he held his breath and pressed his lips together. message; inform of
3	lackluster /'læk,lnstə/	 adj. uninspired, dull 黯淡无光的 Many young people today are so accustomed to being praised by parents and adults that they are shocked when a lackluster effort in the workplace receives the indifference or mild disapproval it deserves. humdrum, prosaic insipid, vapid
3	laconic /ləˈkɒnɪk/	 adj. brief, uncommunicative 简洁的 The boy was famously laconic, after allowing his employees to present their new plan for an entire hour, he finally responded, "Confirmed." laconically (adv.); laconicism (n.) succinct, pithy, taciturn, reticent
3	lampoon /læm'pu:n/	v. mock 讽刺,嘲笑 例 I can't say I appreciated watching that comedian in the Obama <i>lampoon</i> the State of the Union address. 派 lampooner (<i>n</i> .)
3	layperson /'leɪpə:sən/	 n. nonexpert 非专业人士 While her experience as a parent is interesting to anyone in a similar situation, it's still important to remember that McCarthy is a layperson, not a doctor. layman, dilettante



3	loquacious //əʊ'kweɪʃəs/	 adj. talkative 多话的 The loquacious professor spoke at a million miles an hour and still regularly talked past the scheduled end time of the class loquaciously (adv.) voluble, garrulous, gabby
3	malleable /ˈmæɪiəbəl/	 adj. plastic; susceptible 易受影响的 图 But the assumption that institutions alone could so powerfully affect the history of two raw and malleable frontier countries. 派 malleability (n.); malleably (adv.) pliable, ductile; amenable, manipulable
3	maverick /ˈmævərɪk/	 n. unorthodox person 持独到见解者 例 Most cop movies feature heroes who are maverick police officers breaking all the rules. individualist, eccentric, dissident
3	mercurial /məˈkjʊrɪəl/	 adj. changeable, unpredictable 多变的, 无常的 In no sense mercurial, these great fortunes survived the financial panics that destroyed lesser ones. mercuriality (n.); mercurially (adv.) volatile, capricious, fickle, erratic
2	mollify /ˈmɒlɪfaɪ/	v. soften 安抚,平息 The cellular company's billing practices were so infuriating to customers that the customer service representatives spent every workday mollifying angry customers. mollification (n.) assuage
2	monotony /məˈnɒtənɪ/	 n. tedious sameness 单调乏味, 一成不变 图 The monotony of working on a factory assembly line made her feel as though she would go insane from boredom. monotonousness (n.) humdrum, monotone
2	mundane /mʌnˈdeɪn/	 adj. ordinary 平凡的, 单调的 例 Although people apparently ignore mundane hazards that pose significant danger, they get upset about exotic hazards that pose little chance of death or injury. mundanely (adv.) earthly
2	nascent /'næsənt/	 adj. coming into existence 新生的,初期的 All children sound terrible the first couple of years, so she offered plenty of praise to encourage nascent talents. aborning, budding, inceptive, incipient
2	negate /'negeɪt/	v. deny, make void 否定,使无效 The unwillingness of investors to finance this project does not negate the viability of privately financed roads. negator (n.) nullify

3	notoriety /nəʊtəˈraɪətɪ/	 n. ill fame 声名狼藉 She achieved notoriety for her affair with the senator. notorious (adj.) infamous, disreputable
3	novel /'nɔ:vl/	 adj. new 新奇的 Job-sharing is still a novel concept and it will take a while for employers to get used to it. novelty (n.) unprecedented, original, unfamiliar
2	objective /əb'dʒektɪv/ □ □ □	 adj. unbiased 客观的 Photographs depict objective realities that already exist, though only the camera can disclose them. objectivity (n.) empirical, existential, experiential
3	obsequious /əb'szkwrəs/	 adj. fawning 奉承的, 谄媚的 图 Sammy thought he could get ahead by being obsequious, but instead, his boss gave a promotion to someone he view as more of a peer; truthfully, he thought Sammy's sucking up was pretty pathetic. obsequiousness (n.) subservient, flattering
2	obsolete /,vbsə'lɪt/ 	 adj. out of date 被淘汰的: 过时的 图 The kind of evidence that biologists relied on for support of a view of mRNA synthesis that is now considered obsolete. obsoleteness (n.) dumped, antiquated, moribund, demoded
2	obstinate //vbstɪnət/	adj. stubborn 固执的 It is difficult to get an obstinate child to eat food he does not want to eat. i obstinateness (n.) adamant, opinionated, ossified, perverse
2	occult /əˈkʌlt/	 n. I adj. I v. mysterious, hide n. 神秘学 adj. 神秘的 v. 遮蔽 例 A group of religious parents demanded that a popular series of young adult vampire novels be banned in schools because it promoted occult. 派 occulter (n.) 同 arcane, cryptic, enigmatic, inscrutable
2	officious /ə'fɪ∫əs/ □ □ □	adj. meddlesome 好管闲事的 例 We were tired of being pushed around by officious civil servants. 派 officiousness (n.) 同 intruding, meddling, obtrusive
3	onerous /ˈɒnərəs/	 adj. burdensome 繁重的、费力的 Doctors are often faced with the onerous task of telling waiting families that their loved one has died. onerousness (n.) heavy, tight



3	opaque /əʊˈpeɪk/	adj. dull, unclear 不透明的,难理解的例 The jargon in his talk was opaque to me.
2	optimal / optimum //pptəml/;//pptəməm/	 adj. best 最佳的 医ffsective use of these methods to control technology depends on whether or not the goal of regulation is the optimal allocation of resources. optimality (n.)
3	orthodox /'ɔ:θədøks/ □ □ □	 adj. adhering to tradition 正统的, 传统的 The orthodox view that the wealthiest individuals were the most powerful is also questioned by Rubinstein's study. orthodoxy (n.) ceremonial, conventional
2	paradigm /ˈpærəˈdaɪm/	 n. pattern 范例 例 The war was a paradigm of the evil and destructive side of human nature. 派 paradigmatic (adj.) exemplification
3	paradox /ˈpærədɒks/	 n. contradiction 自相矛盾,悖论 例 We are faced with an apparent paradox: how can a hormone that does on the brain have such a large effect on brain function? not act directly paradoxical (adj.) incongruity, dichotomy
2	pariah /pə'raɪə/ □ □ □	n. social outcast 社会遗弃儿 例 After the schoolteacher was fired for participating in what some called a "hate rally",he became a pariah in his own town, glared at in the grocery store— even his longtime barber refused him a haircut. 同 castaway, castoff, leper
3	partisan /ˈpaːtəzn/	adj. / n. follower adj. 盲目拥护的 n. 事业或党派的追随者 例 You must listen to both points of view and try not to be partisan. 派 partisanship (n.) 同 political, committed, underlings
2	patent /'pætnt/	 adj. I n. obvious, license adj. 显而易见的 n. 专利 预 The majority of Native Americans who were granted fee patents did not sell their land back to their tribes. 原 patently (adv.) apparent, permit
2	patronizing /'pertrənarzıŋ/	adj. condescending 摆出恩赐态度的 例 The patronizing tone of rofessor McDougal has been driving me crazy. Not only does he assume we can barely add or subtract, he also makes us put our heads down and have a moment of silence. 正 patronize (v.)

2	peccadillo /,pekə'dɪləʊ/	 n. a slight offense 小过失, 小失误 I am going to propose to Melinda tomorrow—sure, she has her peccadillos, like anyone, but she's the perfect woman for me. misdemeanor
3	pedestrian /pəˈdestrɪən/	adj. commonplace, unimaginative 平庸乏味的 例 Her latest play is more <i>pedestrian</i> and less ambitious than her earlier work. 同 arid, dreary, ponderous, dull, humdrum
2	penchant /'pentfent/	 n. liking 特别的喜好 一例 He seems like a mild-mannered accountant, but twice a year he jets off to Australia to satisfy his penchant for aventure sports. 同 inclination, leaning, partiality, predilection
2	perfidious /ps:'fɪdɪəs/	 adj. faithless 不忠的,不可信的 图 The perfidious soldier sold out his comrades, giving secrets to the enemy in exchange for money and protection. 原 perfidiousness (n.) disloyal, fickle, traitorous
3	peripheral /pəˈrɪfərəl/	adj. fringe 次要的,周边的
2	pervasive /ps:'veɪsɪv/	 adj. spread through 无处不在的 In African culture music was pervasive, serving not only religion, but all phases of life, including birth, death, work, and play. pervasiveness (n.) widespread, universal
2	pious /'parəs/ 	 adj. religious 虔诚的 Some matrimonial websites catering to conservative religious groups contain listings for young women that feature testimonials from the woman's relatives about her piety. Naturally, only similarly pious suitors need apply. piousness (n.) devout, staunch
2	plastic /'plæstrk/	adj. formative, artificial 不自然的;易软易塑的例 A young child's mind is quite <i>plastic</i> , and exposure to violent movies and video games can have a much greater effect on children than they typically do on adults. 原 plasticity (n.)
2	plausible /ˈplɒzəbl/	 n. believable 看似合理的,看似可信的 This observation seems psychologically plausible, but emotional responses elicited by works of art raise counterexamples. plausibility (n.) credible, presumptive, probable



2	polarized /"pəʊlə,raɪz/	 adj. sharply opposed groups 两极分化的 The school board was used to rationally discussing issues, but when it came to the teaching of evolution in schools, the board was polarized, immediately splitting into two camps, with the discussion devolving into a shouting match within minutes. polarizability (n.)
2	ponderous /ˈpɒndərəs/	 adj. dull (文章、话语) 冗长沉闷的 The book assigned by her professor was ponderous tome, more a reference book than something you could read straight through. She thought she would die. ponderousness (n.) arid, dreary, humdrum, leaden, monochromatic
2	potentate /'pəut(ə)n,teɪt/	 n. ruler 专制君主:对人民拥有绝对权力的统治者 62-year-old Prince Charles has certainly waited long enough to become potentate of England; his mother, Elizabeth, has been ruling for his entire life. autocrat, monarch, sovereign
2	precursor /prɪˈkɜːsə/	 n. forerunner; pioneer 前兆; 先驱 一河 The mechanical system of production that preceded the handicraft system was the precursor of contemporary means of production. 一河 precursory (adj.) 同 foregoer, harbinger, herald
2	preempt / pre-empt /,prɪmpt/;/prɪ'empt/	 v. forestall 预先制止 Finally, since photography preempted painting as the means of obtaining portraits, painters had more freedom to vary their subject matter, thus giving rise to the abstract creations characteristic of modern art. preemptor (n.) preclude, arrogate, expropriate
2	presumptive /prr'zʌmptɪv/	 adj. assumptive 可据以推定的 He's the presumptive winner of the election—we haven't counted all the votes, but at this point it's almost mathematically impossible for the other guy to win. presumptively (adv.) credible, plausible, supposed, assumed
2	presumptuous /pri'zʌmptʃʊəs/ □ □ □	 adj. overstepping due bounds 放肆的, 冒昧的 一例 He was presumptuous in making the announcement before the decision had been approved. 一次 presumptuousness (n.) 一同 bold, immodest, imperious
2	pretentious /prɪˈten∫əs/ □ □ □	 adj. showing off 做作的 Ironically, now that photography is securely established as a fine art, many photographers find it pretentious or irrelevant to label it as such. pretentiousness (n.) grandiose, ostentatious, snippy, affected

2	prodigious /prəˈdɪdʒəs/	 adj. enormous, impressive 巨大的, 给人印象深刻的 Only the giant corporation or conglomerate, with its prodigious assets, can afford the kind of expenditures that produce the technological advances vital to economic progress. prodigiousness (n.) astonishing, fabulous, marvelous, stupendous
2	profound /prəˈfaʊnd/	 adj. very insightful 深刻的,高深的 Martin Luther King, Jr., testified to the profound effect of The Strange Career of Jim Crow on the civil rights movement by praising the book and quoting it frequently. profoundness (n.) arcane, abstruse, esoteric, recondite
2	pronounced /prə'naunst/	 adj. distinct 明显的,断言的 The cooling seemed to be more pronounced in the middle and high latitudes than in the tropics. pronouncedly (adv.) conspicuous, flamboyant, prominent, bodacious
2	propriety /prəˈpraɪətɪ/	n. good manner 礼仪, 得体例 The company had acted in accordance with all legal proprieties.同 decorum, decency
2	proscribe /prəʊˈskraɪb/	v. prohibit 正式宣布被禁止 例 Plagiarism is <i>proscribed</i> by every college's code of conduct. 派 proscription (<i>n</i> .) 同 inhibit, bar
2	prospective /prəˈspektɪv/	 adj. expected 预期的,可能很快发生的 Do not use facts in your advertising that will strain the prospective client's ability to believe. prospectively (n.) anticipative
1	slack /slæk/	 adj. lax 松弛的,懈怠的 Your slack attitude toward GRE test is poison that will diminish your possibility to be admitted by Staford. 家 slackly (adv.); slackness (n.) negligent, slapdash, slipshod, lackadaisical
1	slew /slu:/	v. slide violently 打滑 The car gradually lost control and slewed toward the tree.
1	slight /slaɪt/	 adj. inconsiderable 不重要的; 微小的 一 Timekeeping in medical tomography must be precise because the changes in travel time caused by density fluctuations are slight. slightish (adj.); slightness (n.) negligible, inconsequential, trivial



1	sound /saund/	 adj. in good condition 完好的 The author suggests that Smith's social investigation is historically sound, but overly detailed and redundant. soundly (adv.); soundness (n.) intact, valid
1	spate /spert/	n. series 洪水; 大量 例 There had been a <i>spate</i> of violence in Cambodia after the retreat of American army. 同 succession, cluster
1	spearhead /'spɪr,hed/	 n. leader 领袖, 先锋 Planck and Einstern served as spearheads of contemporary physics who successfully transcend the theoritical building of modern physics constructed by Issac Newton. forefront, vanguard
1	sporadic /spə'rædɪk/	 adj. occasional 偶发的:零零星星的 例 Very large animals, with their relatively low metabolic rates, can survive well on a sporadic food supply. 派 sporadically (adv.) periodic, scattered, spasmodic, desultory
1	standing //stændɪŋ/	n. position, status 地位,身份 例 Mrs That cher's <i>standing</i> was much higher in the us than at home. 派 stander (n.) ョ stature, eminence, prominence
1	subjective /səbˈdʒektrv/	 adj. personal 主观的 图 The author believes subjective bias is difficult to control in psychological research. 派 subjectively (adv.); subjectivity (n.) instinctive, intuitive
1	subside /səb'saɪd/	 v. ease 减弱, 平息 The heated argument was subsided after one party announced that they would waive their rights to take legal action. abate, relent, recede, lessen
1	table /'teɪbəl/	 v. daley 搁置 The most practical approach to achieve a peace pact is to table disagreement as well as to search for common interests of the two parties. tableful (n.) postpone, defer
1	timely /taɪmli/	 adj. well timed 合时宜的 Unlike today's adversaries, earlier ecological reformers shared with advocates of industrial growth a confidence in timely corrective action. timeliness (n.) opportune, appropriate, expedient

ī			
L		ı	
Č	ſ,	j	
ŕ		۲	
c	7	1	

1	unearth /ʌn'ɜ:θ/ □ □ □	 v. dig up, discover 挖出、探索,揭露 例 An archaeologist studies the artifacts of an ancient culture to reconstruct the life-style of that culture, but does not actually visit the site where those artifacts were unearthed. 同 excavate, exhume, disinter
1	vintage /'vɪntɪdʒ/ □ □ □	 adj. classic 经典的,第一流的 一种 He didn't want just any vintage Darth Vader action figure — he wanted a particular vintage, the 1978 Telescoping Lightsaber one. characteristic, prime
1	wary /ˈweərɪ/	 adj. cautious 小心的, 警惕的 The probable reactions of many males in ancient Greece to the idea of a society ruled by women could best characterized as wary and hostile. circumspect, observant, suspicious
1	whereas /hweər'æz/	 conj. while, however 然而 In one model the Sun's magnetic field is thought to play a role in causing solar activity, whereas in the other model it is not. nevertheless, contrary, nonetheless
1	zeal /zi:l/	n. passion 热忱, 热心例 The artist writes out of moral passion (in forms varying from political conviction to religious zeal), not out of love of art.

ardor, avidity, gusto, vigor

PART **核心词汇** 1000

List 6

Preview

appropriate	arbiter	arrogate	
ascribe	aseptic	attuned	
augury	avarice	axiom	
baying	bent	besiege	
bifurcate	blight	blithe	
burnish	chicanery	clamber	
cloying	coagulate	coffer	
confound	contraries	cosset	
declaim	declivity	demur	
diaphanous	dilate	dirge	
discomfiting	philanthropy	placate	
placid	pragmatic	pristine	
probity	prodigal	profligate	
prosaic	pugnacious	quandary	
quotidian	reproach	repudiate	
rescind	resolution	restive	
reticent	retrospective	reverent	
rhetoric	rife	rudimentary	
rustic	sacrosanct	sagacious	
salubrious	sanguine	scant	
scathing	secular	sedulous	
simultaneous	skeptic	solicitous	
soporific	specious	spectrum	
speculate	sportive	stark	
static	stingy	stolid	
stymie	succeeding	supersede	
supplicate	surfeit	surmise	
synchronous	tacit	tangential	
tenuous			

1	appropriate /ə'prəuprieit/	adj. proper vt. give or assign a resource to a particular person or cause; take possession of by force, as after an invasion adj. 适当的; 合适的 vt. 占用,拨出例 Many multi-faith schools allow girls to wear trousers instead of skirts, and headscarves where appropriate.
1	arbiter //a:bits:/	 n. someone chosen to judge and decide a disputed issue [法]仲裁者: 裁决人 The 21-month-old battle before the U.S. International Trade Commission, a trade-dispute arbiter in Washington, D.C. arbitral intermediary; pacificator
1	arrogate /ˈærəgeɪt/	vt. demand as being one's due or property; assert one's right or title to 冒称:霸占例 It was not intended that the UK Supreme Court would arrogate to itself a role in determining Scottish criminal cases. 正 arrogation grab; commandeer
1	ascribe /əˈskraɪb/	vt. attribute or credit to 归因于;归咎于例 It's surprising to hear him talk this way, because researchers don't usually ascribe human emotions to animals. ascribable impute; assign; attribute
1	aseptic /,er'septrk/ □ □ □	 adj. I n. free of or using methods to keep free of pathological microorganisms adj. 无菌的 n. 防腐剂 例 They would prefer aseptic technological means or stand-off weapons or air forces instead of the messy use of ground forces. 派 asepsis (adj.):sterile; germfree (n.) antiseptic agent; conserving agent
1	attuned /ə'tʊnd/	adj. I v. in harmony; in sympathetic relationship adj. 理解的; 音感好的 v. 使协调; 为调音 例 Business people are more attuned to the reality of lending than earlier in the 'Crunch'.
1	augury /ˈɒgjʊri/	n. an event that is experienced as indicating important things to come 占卜; 预言: 预兆 例 We've tried almost everything and everyone—prophets, augury, palmists, cards, bones and stock analysts. 派 augur 同 prognosticate; presage
1	avarice /'ævərɪs/	 n. extreme greed for material wealth 贪婪, 贪财 It is tempting to find relevance in the words of ancient Greek philosophers to Greece's modern predicament, in which avarice played a star role. avaricious cupidity; rapacity



1	axiom /ˈæksɪəm/	 n. a saying that is widely accepted on its own merits [数]公理;格言;自明之理 ② Construction and maintenance is being provided by Axiom Education consortium in a 30 year contract. ③ axiomatic 同 maxim; postulate
1	bay /being/	 n. I vi. bark with a deep note 低沉的吠叫;强烈要求,大声疾呼 The audiences bay for a penalty for the striker. Any mistakes she and her Cabinet made, which they would be bound to do from time to time, would have had them baying for blood. bay
1	bent /bent/	 n. l adj. personal inclination or tendency n. 爱好, 嗜好 adj. 弯曲的; 决心的
1	besiege /bɪˈsiːdʒ/	 vt. surround so as to force to give up 围困;包围;烦扰 例 And the pace picks up, to say the least, when heavily armed rebel troops besiege the refugee column hounded; beleaguer
1	bifurcate /'barfəkert/	adj. I v. to fork into two branches or divide into two halves adj. 分叉的 vt. 分叉 E-mails bifurcate, people act up, someone's always invited at the last moment and the overhead for the person doing the organizing is terrible because folk forget to reply-to-all. bifurcated cleave
1	blight /blart/	n./vt. disease that kills plants rapidly, or any cause of decay or destruction n. 枯萎病;荒芜 vt. 破坏;使枯萎 例 It looks like the region will face yet more planning blight in the future. 派 blighted 同 scourge; bane
1	blithe /blarð/	adj. lacking or showing a lack of due concern 愉快的;无忧无虑的例 Its chairman, a former California congressman named Christopher Cox, exuded blithe faith that the financial markets would regulate themselves. iii blithesome jovial; merry
1	burnish /'bɜ:nɪʃ/	 vt. / n. the property of being smooth and shiny; polish and make shiny vt. 磨光; 抛光 n. 光泽; 抛光; 闪闪发光 囫 Doan Khue, 73, who tried to burnish his presidential credentials with some foreign travel. > burning rub up; shine

1	chicanery /ʃɪˈkeɪnərɪ/	n. the use of tricks to deceive someone (usually to extract money from them) 狡辩; 欺骗;强词夺理 Bell and his partners, along with fanciers of the underdog, would have suspected chicanery. 同 quibbling; sophistry
1	clamber /ˈklæmbə/ □ □ □	vt. / n. an awkward climb; climb awkwardly, as if by scrambling vt. 爬,攀登n. 攀登, 爬上 例 The combatants deftly clamber up scaffolding, run on the bald heads of the villagers. 同 climb; scale
1	cloying /ˈklɔɪɪŋ/	adj. disgustingly or distasteful sweet 厌烦的,倒胃口的,因过量而厌烦的 例 Many brought flowers — the <i>cloying</i> scent lingering in the station for hours after. 同 treacly
1	coagulate /kəʊˈægjʊleɪt/	 v. change from a liquid to a thickened or solid state 凝结 During the next steps, stir constantly or the eggs will coagulate and you'll have scrambled eggs. coagulation curdle
1	coffer /ˈkɒfə/	 n. / vt. chest for storing valuables n. 保险箱 vt. 放入保险箱 例 At the time, the impact of the exemption on the federal coffer was minimal, and no one imagined health care would grow to become the fiscal black hole it is today. cofferdam strongbox
1	confound /kən'faʊnd/	 v. mix up or make worse 使混淆; 挫败; 使混乱 例 His dream is to confound the received wisdom by helping to discover a treatment for psychopathy. w confounded baffled; flummoxed
1	contraries //køntrerɪ/	 n. things that are opposing; either of two opposite things 相反(contrary 的复数形式); 原料中的杂质 例 The Machiavellian among us would say that ethics and expedience are contraries. 同 counterpoint
1	cosset /ˈkɒsɪt/	 vt. / n. treat as a pet, pamper vt. 宠爱; 溺爱 n. 宠儿; 供玩赏的小动物 lt occurred to me, as I took my bag over, that it might be airline policy to comfort those who were going home for reasons such as mine with an upgrade, to cosset them through the night with quiet sympathy and an extra blanket or something. coddle
1	declaim /dɪˈkleɪm/	 v. speak in an impassioned 慷慨陈词;演讲;朗读 例 King's, she would <i>declaim</i> opening lines bluntly, then let shifting emotions alter her voice, growing breathy or flinty, flirtatious or bitter. 同 grandstand
1	declivity /dɪˈklɪvətɪ/	 n. downward slope 下坡;倾斜 例 He had rolled down a declivity of twelve or fifteen feet. 派 declivitous 同 declination



1	demur /dɪ'mɜ:/	v. show reluctance or object, especially for moral reasons 反对,抗辩,提出异议
1	diaphanous /dar'æfənəs/	 adj. very sheer 透明的、模糊的 倒 He proceeded to a shot of the actress reclining on a divan in a diaphanous couture gown gossamer
1	dilate /dar'leɪt/	v. distend, widen 扩大;膨胀;详述 例 The doctor gave her eye drops to make her pupils dilate. 派 dilation (n.) 同 enlarge,swell,spend discourse
1	dirge /d3:dʒ/ □ □ □	 n. or hymn of grief or lamentation 挽歌; 哀悼歌 lt was supposed to be a wedding march, but when the organist started playing, the reluctant bride thought the song sounded more like a dirge for her former, career life. dirgelike (adj.) elegy, threnody,requiem
1	discomfiting /dɪsˈkʌmfɪtɪŋ/	 adj. disconcerting, confusing, frustrating 令人不安的, 令人感到不适的 Jason was a different religion, and he always found their constant probing abou his beliefs quite discomfiting. discomfit (v.) disconcerting, thwart
3	philanthropy /fɪˈlænθrəpɪ/	 n. goodwill 慈善, 博爱 例 Hospitals were built as a result of private philanthropy and government intervention benefaction, charity, contribution
3	placate /'pleikeit/ □ □ □	 v. appease 安抚 "It's an interesting business model," said the flower shop owner. "Outside of Valentine's Day, our average customer uses our product to <i>placate</i> an angry partner." 原 placation (n.) pacify, propitiate
3	placid /ˈplæsɪd/	adj. peaceful 温和的,平静的 例 Famed Spanish tenor Placido Domingo has an unusual name—literally, "Peaceful Sunday." It's certainly not a coincidence that Placido looks so mush like placiding placidity (n.) 同 coolheaded, limpid, sedate, serene
3	pragmatic /præg'mætɪk/	 adj. practical 务实的 Historians have always used such explanations when they were appropriate and when there was sufficient evidence for them. But this pragmatic use of psychology is not what psychohistorians intend. pragmatically (adv.) hardheaded, realistic, earthy

3	pristine /'pristi:n/	 adj. original, pure 原始的, 纯朴的 Cultural continuities with Africa were not dependent on importation and perpetuation of specific folktales in their pristine form. pristinely (adv.) brand-new, primitive, virginal
3	probity /'prəubətɪ/	 n. uprightness 正直, 诚实 After losing the last election when their candidate's string of mistresses came to light, this time, the party would only nominate a candidate whose probity was beyond any doubt. decency, integrity, morality, rectitude
3	prodigal /'prɒdɪgl/ □ □ □	 adj. lavish 挥霍的,铺张浪费的 If you're going to leave a trust fund for your children, you should raise them not to be prodigal, or they'll blow through all the cash the minute they get their hands on it. prodigality (n.) profligate, squandering, thriftless, flush
3	profligate /profligert/	 adj. wildly extravagant 挥霍的, 浪费的, 不检点的 The billionaire software developer was so disgusted with his profligate daughter's spending that he cut her off—she had bought champagne for an entire nightclub full of strangers one too many times. profligately (adv.) prodigal, spendthrift, dissolute
3	prosaic /prəˈzeɪk/ 	 adj. dull 枯燥乏味的 阿 Finding his friend's bar mitzvahs at the local synagogue a bit prosaic, Justin instead asked his dad to rent out the local laser tag center. prosaically (adv.) commonplace, unremarkable, unexceptional
3	pugnacious /pʌgˈneɪʃəs/	 adj. combative 好斗的,好战的 The President was in a pugnacious mood when he spoke to journalists about the rebellion. pugnacity (n.) agonistic, assaultive, bellicose, militant, truculent
3	quandary /ˈkwɒndərɪ/	 n. confusion, dilemma 困惑,窘况 例 Since "special creationism" was an ideological target of his, Darwin found himself in a quandary. 同 catch-22[美][习语](原指《第二十二条军规》,后用来指"进退两难的境地"。)
2	quotidian /kwəʊˈtɪdɪən/ □ □ □	 adj. daily 每日的 He was so involved in his quest for spiritual enlightenment that he regularly forgot more quotidian concerns—sure, he meditated for six hours today, but he has not done laundry in weeks. commonplace, ubiquitous



2	reproach /rɪˈprəʊtʃ/ □ □ □	 n. / v. blame 责备,指责 lf it is admitted that a man possessing absolute power may misuse that powe by wronging his adversaries, why should a majority not be liable to the same reproach? reproachful (adj.) disgrace, opprobrium, scandal
2	repudiate /rɪ'pjʊdɪeɪt/	v. reject 批判 例 As part of becoming an American citizen, Mr. Lee repudiated his former citizenship
2	rescind /rɪˈsɪnd/	 v. cancel 撤销 The authorities have decided to rescind — at least partially — their 2007 decision to give foreign correspondents freer rein. rescindable (adj.) revoke, repeal, reverse, annul
2	resolution /,rezəˈlʊʃən/ □ □ □	 n. proposal; determination 决议;决心,坚定 图 Recent discoveries in molecular biology, however, have opened up prospects for a resolution of the debate. commitment, pledge,steadfastness, preserverance
2	restive /'restiv/	 adj. uneasy; uncontrollable 焦躁不安的: 逡巡不前的 Drone attacks frequently target Pakistan's restive tribal areas, where many insurgents have taken shelter. restively (adv.); restiveness (n.) refractory, recalcitrant, insubordinate
2	reticent /'retisənt/	 adj. reserved 有保留的 Politicians were less reticent, especially as it became more clear that Gadhafi was in fact dead. reticence (n.); reticently (adv.) introverted, inhibited, diffident
3	retrospective /,retrə'spektɪv/	 adj. backdated 回顾的 It was preceded by one-hour retrospective video of the series' six characters over the last 10 years. retrospectively (adv.)
2	reverent /'revərənt/	adj. respectful 恭敬的 Unlimited power is in itself a bad and dangerous thing, and no power on earth is so worthy of honor for itself or of reverent obedience to the rights which is represents that we should admit its uncontrolled and all-predominant authority reverently (adv.) reverentlal, devout, deferential
2	rhetoric /'retərik/	 n. persuasive but meaningless language 华而不实的辞藻; 修辞 ln fact, our regulations specify virtually all the ingredients of the typical suburbar community, with a bit of political rhetoric thrown in. turgidity, grandiloquence

2	rife /raɪf/ 	adj. widespread 普遍的:盛行的 例 Male Chiauvinism is still <i>rife</i> in political world today, which contributes to females' less representative status. 派 rifeness (n.)
3	rudimentary /,rudə'mentərɪ/	 adj. basic, immature 基础的;不成熟的;初步的 Early chartered trading companies are usually described as rudimentary and very early forms of the modern multinational corporation rudimentarily (adv.); rudimentariness (n.) primitive, unsophisticated, vestigial
3	rustic /'rʌstɪk/	 adj. rural; uncultured 乡村的:粗野的 Under most circumstances, the rustic phenomenon in countryside can serve as panacea for depressed people. rustically (adv.); rusticity (n.) pastoral, bucolic; unrefined, ingenuous
3	sacrosanct /'sækrəʊˌsæŋkt/ □ □ □	adj. sacred 神圣而不可侵犯的 例 For Christians, Holy Bible is sacrosanct. 派 sacrosanctity (n.) 同 hallowed, unimpeachable, inviolate
3	sagacious /səˈgeɪʃəs/ □ □ □	adj. intelligent 睿智的 例 He was a shrewd, sagacious old man. 派 sagaciously (adv.) 同 sage, sensible, judicious
2	salubrious /səˈlubrɪəs/	 adj. healthy; pleasant 有益健康的; 愉悦的 It is universally acknowledged that vitamin C is salubrious to patients suffering from severe allergy. 家alubriously (adv.); salubrity (n.) wholesome; delightful
2	sanguine //sæŋgwɪn/	 adj. optimistic 乐观的 Human beings always hold a sanguine thought that we are completely different from other biological species, however, scientific discoveries puncture our illusion. 家anguinely (adv.); sanguineness (n.) bullish, buoyant
2	scant /skænt/	 adj. insufficient 不足的 It is specifically this startling phenomenon that has allowed us to codify the scant information currently available about singularities. scantly (adv.); scantness (n.) minimal, negligible; meager
2	scathing /'skerðrŋ/	 adj. extremely critical 严厉的,刻薄的 图 Roxane Gay is extremely scathing about political leaders' attitudes toward violent crimes against females, especially rape and sexual harrassment. 家cathe (v.) devastating, withering, scorching



3	secular /'sekjələ/	 adj. nonreligious 世俗的 Jean Wagner's most enduring contribution to the study of Afro-American poetry is his insistence that it be analyzed in a religious, as well as secular, frame of reference. secularity (n.); secularize (v.) lay, temporal, profane
2	sedulous /'sedʒələs/	 adj. careful 细心的,勤勉的 Mark Twin had a prestige as a sedulous writer and humanist who took every fragmented part of ordinary people's life into his fictions. sedulity (n.); sedulously (adv.) diligent, meticulous, assiduous
2	simultaneous /,saɪməl'tenɪəs/	 adj. coinciding 同时发生的 In usual crystalline materials, one finds an inverse relation between the two properties, whereas for many practical applications simultaneous presence of both properties is desirable. simultaneity (n.); simultaneousness (n.) concurrent, contemporaneous, synchronous
2	skeptic /'skeptik/	 n. doubter 持怀疑态度的人 ② Cynicist are skeptics tending to challenge motivations and intention of other people's behaviors. □ cynic, agnostic
3	solicitous /səˈlɪsɪtəs/	 adj. concerned 操心的,焦虑的 After flight MH370 was reported missing, family members and friends of passengers on that airplane burst into solicitous hysteria. 家olicitously (adv.); solicitousness (n.) compassionate, humane
2	soporific /,svpə'rɪfɪk/	adj. sleep-inducing, sleepy 催眠的 Psycoanalysts believe that soporific therapy is the most effective to expose patients real thoughts, for the reason that during this process patients' doctors can investigate patients' interaction of conscious and unconscious elements in the mind. soporifically sedative, somnolent, calmative, tranquilizing
2	specious /'spi:ʃəs/	 adj. misleading 似是而非的 ② Contemporary societies rely on the knowledge of experts, as did ancient societies, because contemporary popular literature so frequently conveys specious information. ③ speciously (adv.); speciousness (n.) ② deceptive, fallacious, spurious
2	spectrum /'spektrəm/ □ □ □	 n. range 频谱, 范围 例 The economic exploitation faced by the Pico workers underscored the common interests of Korean workers, Korean Americans, the working class more inclusively, and a broad spectrum of community leaders. 同 extent, gamut

2	speculate /'spekjəleɪt/	 v. guess; invest 推测, 猜测: 投机 囫 Some biologists speculate that because in laboratory dives the seal is forcibly submerged, it does not know how long it will remain underwater and so prepares for the worst. 派 speculator (n.) conjecture, hypothesize, surmise
2	sportive /'spo:tiv/	 adj. playful 顽皮的 Sportive teenagers drank, danced and yelled at each other all night. 家portively (adv.); sportiveness (n.)
2	stark /sta:k/	adj. / adv. sharp; barren; complete adj. 鲜明的;荒凉的 adv. 完全,简直 例 This untalkative researcher concentrated best in a stark environment. 派 starkly (adv.); starkness (n.) 同 desolate, arid, consummate
2	static //stætrk/	 adj. unchanged; motionless 稳定的; 静止的 They pose the clash of national cultures as an absolute polarity, with each culture understood as static and undifferentiated. statically (adv.) steady; stationary, still
2	stingy /'strnd31/	 adj. ungenerous 吝啬的 Keynesists are criticized as stingy grandmas who are unwilling to give a cent to her grandson desperately in need. stingily (adv.); stinginess (n.) miserly, niggardly, parsimonious
2	stolid /'stolid/	 adj. calm, unemotional 不热情的, 无动于衷的 Anyone who had witnessed his generocity would be shocked by his stolid comments to his neighbor who was suffering from long-time unemployment. 或 stolidly (adv.); stolidity (n.) impassive, phlegmatic, placid
2	stymie /'staɪmɪ/	 v. hinder 妨碍 ② Obama's proposal of postponing students' visa's expiration date has been stymied by congressional opposition. 同 hamper, impede, halk, thwart
2	succeeding /sək'si:dɪŋ/	 adj. continuing 随后的 Asymmetry begins to appear in the juvenile sixth stage of development, and the paired claws further diverge toward well-defined cutter and crusher claws during succeeding stages. subsequent, successive, ensuing
2	supersede /'sjupəsid/	 v. replace 代替,取代 lts results have been superseded by subsequent research in the field of microgravity protein crystal growth. supersession (n.) supplant, oust



2	supplicate /'sʌplɪkeɪt/	 v. beg 恳求 例 The heartbreaking mother supplicated the judge to exempt her son from punishment. 派 supplicant (adj. & n.) entreat, plead, petition
2	surfeit /'ss:fɪt/	 n. surplus 过量 囫 Our body cannot intake a surfeit of calcium, which may cause damage to our bones. □ excess, superabundance, superfluity
2	surmise /s3:'maɪz/	v. guess 猜测,揣测 例 The professor <i>surmised</i> that this student fakes some parts of his experiment data. 同 conjecture, deduce, speculate
2	synchronous /'sɪŋkrənəs/	 adj. coinciding 同步的 Sound film's most distinctive feature is that sound and motion on the screen are synchronous. 家ynchronously (adv.) simultaneous
2	tacit /'tæsɪt/	 adj. implicit 心照不宣的 ldeology here is defined as the presence of roughly consistent attitudes, more or less organized in reference to a more encompassing, though perhaps tacit, set of general principles. tacitly (adv.) implied, hinted
2	tangential /tænˈdʒenʃəl/	 adj. diverging 离题的 Filmmakers are aware that an art object demands concentration and, at the same time, are concerned that it may not be compelling enough—and so they hope to provide relief by interposing "real" scenes that bear only a tangential relationship to the subject. tangentially (adv.) erratic, peripheral
2	tenuous /ˈtenjʊəs/	 adj. weak, insubstantial 细微的,空洞无物的 例 Whether the relationship between language and things is purely a matter of agreed-upon conventions, making knowledge tenuous, relative, and inexact. 派 tenuously (adv.); tenuousness (n.) 同 meager, dubious, vague, nebulous

PART **核心词汇** 1000

List 7

Preview

abase	abscond	abyss	
acerbic	acidulous	adumbrate	
albeit	aloof	ameliorate	
anachronism	antedate	apostate	
apposite	approbation	ardent	
asperity	aspersions	attenuate	
august	balloon	bane	
disparage	disparate	distaff	
distend	dither	doff	
dovetail	droll	dyspeptic	
echelon	effigy	egress	
emaciate	encomium	epicure	
equanimity	erstwhile	expurgate	
extemporaneous	fallow	fecund	
fervid	flout	fluke	
ford	furtive	gambol	
garner	gestation	glower	
graft	spartan	status quo	
stoic	substantiate	sycophant	
taciturn	temperance	timorous	
tirade	torpor	torrid	
tractable	transitory	trifling	
trite	ubiquitous	undermine	
underscore	unequivocal	unprecedented	
unseemly	vacillate	venerate	
veracity	verbose	viable	
virtual	vituperate	volatile	
warranted	whimsical	wily	
zenith			



2	abase /əˈbeɪs/	 v. I n. to lower in rank, status 贬低(地位、身份等) 图 They can lapse into a forgetful toadyism, and abase themselves before their historical oppressors. 派 abasement defame; belittle; put down
2	abscond /ab'skvnd/ □ □	 vt. depart suddenly and secretively vt. (尤指逃避逮捕) 潜逃, 逃跑 He was also too much of a public personality, he said, for there to be any fear that he would abscond. absconder decamp; to depart from camp
3	abyss /a'bis/	 n. a deep and vast space or cavity; anything profound or infinite 深渊; 深邃, 无底洞, 地狱 Jaw-dropping gorge views across the abyss can be enjoyed from walking trails and accessible roads. abyssal; abyssalpelagic chasm; crevasse
2	acerbic /ə'sɜ:bɪk/	 adj. sour; harsh or severe 尖刻的 (等于 acerb); 酸的; 辛辣的 图 Chair David Davies looked thoughtful throughout and let only one acerbic comment cross his lips. acerb caustic; acrid
3	acidulous /əˈsɪdʒələs/	 adj. slightly acid or sour; sharp or caustic 带酸味的; 尖刻的; 带讽刺意味的 图 Spacey, after a long career of playing acidulous bad guys, gives a performance of surprising gentleness. acidulate acerbic
2	adumbrate //ædəmbreɪt/	 vt. give a rough outline of; revel only partially 预示; 画······的轮廓; 遮蔽 例 The six novellas in that book adumbrate the theme. 派 adumbration indicate; forecase; shadow
3	albeit /pl'bi:t/	 conj. although, even though 虽然;即使 The number of concluded agreements indicates that international investment policymaking continued, albeit at a slower pace. notwithstanding; in spite of
3	aloof /ə'lʊf/	adj. I adv. distant physically or emotionally; reserved; indifferent adj. 冷淡的; 远离的; 冷漠的 adv. 远离; 避开地 The French tendency is to mistrust them as independent entities aloof from political control. aloofness detached; standoffish
2	ameliorate /əˈmɪlɪəreɪt/	 vi. / vt. make better or more bearable vt. 改善; 减轻(痛苦等); 改良 vi. 变得更好

2	anachronism /əˈnækrənɪzəm/	 n. something that is not in its correct historical time 时代错误;不合潮流的人或物例 Although Common Sense also had a mass readership, Paine had intended to reach and inspire: he was not a historian, and thus not concerned with accuracy or the dangers of historical anachronism. anachronistic
2	antedate /'æntɪdeɪt/	 vt. / n. be earlier in time; go back further vt. 先于; 前于 n. 比实际提前的日期 These techniques have strongly suggested that although the true bacteria indeed a large coherent group, certain other bacteria, the archaebacteria, which are also prokaryotes and which resemble true bacteria, represent a distinct evolutionary branch that far antedates the common ancestor of all true bacteria. forgo; antecede
2	apostate //æpəstert/	adj. / n. a disloyal person who betrays or deserts his cause or religion or political party or friend etc. adj. 变节的; 脱党的; 背教的 n. 脱党者; 变节者; 叛教者 例 The church is focused on the end times, believes Manalo is a prophet and considers the Catholic Church apostate. 家 apostasy deserter; renegade
2	apposite //æpəzɪt/	 adj. being of striking appropriateness and pertinence 适当的;贴切的 Schumacher's smash made his legal wrangle over which crash helmet he should wear especially apposite. appositeness suitable; appropriate; proper; adequate; becoming
2	approbation /ˈæprəˈbeɪ∫ən/ □ □ □	n. official recognition or approval 认可;赞许;批准 例 Participants are urged to register their approbation with a sign-language equivalent — hands open and aloft, fingers wiggling. 派 approbatory 同 confirmation; authorization; endorsement
2	ardent /'a:dnt/	adj. characterized by intense emotion 热情的,热心的例 He was one of the most ardent advocates of the Bush administration's war on terror. 派 ardently intense; acute; warm; eager; tropical
2	asperity /æˈsperətɪ/	 n. Something hard to endure (气候等的) 严酷; 艰苦的条件; (性格) 粗暴 Even the compliment did not soften the asperity of the maimed beauty. roughness; granulation
2	aspersion /ə'spɜːʒən/	 n. 中伤, 诽谤; 洒圣水 例 Under House rules, you are prohibited from casting aspersions on the motivations of your colleagues. 同 slur; slander; defamation
2	attenuate /əˈtenjʊeɪt/	 adj. / vt. / vi. weaken or thin out adj. 减弱的;稀薄的;细小的 vt. 使减弱;使纤细 vi. 变纤细;变弱 例 This would help attenuate boom-bust cycles in emerging-market lending, rather than intensifying them by reactive ratings, as happens now. 派 attenuated



2	august /'ɔ:gəst/ □ □ □	 adj. inspiring admiration 威严的;令人敬畏的 图 Being so near the august person of the Empress. he was overcome with awe. eminent; venerable
2	balloon /bə'lu:n/	 v. swell or puff out; increase rapidly 激增, 膨胀如气球 In finance, a balloon payment is a single payment at the end of a loan or mortgage term that is much larger than the other payment. distend; inflated
2	bane /beɪn/	 n. something that ruins or spoils 祸害;祸根 例 And Bain has been the bane of his existence — no pun intended — for a long time. baneful
1	disparage /dr'spæridʒ/	 v. degrade, decry 忽略:轻视 ⑦ Critics should hesitate to disparage popular authors. 派 disparagement (n.) belittle, discredit, bring shame upon
1	disparate /ˈdɪspərət/	 v. distinct, different 大相径庭的,迥然不同的 例 They undertake the formidable task of discovering the norms that exist in a complex modern nation-state composed of many disparate groups. 同 divergent, deviating
1	distaff /'dista:f/	 n. / adj. female n. 女性工作的行业 adj. 女人的; 母系的 例 Medical studies using all male study groups may produce results that cannot be replicated in distaff subjects. 同 maternal
1	distend /dr'stend/	v. extend, swell 肿胀;扩张 例 I can tell when he is under stress by the way the veins <i>distend</i> on his forehead. 派 distended (<i>adj</i> .) 同 expand, stretch
1	dither /ˈdɪðɜː/	v. / n. shiver, tremble; vacillate 慌乱;犹豫;踌躇 例 He accused the government of <i>dither</i> ing over the deal. 同 vacillate
1	doff /døf/	v. take off 脱掉 例 A gentleman used to <i>doff</i> his hat to a lady.
1	dovetail /'davteɪl/	v. fit together 吻合 The management of local affairs should dovetail regional interests with those of the country as a whole.
1	droll /drəul/	adj. queer and amusing 逗趣的;滑稽的 例 He was a popular guest because his droll anecdotes were always entertaining. 派 drolly (adv.)
1	dyspeptic /dɪs'peptɪk/	 adj. grumpy, irritable 消化不良的; 坏脾气的 例 The dyspeptic professor was so angered by a question from a student who hadn't done the homework that he actually stomped out of class. 同 cantankerous

being burned in effigy. "That paper dummy doesn't even look like me!" He said. 1 egress /*igres/ Barnum's sign "To the Egress" fooled many people who thought they were going to see an animal and instead found themselves in the street. outlet v. to cause to lose flesh 使消瘦 // metʃret/			
Pefidist Period Period	1	/ˈeʃəlɒn/	Their clients are drawn from the highest <i>echelon</i> s of society.
Bamum's sign "To the Egress" fooled many people who thought they were going to see an animal and instead found themselves in the street. a outlet	1	/'efɪdʒɪ/	M The dictator was disturbed to look out the palace window and see himself being burned in <i>effigy</i> . "That paper dummy doesn't even look like me!"
The emaciated appearance of many dolphins indicated that they were metabolizing their blubber reserves. atrophy	1	/'igres/	Barnum's sign "To the Egress" fooled many people who thought they were going to see an animal and instead found themselves in the street.
Just after all the encomium at his retirement party, he reveived a gold watch. eulogy, tribute, citation n. person with cultivated, refined tastes 美食家 Epicures frequent this restaurant because it features exotic wines and dishes. connoisseur, gourmet, gourmand n. composure, evenness of mind 平静; 坦然 Leven the inevitable strains of caring for an ailing mother did not disturb Bea's equanimity. composure, sangfroid erstwhile	1	/ɪˈmeɪ∫ɪeɪt/	M The emaciated appearance of many dolphins indicated that they were metabolizing their blubber reserves.
Peptkjp:/	1	/enˈkəʊmɪəm/	Just after all the <i>encomium</i> at his retirement party, he reveived a gold watch.
Even the inevitable strains of caring for an ailing mother did not disturb Bea's equanimity. composure, sangfroid	1	/ˈepɪkjʊː/	Epicures frequent this restaurant because it features exotic wines and dishes.
/ˈəstwaɪl/ □ □ □ A novelist and erstwhile insurance salesman, he told us his story of the long road to literary success, before he was able to quit his day job. □ bygone v. to cleanse of something morally harmful, offensive, or erroneous 删减,删除 例 The editors felt that certain passages in the book had to be expurgated before it could be used in the classroom. □ expurgation (n.) adj. composed, performed, or uttered on the spur of the moment 即兴的 例 Growing interest in extemporaneous writing that records experiences as they occur. □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □	1	/ˌekwəˈnɪmətɪ/	Even the inevitable strains of caring for an ailing mother did not disturb Bea's equanimity.
/ˈekspəgeɪt/ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□	1	/ˈəstwaɪl/	A novelist and <i>erstwhile</i> insurance salesman, he told us his story of the long road to literary success, before he was able to quit his day job.
/ɪkˌstempəˈreɪnɪəs/	1	/'ekspəgeɪt/	M The editors felt that certain passages in the book had to be <i>expurgated</i> before it could be used in the classroom.
fallow every few years.	1	/ɪkˌstempəˈreɪnɪəs/	Growing interest in extemporaneous writing that records experiences as they occur.
	1		adj. left unplanted (of land); not in use 休耕的;空档的(时期),无为的 Farmers have learned that it is advisable to permit land to lie fallow every



1	fecund /ˈfiːkənd/	 adj. fruitful in offspring or vegetation 肥沃的;多产的;丰饶的 图 Rabbits are fecund; if you've got two, you'll soon have forty. prolific, fertile
1	fervid /ˈfɜːvɪd/	adj. very hot; heated in passion or enthusiasm 炙热的,热情的 例 Her <i>fervid</i> enthusiasm inspired all of us to undertake the dangerous mission. 同 impassioned, ardent, zealous
1	flout /flaut/	 v. scorn 无视 例 The headstrong youth <i>flouted</i> all authority; he refused to be curbed. 同 scoff
1	fluke /flʊk/	 n. stoke of luck, something accidentally successful 侥幸 例 When Douglas defeated Tyson for the heavy weight championship, some sportscasters dismissed his victory as a <i>fluke</i>. fortuitous, windfall
1	ford /fɔ:d/	 n. / v. a shallow part of a body of water that may be crossed by wading 浅滩 图 Rather than risk using the shaky rope bridge, David walked a halfmile downstream until he came to the nearest ford.
1	furtive /ˈfɜːtɪv/	 adj. done by stealth 鬼鬼祟祟的 例 Noticing the furtive glance the customer gave the diamond bracelet on the counter, the jeweler wondered whether he had a potential shoplifter on his hands. 同 surreptitious, clandestine; sly
1	gambol /ˈgæmbl/	 v. to skip about in play 嬉戏; 雀跃 例 Watching the children <i>gambol</i> in the park like frisky little lambs, she wondered how they could have so much energy. 同 frisk, frolic
1	garner /ˈgaːnəː/	 v. to gather into storage; to acquire by effort 获得; 收集 The publisher sent copies of the soon-to-be-published manuscript to reviewers, hoping to garner acclaim and publicity for the book. collect, accumulate, earn
1	gestation /dʒe'steɪ∫ən/ □ □ □	 n. pregnancy; conception and development especially in the mind 怀孕; 酝酿 例 The gestation period of an elephant is 22 months, more than twice as long as that of humans. conception
1	glower /'glaʊə/	 v. to look or stare with sullen annoyance or anger 怒视 例 He couldn't figure out why his girlfriend was glowering at him throughout dinner. glowing (adj.)
1	graft /græft/	v. / n. the point of insertion of a scion upon a stock; acquiring money or benefits through illegal means 嫁接,移植;贪污 例 The part of the book describing the financial crisis is good, but one section seems

grafted on, almost as though written by a different writer.

3	spartan /'spa:tən/	 adj. harsh 清苦的 While ancient Greek people enjoyed their pleasant life, spartan lifestyle was more common in ancient Rome. 家partanly (adv.) austere, frugal, stringent
3	status quo /,stertəs'kwəu/	 n. existing state of affairs 现状 Scholars have in the past accorded the most significance to nineteenth-century Mexican literature that supported the status quo in women's political and marital rights.
3	stoic //stoik/	 adj. uncomplaining 坚忍克已的,禁欲的 In Catch-22 every soldier is expected to be stoic willing to sacrifice everything to win the seemingly endless war. stoical (adj.) tolerant, resigned, phlegmatic
3	substantiate /səb'stænfiert/	 v. prove 证明, 证实 例 Noble fails to substantiate this claim, although his argument is impressive when he applies the Marxist concept. 派 substantiation (n.) 同 justify, vindicate, validate, corroborate
3	sycophant //sɪkəfənt/	 n. yes-man 阿谀奉承者,马屁精 例 Within a centralized political framework, government officials often have no choice but to behave like sycophants who revere their charistmatic leader. 派 sycophancy (n.) loady, flatterer, flunky
3	taciturn /'tæsɪtɜ:n/	adj. uncommunicative 沉默寡言的 例 A tacitum man, he replied to my questions in monosyllables. 派 taciturnity (n.); taciturnly (adv.) 同 untalkative, reticent
3	temperance /'temperans/	 n. self-restraint 节制, 克己 图 Baker concludes that, while voting and holding office were restricted to men, women in the nineteenth century organized themselves into societies committed to social issues such as temperance and poverty. teetotalism, abstinence, sobriety
2	timorous /'tɪmərəs/	 adj. unconfident 胆怯的 An expression describing a timorous person is "quaking in his boots"— that is, a scared person would shake or shiver from fear. timorously (adv.); timorousness (n.)
2	tirade /'tɪreɪd/	 n. oral attack 长篇的谴责性讲话 I hate that television show where that commentator goes on angry tirades about all the liberal conspiracies taking over America. diatribe, harangue, polemic, denunciation



2	torpor /'tʊrpɜ:/	 n. inactivity 呆滞, 迟缓 Sam had hoped to be able to play in the game after having his wisdom teeth, out but the anesthesia left him in such torpor that he obviously coundn't play soccer. lethargy, sluggishness, inertia, lassitude
2	torrid /ˈtɒrɪd/	 adj. hot and dry; passionate 酷热的;色情的 They had a torrid love affair in the 1980s, but split up because a royal was not permitted to marry a commoner. torridity (n.); torridly (adv.) scorching, searing; ardent, amorous
2	tractable /'træktəbəl/	 adj. manageable 易驾驭的 Unfortunately, the common cold, produced most often by rhinoviruses, is merely tractable to antiviral defense. tractability (n.); tractably (adv.) malleable, amenable, pliable
3	transitory /trænsitori/	 adj. temporary 转瞬即逝的 例 Any structure or behavior not positively adaptive is regarded as transitory in evolutionary theory. 派 transitorily (adv.); transitoriness (n.) transient, ephemeral, momentary, fleeting
3	trifling /'traɪflɪŋ/	adj. unimportant 微不足道的 Luis broke up with Cara because she was always obsessed with some trifling matter — he tried to talk about foreigh aid dependency, and she changed the subject to what the actress Katie Holmes dressed her daughter Suri in for a shopping trip. triflingly (adv.) trivial, inconsequential, incidental
2	trite /traɪt/	 adj. overused 陈腐的 Without considerable innovation, feminism will become a trite term after this androcentric society challenges every aspect of the existing theoritical framework. tritely (adv.); triteness (n.) banal, hackneyed, platitudinous, vapid
3	ubiquitous /jʊˈbɪkwɪtəs/	 adj. everywhere 无处不在的 Small indigenous businesses are created by a nearly ubiquitous resource, local entrepreneurs. ubiquitously (adv.); ubiquity (n.) omnipresent, pervasive, universal
2	undermine /ˌʌndəˈmaɪn/	adj. erode; undercut 从根处侵蚀; 削弱,破坏 Scientists develop a healthy skepticism because they are aware that changes in axiomatic propositions will inevitably undermine scientific arguments. underminer (n.) subvert, sabotage, diminish

2	underscore /'ʌndəskɔ:/	 v. emphasize 强调 Johnson is not blind to the importance of the immediate, vivid, specific detail in literature; rather, he would <i>underscore</i> the need for the telling rather than the accidental detail. spotlight, accentuate
2	unequivocal /ʌnˈɪkwɪvəkəl/	 adj. unambiguous 清楚明白的: 不含糊的 Although she could not posit an unequivocal causal relationship between behavior and environmental change, Brown concluded that a change in tide schedule is one of several possible exogenous influences on the oysters' rhythms. unequivocally (adv.); unequivocalness (n.) incontrovertible, explicit, candid
2	unprecedented //nn'presidentid/ □ □ □	 adj. unknown 史无前例的 But these negative views assume both that technology poses an unprecedented challenge to the arts and that we are not committed enough to the artistic enterprise to preserve the live performance. unprecedentedly (adv.) novel, unparalleled, unrivaled
2	unseemly /ʌnˈsiːmliː/	 adj. improper 不适宜的 The activist really did wat to get the candidate's support for the equalrights measure, so she did what the candidate's aides asked — but she found it very unseemly that they suggested a specific dollar amount for the "donation" she was asked to make in order to get a meeting. unseemliness (n.) unbecoming, unbefitting, indiscreet
3	vacillate /'væsəlert/ □ □ □	v. hesitate 摇摆不定,犹豫 例 In need of a good used car, I was <i>vacillating</i> between the Ford and the Hyundai until a recommendation from a friend helped me decide. 派 vacillation (n.) 同 dither, waver
2	venerate /'venəreɪt/	v. regard highly 崇拜,敬仰 例 An ancient law code would have been analogous to the Latin Bible, a venerated document but a closed book. 派 venerator (n.)
2	veracity /vəˈræsɪtɪ/	 n. truthfulness, accuracy 真实, 准确 I question the veracity of your story — I just don't think you've been to outer space. fidelity, scrupulousness, decency
2	verbose /vs:'beus/	 adj. wordy 冗长的 When a relaxing impulse was indulged, the style — that sure index of an author's literary worth — was certain to become verbose. werbosely (adv.) loquacious, garrulous, talkative, flatulent



3	viable /'varəbəl/	adj. workable, practical 切实可行的 For until Proust was confident that he was at last in sight of a viable structure for Remembrance, he told few correspondents that he was producing anything more ambitious than Contre Saint-Beuve. viability (n.); viably (adv.) feasible, achievable
2	virtual /'vɜ:tʃʊəl/ □ □ □	 adj. effective; simulated 实质的;虚拟的 倒 Her exclusion from the canon and virtual disappearance from literary history also helped raise issues concerning the current canon. 派 virtuality (n.) artificial
2	vituperate /var'tjuperent/	v. scold 斥责 例 All couples fight, but your girlfriend vituperates you so severely that I'm not sure she loves you at all. vituperator (n.) 同 revile, upbraid, denounce
3	volatile /'vɒlətl/	 adj. changeable 多变的,不稳定的 ② Over time, the antitrust laws have been very effective in ensuring competition and, consequently, consumers' welfare in the volatile communications and computer systems industries. ③ volatility (n.) 同 turbulent, mercurial, capricious, whimsical
2	warranted //wprəntid/	 adj. verified 可靠的,已证实的 例 Given this, an ongoing, careful review of how school textbooks depict Native American is certainly warranted. justified, vindicated
3	whimsical /ˈhwɪmzɪkəl/	 adj. playful; changeable 异想天开的:多变的 She enjoyed a whimsical day at the seashore — no plan, just wandering around and making sand castles as the mood struck. whimsicality (n.); whimsically (adv.) mischievous, waggish, volatile, capricious
2	wily /'warli/	 adj. clever, sharp-witted 狡诈的, 诡计多端的 图 The wily criminal stole eight laptops by simply walking into a branch of a large company, introducing himself as the laptop repairman, and waiting for people to hand him their computers. wilily (adv.); wiliness (n.) shrewd, astute, canny, calculating
2	zenith /ˈzi:nɪθ/	 n. highest point 顶点, 天顶 During the half century between 1880 and 1930, the national rail system was completed and reached the zenith of its popularity in the United States. zenithal (adj.) acme, pinnacle, apex, apogee

PART **核心词汇** 1000

List 9

Preview

antithetical	apostle	assail	
assiduous	banal	beneficent	
bevy	bilk	bombastic	
bonhomie	brandish	brook	
bucolic	calumny	canard	
cardinal	catholic	circumscribe	
circumspect	coda	collude	
compendium	complaisant	connote	
contrite	contumacious	convoke	
coterie	cupidity	curmudgeon	
delimit	demagogue	desultory	
dichotomy	dictum	diffident	
diffuse	dilatory	dilettante	
discordant	discrete	dissemble	
dissolution	diurnal	doctrinaire	
dupe	duplicity	ebullient	
edify	effrontery	elegy	
endemic	engender	equivocate	
grandstand	grouse	grovel	
hallmark	handwringing	harrow	
hew	hoary	hotly	
imbue	impassive	impervious	
implacable	impute	incarnadine	
inconstancy	inculcate	inert	
nfallible	inimical	inordinate	
inquest	insensible	inter	
interplay	interregnum	inundate	
invective	investiture	itinerant	
itinerary			



3	antitrietical /,æntr'θetrki/	例 These issues are most directly <i>antithetical</i> to American values but do not lend themselves to quick, dramatic solutions. antithetic antithetic
3	apostle /əˈpɒsl/	n. an ardent early supporter of a cause or reform 信徒,使徒:最初的传道者 例 The Protestant group announced its plans to commemorate St Patrick-Apostle of Ulster at Belfast City Hall. 派 apostleship 同 Christian, believer
3	assail /əˈseɪl/	vt. have at; come at 使困扰,攻击,语言抨击 So essentially it's fine and dandy to assail other women, but when it's one of your own family members, that somehow changes it all? assailant
3	assiduous /ə'sɪdjʊəs/	 adj. diligent; industrious 刻苦的,勤勉的 ② Certainly, Mr Obama has been assiduous in courting labour in the last few weeks. 派 assiduously
3	banal /bə'nɒl/	adj. lacking freshness and originality; cliché 陈腐的;平庸的;老一套的 例 Emotions tend to bubble just under the surface of the most banal of interactions. 派 banality 同 hackneyed, inane
2	benefice /bi'nefisnt/	 adj. generous in assistance to the poor 慈善的: 善行的 例 And would you like sort of a belief in the universe as a huge beneficent organ? 派 benevolent 同 benevolent
2	bevy /bevi/	 n. group of birds or other animals that stay close together; any large group 一群 In addition to only accepting pedigreed skyscrapers, there are a bevy of rules for City development. covey, brood
2	bilk /bɪlk/	 n. I vt. cheat somebody out of what is due, especially money n. 诈骗;骗子;赖账 vt. 欺骗,诈骗;使受挫折;赖账 Internet crime has evolved from the vandalism of early worms to schemes to bilk users out of personal information and cash. hoodwink, swindle
2	bombastic /bpm'bæstik/	adj. far too showy or dramatic than is appropriate 夸大的; 言过其实的 例 It is now commonplace and not entirely bombastic to declare that Wall Street is dead. 派 bombast declamatory; magniloquent
2	bonhomie /ˌbɒnə'mi:/	 n. a disposition to be friendly and approachable (easy to talk to) 温和,和蔼;敦厚 The only difference is that I didn't account for the bonhomie that would permeate the proceedings. amity, friendship

3	brandish /'brændı∫/ □ □ □	 n. / vt. the act of waving; move or swing back and forth n. 挥舞 vt. 挥舞; 炫耀 图 Beijing has criticised the manoeuvres and called for more talks with Pyongyang, saying it is better to negotiate than "brandish" weapons". shake; wave
3	brook /brʊk/	 n. / vt. a natural stream of water smaller than a river (and often a tributary of a river); put up with something or somebody unpleasant n. 小溪; 小河 vt. 忍受; 容忍 图 The police are saying that they are not going to brook any trouble from this organization at this time. condone; countenance
2	bucolic /bjʊˈkɒlɪk/	 adj. used of idealized country life; suggesting a peaceful and pleasant view of rural life 牧歌的;牧羊的;乡下风味的 The bucolic setting was one of the reasons she took the job in the first place. pastoral; georgic
3	calumny /ˈkæləmnɪ/	 n. a false accusation of an offense or a malicious misrepresentation of someone's words or actions 诽谤: 中伤: 诬蔑 图 Last year, President Sarkozy went on TV to condemn the allegations of illegal donations as lies and calumny, aimed at destabilising his government. 正 calumnious 同 slander; libel
3	canard /kə'na:d/	 n. a deliberately misleading fabrication 误传, 谬传; 谣言 图 But Perry also noted "It is a deliberate canard to say I am personally pro-life but government should stay out of that decision," an indirect shot at Cain. rumor
3	cardinal /ˈkaːdɪnl/	n. I adj. (Roman Catholic Church) one of a group of more than 100 prominent bishops in the Sacred College who advise the Pope and elect new Popes; serving as an essential component n. 红衣主教: 鲜红色北美红雀 adj. 主要的, 基本的; 深红色的 The Cardinal have made it to the title game twice and lost in the semis twice. cardinalship principal
2	catholic /'kæθlɪk/	 n. I adj. a member of a Catholic church; of or relating to or supporting Catholicism n. 天主教徒 adj. 天主教的; 广泛的 M That explains Friday prayers in Islam, or daily mass for the more enthusiastic sort of Catholic. liberal
2	circumscribe /,səkəm'sraɪb/	vt. draw a line around 限制;在周围画线 例 The prime minister's conservative party won a clear victory in parliamentary elections in June 2011 with a strong showing that critics worry might be used to further consolidate its power after nearly a decade of rule and to circumscribe civil liberties and its political opposition. circumscribed restrict, confine, block, set a limit to



2	circumspect /'səkəm'spekt/	 adj. careful to consider the circumstances and consequences 细心的,周到的; 慎重的 图 But in social encounters with strangers, Italians of all regions are typically reserved and circumspect. 派 circumspectly staid
2	coda /ˈkəʊdə/	 n. the closing section of a musical composition 结尾部分;终结句;尾声;终曲 With its swinging coda and velvety-smooth backup vocals, the melody lingers long after the song is gone. outro; concluding paragraph
2	collude /kəˈlʊd/	vi. act in unison or agreement and in secret towards a deceitful or illegal purpose 勾结;串通;共谋 例 While the prisoners in effect run the understaffed prison, the officials also collude in the corruption, he says. 派 collusive
3	compendium /kəm'pendɪəm/	 n. concise but complete summary 纲要; 概略 例 Witness to history: a compendium of documents and writings on the return of cultural objects. 同 disgest
3	complaisant /kəmˈpleɪz(ə)nt/	adj. cheerfully complying 彬彬有礼的;顺从的;殷勤的 She became his complaisant partner for life and, in 1928, his second wife, apparently indulgent of his extravagant and libertine ways, as well as his alcoholism, which became full-blown in the early nineteen-thirties. complaisance urbane, obedient
2	connote /kəˈnəʊt/	v. suggest or imply in addition to the precise, literal meaning 意味着; 隐含; 暗示 Mote that "crippling" might not connote the right meanings, since the soft cap is typically out of practical range. connotation evoke
2	contrite /kən'traɪt/	 adj. feeling sorry for one's offenses or sins 悔悟了的;后悔的;悔罪的 Symington, who will be sentenced in November, said he would appeal, but he appeared contrite. contritely penitent
3	contumacious /,kɒntjʊˈmeɪʃəs/	 adj. rebellious; stubbornly disobedient 不听命令的; 反抗法院命令的; 顽固的 图 There is another efficacious method for subduing the most obstinate, contumacious sinner. 派 contumacy 同 obstreperous, refractory

2	convoke /kən'vəʊk/	vt. call together, as to a meeting 召集:召集·····开会 Accordingly, the Trade and Development Board, in its fifty-fifth session, decided that the Investment, Enterprise and Development Commission should convoke a multi-year expert meeting on investment for development. Convene
2	coterie /ˈkəʊtərɪ/	 n. close or exclusive group; clique 圈内人; 小集团; 伙伴; 同志 This week, the House voted to create a coterie of case managers, advocates and counselors for injured troops. cabal
2	cupidity /kjʊ'pɪdətɪ/	 n. great or excessive desire 贪心, 贪婪 ② Carefully ignored by these do-gooders is the confluence of grand creativity, greed, and billions in profits and millions of jobs these profits and cupidity have created. □ covetousness, rapacity
2	curmudgeon /kəˈmʌdʒən/	n. bad-tempered; difficult person 脾气坏的人,乖戾的人;吝啬鬼;居心不良的人例 He wore his <i>curmudgeon</i> status like a uniform, said a CBS statement Saturday. 派 curmudgeonly 同 crotchety
2	delimit /dɪ'lɪmɪt/	v. define the boundaries of 划界;定界限 例 The role of an executive coach is <i>delimited</i> by our code of conduct. 派 delimitation 同 demarcate
2	demagogue /'deməgøg/	n. a leader who lies and gains power by arousing the passions and especially prejudices of the people 煽动者;煽动家;煽动政治家 例 Mr. Buffet was not demagogue in his piece as one would assume based on its reporting.
2	desultory /'desəltɒɪ/	 adj. lacking consistency or order 断断续续的; 散漫的; 不连贯的, 无条理的 So even as they fell due to the Fed's intervention, investors were receiving payouts that didn't seem desultory. loose, intermittent
2	dichotomy /dar'kptəmr/	 n. division into two parts or into two contradictory groups 二分法;两分;分裂;双歧分枝 The dichotomy between simultaneously being partner and suspect is common among some of New York's Muslims. dichotomous binary, duality
2	dictum /'diktəm/	 n. formal or authoritative pronouncement 格言;声明;法官的附带意见 The Communist Party loyally sticks to his dictum that only one party can successfully run a state. maxim, apothegm
3	diffident /'dɪfɪdənt/	adj. lacking confidence 羞怯的,缺乏自信的,谦虚谨慎的 例 Schocken is sixty-six, slender, and aristocratic in a German-Jewish way, both



		diffident and self-possessed. i diffidently i timorous
2	diffuse /dɪˈfjʊs/	adj. I v. spread widely; disseminate adj. 弥漫的; 散开的; 冗长的 vt. 扩散; 传播; 漫射 例 But APEC's potential will be diminished or lost because the agenda will become too diffuse. 赋 diffusive 同 transmit; spread abroad
2	dilatory //dɪlətɒrɪ/	 adj. slow 拖延的 The Government has been dilatory in condemning the outrage. dilatoriness (n.) tardy
2	dilettante //drlətæntr/	 n. admirer or lover of the arts 业余爱好者 图 The "art center" in the rich neighborhood was populated by dilettantes — a sculpture here, a bit of music appreciation there until they got bored and quit. 派 dilettante (adj.) 浅薄的; 业余的 同 amateur, dabbler
2	discordant /dr'skɔ:d(ə)nt/	 a. disagreeing, quarrelsome 不和谐的; 冲突的 例 He studied what are known as discordant couples. discord (n.)
2	discrete /dɪ'skri:t/	 a. separate, detached, unconnected 分离的, 没有关系的 Digital recordings, by contrast, reduce the original sound to a series of discrete numbers that represent the sound's waveform. discreteness (n.) distinct
2	dissemble /dr'semb(ə)l/	 v. conceal the truth 伪装; 掩饰 图 Even though John tried to dissemble his motive for taking modern dance, we all knew he was there not to dance but to meet girls. 斌 dissembler (n.) disguise; pretend; simulate
2	dissolution /ˌdɪsə'lʊ:ʃən/	 n. decay; disintegration; death 解散、解除、死亡 The inevitable outcome of this tendency is the eventual dissolution of tribes and the complete assimilation of native Americans into Euroamerican society. disintegration
2	diurnal /dar's:nl/	adj. daily 每日的;白日的 例 While many Americans rarely have a sit-down family meal, in many other cultures dining as a family is a <i>diurnal</i> affair.
3	doctrinaire /,døktrə'neə/	n. I adj. dogmatic, ordinary n. 教条(主义) adj. 教条(主义)的 例 The party followed an increasingly doctrinaire course. 派 doctrine (n.) 同 dictatorial

2	dupe /djʊ:p/	v. 欺骗; 愚弄 n. 上当受骗者 例 Two warring rulers finally make peace after a lifetime of strife when they realize that they have been <i>duped</i> by a common enemy. 同 bilk, swindle, fleece, con
3	duplicity /dʊˈplɪsətɪ/	n. deceit, double-dealing 奸诈,口是心非例 When Tanya learned that Mark had been two-timing her, she was furious at his duplicity. 派 duplicious (adj.)
3	ebullient /r'bʌlɪənt/	 adj. very enthusiastic, agitated 热情洋溢的;沸腾的 例 Amy's ebullient nature could not be repressed; she was always bubbling over with excitement. 同 exuberant
2	edify /'edɪfaɪ/	 v. inform, uplift 启发 Although his purpose was to edify and not to entertain his audience, many of his listeners were amused rather than enlightened. edifying (adj.) enlighten
2	effrontery /ɪˈfrʌntrɪ/	n. shameless boldness 放肆; 厚颜无耻 例 She had the <i>effrontery</i> to insult the guest. 同 insolence, temerity
2	elegy /'elədʒɪ/	n. song or poem of sorrow 挽歌, 哀歌例 While composing an elegy is certainly old fashioned, the poet felt that it was a fitting way for her to honor her father at his funeral.
2	endemic /en'demik/	 adj. native, local; natural, specific to 地方的, 小范围的 This disease is endemic in this part of the world; more than 80 percent of the population are at one time or another affected by it.
2	engender /ɪnˈdʒendə/	v. produce, give rise to 引起 例 To receive praise for real accomplishments <i>engenders</i> self-confidence in a child. 同 beget, procreate
3	equivocate /r'kwɪvəkeɪt/	v. to avoid giving a clear or direct answer 含糊其辞;说模棱两可的话 The audience saw through his attempts to equivocate on the subject under discussion and ridiculed his remarks. equivocation lie, ambivalent
1	grandstand /'grænstænd/	 v. I n. perform showily in an attempt to impress onlookers; the audience at a stadium or racetrack v. 博眼球 n. 正面看台:观众 例 I was really passionate about the candidate when he spoke at our school, but now that I think about it, he was just grandstanding.
1	grouse /graus/	 v. / n. complain or grumble; a reason for complaint 发牢骚;抱怨 图 By the end of the trip, everyone was annoyed by Lena's grousing—the bus ride was too bumpy, the food was too spicy, etc. grumble



1	grovel /'grɒvl/	 v. to creep with the face to the ground; to abase oneself 匍匐,卑躬屈膝 图 Even though we have been defeated, we do not have to grovel before our conquerors. 同 crawl, wallow
1	hallmark /ˈhɒlmaːk/	 n. an idea, method, or quality that is typical of a particular person or thing 标志;特征 Their performance did not bear the hallmark of European champions. earmark
1	handwringing /ˈhændˌriːŋɪŋ/	 n. grasping, squeezing, etc. of the hands as an expression of nervousness,guilt, ect.; an overwrought expression of concern or guilt 绝望 The former reflects the reasons for America's decline, while the latter is mere handwringing over it.
1	harrow /ˈhærəʊ/	 n. I v. Farming tool that breaks up soil; painfully disturb or distress n. 耙子 v. 使苦恼
1	hew /hjʊ/	v. to cut with blows of a heavy cutting instrument; make or shape something (such as a statue) with a cutting tool 砍; 劈 The pioneer had to <i>hew</i> his own way through the brush in order to proceed westward. 派 hewn (adj.) 同 chop, hack
1	hoary /ˈhɒrɪ/	 adj. very old, gray or white as from old age 灰白的; 老生常谈的 Dad, I have heard your hoary old college fraternity stories a hundred times. antediluvian
1	hotly /ˈhotlɪ/	 adv. in a hot manner 激烈地 The issues of how evolution should be taught in schools was hotly disputed by members of the school board, religious leaders, and parent groups. hot (adj.) heatedly
1	imbue /ɪmˈbjʊ/ □ □ □	v. infuse 充满,激起 例 His philosophical writings are <i>imbued</i> with religious belief. 派 imbued 同 suffuse, pervade, inculcate
1	impassive /ɪmˈpæsɪv/	adj. apathetic 无动于衷的 例 Her impassive face showed no reaction at all. 派 impassively 同 stoic, inscrutable, stolid
1	impervious /im'pəviəs/	adj. impenetrable 不能渗透的 It can be inferred from the author's discussion of Pseudomonas fluorescens bacteria that which one of the following would be true of crops impervious to parasitical organisms?

		imperviously impermeable
1	implacable /ɪmˈplækəbl/	adj. unbending 无法平息或安抚的 例 The government faces implacable opposition on the issue of nuclear waste. 派 implacably 同 inexorable, adamant, obdurate
1	impute /ɪm'pjʊt/	v. attribute 归因于或归咎于 例 He <i>imputed</i> the failure of his marriage to his wife's shortcomings. 派 imputation 同 ascribe, assign, credit
1	incarnadine /ɪn'ka:nədaɪn/	 n. / adj. / v. The blovd-red color of raw flesh n. 肉红色, 泛指红色 adj. 肉红色的 v. 使变红 例 My mother was the only one in the world who noticed the little incarnadine woundplast on my heel. 同 redden, blush, vermilion
1	inconstancy /ɪnˈkɒnstənsɪ/	 n. changing 反复无常 ② Constancy is therefore <i>inconstancy</i> held in check and confined to the same object. ③ inconstant ⑤ fickleness, unreliability
1	inculcate /ɪn'kʌlkeɪt/	v. teach persistently 灌输 例 Not all schools manage to successfully <i>inculcate</i> a love of learning. 派 inculcation 同 implant, embed, engraft
1	inert /r'nɜ:t/	adj. lacking the power to move; very slow to move or act 不动的,无生气的 侧 "Get up, you lazybones," she cried to her husband, who lay in bed inert. 派 inertia (n.)
1	infallible /ɪn'fæləbl/	adj. incapable of error; certain 从不出错的 Mo good scientist thinks he or she is infallible—it is fundamental to the scientific method that every theory is open to revision based on new evidence. infallibility (n.) unerring
1	inimical /ɪˈnɪmɪkl/	adj. unfriendly, hostile, harmful 敌意的,敌对的,不利的 例 I've always been friendly to Martha. Why is she so <i>inimical</i> to me? 同 adverse, detrimental
1	inordinate /ɪn'ɔ:dɪnət/ □ □ □	adj. exceeding reasonable limits 过度的; 极度的 Students taking online-GRE practice tests at home often take an inordinate numbers of breaks—remember, on the real thing, you can't stop just because you are tired or hungry. incordinately (adv.) excessive; immoderate



1	inquest /'ɪŋkwest/ □ □ □	 n. a judicial or official inquiry or examination especially before a jury 讯问, 调查 The coroner will hold an inquest into the deaths. investigation, inquiry
1	insensible /ɪnˈsensəbl/	 adj. incapable of feeling or sensation 无感觉的; 无知觉的 例 Sherry and I are very different; at times when I would be covered with embarrassment, she seems insensible to shame. insensate (adj.) unconscious, unaware
1	inter /ɪn'tə/	v. to deposit (a dead body) in the earth or in a tomb 埋葬
1	interplay /'ɪntəpleɪ/	 n. interaction, reciprocal relationship or influence 互相影响 The kind of intelligence favored by the interplay of increasingly smarter catchers and increasingly keener escapers is defined by attention. interaction
1	interregnum	n. the time during which a throne is vacant between two successive reigns or
	/ˌɪntəˈregnəm/	regimes 政权的空位期 Multiple In the interregnum between Madonna and Lady Gaga, there was no single female pop star who commanded such titanic audiences.
1	inundate /'ɪnʌndeɪ/ □ □ □	 v. to cover with a flood 淹没 This semester I am inundated with work: You should see the piles of paperwork flooding my desk. inundation (n.) overflow, overwhelm
1	invective /ɪn'vektɪv/	 n. an abusive expression or speech 谩骂,猛烈抨击 例 He had expected criticism but not the invective that greeted his proposal. invectively (adv.) vituperation, abuse
1	investiture /ɪnˈvestətʃə/ □ □ □	 n. formally giving someone a right or title 任职仪式; 授衔仪式 The former dean had her academic robes dry cleaned in preparation for her investiture as university president.
1	itinerant /aɪ'tɪnərənt/	 adj. traveling from place to place 巡游的 倒 He was an itinerant peddler and traveled through Pennsylvania and Virginia selling his wares. itinerant (n.) peripatetic, wayfaring
1	itinerary /aɪ'tɪnəreri/	 n. the route of a journey or tour or the proposed outline of one 旅行计划 Disliking sudden changes in plans when she traveled abroad, Ethel refused to make any alterations in her <i>itinerary</i>.

PART 核心词汇 1000

List 9

Preview

ersatz	etnos	eupnemism	$\Box \Box \Box$
euphony	exigent	exonerate	
expedient	faction	fastidious	
fatuous	fawn	felicitous	
fetid	fledgling	florid	
forage	forestall	fortuitous	
fracas	fractious	frenetic	
fulminate	glacial	goad	
gouge	grandiloquent	grating	
grievous	halcyon	hapless	
harangue	hedge	hegemony	
hermetic	homage	hoodwink	
husband	iconoclast	idolatry	
idyllic	ignoble	immutable	
impasse	impecunious	imperious	
impermeable	imperturbable	imprecation	
impugn	indefatigable	indigence	
indolent	inexorable	ingrate	
kindle	kinetic	knell	
larceny	lax	leery	
legerdemain	lissome	livid	
lumber	lurid	magnate	
malediction	malinger	mar	
martinet	mendicant	mired	
missive	modicum	molt	
multifarious	nettle	normative	
oblique	opine	orotund	
ossify	ostensible	panoply	
nare	ostansiva		



3	ersatz /'eəsæts/	 adj. artificial, synthetic 仿造的;假的 I hate this healthy food restaurant! I do not want to eat some ersatz meatballs made of textured vegetable protein! factitious
2	ethos /ˈiθns/	 n. ethic 理念,思潮,气质 例 At the prep school, the young man happily settled into an ethos of hard work and rigorous athletic competition. 同 disposition, penchant
3	euphemism /ˈjʊfəmɪzəm/	 n. the substitution of an agreeable or inoffensive expression for an offensive one 委婉语 Many euphemisms surround death and disease; rather than "Joe died of cancer", many people feel better saying "Joe's suffering is finally over." dysphemism
3	euphony /ˈjʊfənɪ/	 n. pleasing or sweet sound 和谐音调 Poetry in translation can keep its meaning, but often loses the euphony the poet worked so laboriously to create. dulcet, mellifluous
2	exigent /'eksɪdʒ(ə)nt;'egzɪ-/	 adj. requiring immediate aid or action 紧急的; 急需的 例 My boss said she would take me out to lunch and "mentors" me, but that idea always gets tossed aside in favor of more exigent matters. 正 exigency (n.) urgent
2	exonerate /ɪgˈzɒnəreɪt/	v. to relieve of a responsibility, obligation, or hardship 开脱,证明·····无罪例 When the defendant was <i>exonerated</i> after a long trial, his family wept for joy. exculpate
2	expedient /ik'spidient/	adj. suitable, proper; effective, often at the expense of ethnics or other considerations 权宜的 例 A pragmatic politician, he was guided by what was expedient rather than by what was ethical.
2	faction /ˈfækʃən/ □ □ □	 n. a party or group (as within a government) that is often contentious or self-seeking 派系 The quarrels and bickering of the two small factions within the club disturbed the majority of the members. clique
3	fastidious /fæ'strdrəs/	adj. difficult to please; painstaking, meticulous, requiring excessive attention to detail 极重细节的,挑剔的 Bobby was such a fastidious eater that he would eat a sandwich only if his mother first cut off every scrap of crust. fastidiousness (n.) meticulous, exacting

2	fatuous /ˈfæt∫ʊəs/	adj. complacently or inanely foolish 愚昧的 例 He is far too intelligent to utter such fatuous remarks. 同 inane, silly, risible
2	fawn /fɒn/	 v. to show affection in the manner of a dog; try to win favor through flattery and submissive behavior 奉承 例 Although he was only president of a chain of grocery stores, he was used to being fawned over like a king or rock star. lip toady, truckle
2	felicitous /fəˈlɪsɪtəs/	 adj. very well suited or expressed 极为恰当的 一例 He was famous for his felicitous remarks and was called upon to serve as master-of-ceremonies at many a banquet. 正 felicity (n.) apt, pleasant, delightful
2	fetid /'fetid/ □ □ □	adj. stinking; having an offensive smell 有恶臭的 例 I hate doing your laundry — it's always full of fetid gym socks. 派 fetor (n.) 同 malodorous
2	fledgling /ˈfledʒlɪŋ/	 n. I adj. a young bird that has just recently gotten its feathers, an inexperienced person n. 雏鸟,新手 adj. 无经验的 While it is necessary to provide these fledgling poets with an opportunity to present their work, it is not essential that we admire everything they write. novice
2	florid /ˈflɒrɪd/	adj. reddish or rosy; very flowery in style 红润的; 华丽的 例 If you go to Florida and get a sunburn, your complexion will look florid. 派 floridness (n.)
2	forage //fprid3/	v. to wander in search of forage or food v. 匆忙搜寻;觅食 n. 粮食;饲料 例 It's important to seal your trash cans tightly in this neighborhood, or else you'll get raccoons <i>foraging</i> for food in your backyard.
2	forestall /fɔ:'stɔ:l/	 v. delay, hinder, prevent by taking action beforehand 预先阻止 例 By setting up an agreement, the prospective bride and groom hoped to forestall any potential arguments about money in the event of a divorce. 同 preclude, obviate, prevent
3	fortuitous /fɔ:'toɪtəs/	 adj. happening by chance, lucky 幸运的 Though he pretended their encounter was fortuitous, he'd actually been hanging around her usual haunts for the past two weeks, hoping she'd turn up. fluke
3	fracas /ˈfreɪkəs/	 n. a noisy quarrel 大吵大闹 for The military police stopped the fracas in the bar and arrested the belligerents. brawl



2	fractious //frækʃəs/	 adj. tending to be troublesome 易怒的 图 Bucking and kicking, the fractious horse unseated its rider. fractious ness (n.) unruly, irritable
2	frenetic /frəˈnetɪk/	adj. wildly excited, frantic, distracted 发狂的; 狂热的例 His frenetic activities convinced us that he had no organized plan of operation.同 frenzied
2	fulminate //fulmineit/	v. criticize severely 强烈批评 Mick was <i>fulminating</i> against the unfairness of the election.
2	glacial /ˈgleɪʃl/	adj. pertaining to glaciers; cold, slow, unsympathy 冰河的;非常缓慢的 例 Never a warm person, when offended John could seem positively glacial. 同 icy, frigid
2	goad /gəʊd/	 v. urge on (as cattle) with a pointed or electrically charged stick; spur on, stimulate, encourage 刺激 一例 He was goaded by his friends until he yielded to their wishes.
2	gouge /gaʊdʒ/	v. swindle, exert money from 凿,欺骗 I was happy with this new video game console for a day or two, until I saw it advertised all over town for half the price and realized I'd been gouged. I cheat, swindle
3	grandiloquent /græn'drləkwənt/	adj. a lofty, extravagantly colorful, pompous, or bombastic style, manner, or quality especially in language 华而不实的
2	grating //greitin/	 adj. irritating; harsh or discordant; scraping 刺耳的 例 Her grating tone when made commands finally annoyed her subordinates. 同 rasping
2	grievous /ˈgriːvəs/	adj. causing grief or suffering; very serious, grave 严重的; 令人担忧的 例 Mr Morris said the victims had suffered from a very grievous mistake. 派 grievously (adv.) 同 onerous; serious, grave
3	halcyon /ˈhælsɪən/	 adj. calm and peaceful, carefree; prosperous, successful 平静的: 幸福的 图 Every day he reminisced about the halcyon days of his high school football career, when he was treated like a god, and he had not a care in the world other than the next big game. tranquil, pacific, placid
2	hapless /ˈhæplɪs/	 adj. having no luck 不幸的 图 The hapless passengers were stranded at the airport for three days. Image: Image: Image:

		□ unfortunate
3	harangue /həˈræŋ/	 n. I v. a speech addressed to a public assembly; a ranting speech or writing n. 强有力的说教, 高谈阔论的长篇演讲 v. 高谈阔论 M. Look, I'll clean the gutters when I get a free weekend — I don't need you to keep haranguing me about it. lecture, declaim
2	hedge /hedʒ/	<i>n. I v.</i> an intentionally noncommittal or ambignous statement <i>n. I v.</i> 篱笆;防备;含糊其辞
		When the professor called on him to take a stand on the issue, he <i>hedged</i> for fear of offending her: "Well, there are valid points on both sides."
3	hegemony /hɪˈdʒeməʊnɪ/	$\emph{n.}$ preponderant influence or authority over others socially, culturally,economically, etc. 霸权
		 The discovery of oil by a previously poor nation disrupted the larger, richer nation's hegemony in the region — suddenly, the hegegon had a competitor. hegemon (n.)
		同 domination, sovereignty
3	hermetic /hs'metik/	airtight, sealed, isolated; reclusive 封闭的;与世隔绝的例 After you sterilize the bandages, place them in a container and seal it with a hermetic seal to protect them from contamination by airborne bacteria. 同 solitary, recondite
2	homage /ˈhɒmɪdʒ/	 n. honor or respect demonstrated publicly 崇敬 In her speech she tried to pay homage to a great man. respect, honor, tribute
2	hoodwink /ˈhʊdwɪŋk/	 v. deceive, trick 欺诈: 哄骗 Having been hoodwinked once by the fast-talking salesman, he was extremely cautious when he went to purchase a used car. hoodwinker (n.) bilk, swindle, fleece, con
3	husband /'hʌzbənd/	 v. to manage prudently and economically; to use sparingly 节约 Marathon runners must <i>husband</i> their energy so that they can keep going for the entire distance. husbandly (adj.) conserve, save
3	iconoclast /aɪˈkɒnəklæst/	 n. a person who attacks settled beliefs or institutions 反社会习俗者 例 A lifelong iconoclast, Ayn Rand wrote a controversial book entitled The Virtue of Selfishness. 派 iconoclastic (adj.) 同 maverick, heterodox
3	idolatry /aɪˈdɒlətrɪ/	n. idol worship; excessive or unthinking devotion or adoration 偶像崇拜,盲目崇拜



		veneration, reverence
3	idyllic /ar'dɪlɪk/	 adj. pleasing or picturesque in natural simplicity; of, relating to, or being an idyll 闲适恬静的 例 However one recent sequence of events turned an idyllic English allotment into a hostile wildlife environ ment. idyll (n.) bucolic, pastoral, georgic
2	ignoble /ɪgˈnəʊbl/ □ □ □	adj. low 卑鄙的;平民的;卑贱的 例 You may say in your innocence, "how noble is the one and how ignoble is the other." 派 ignobly 同 meanness, plebeian, disgraceful, humiliating
2	immutable / r'mjutəbl/	 adj. changeless 不可改变的 The author of the passage suggests that psychohistorians view history primarily as a record of the way in which a closed set of immutable psychological laws seems to have shaped events. immutability immalleable, unaltered, perpetual
3	impasse /'ɪmpæs/	 n. deadlock 僵局 Which of the following circumstances is most comparable to the impasse biologists encountered in trying to resolve the debate about cell determination? standstill, gridlock, logjam, stalemate
3	impecunious /,ɪmpɪˈkjʊnɪəs/	 adj. poor 一贫如洗的 I first knew him as an impecunious student living in a tiny bedsit. impecuniously penurious, indigent, insolvent, penniless
3	imperious /ɪm'pɪrɪəs/	 adj. dominant 飞扬跋扈的 一例 Her attitude may be imperious at times but that is more than compensated by her bravery. imperiously masterful, overbearing, domineering
2	impermeable /ɪmˈpəmɪəbl/	adj. water-tight 不透水的 例 No paint is impermeable to water vapour. 派 impermeability 同 impervious
2	imperturbable /,ɪmpə'təbəbl/	 adj. calm 不易受搅扰的 图 She was one of those imperturbable people who never get angry or upset. imperturbability serene, stoic, impenetrable
2	imprecation /ˌɪmprɪˈkeɪʃən/ □ □ □	n. curse 祈求, 诅咒一例 The old woman walked along the street muttering imprecations.」 imprecatory

		malediction
2	impugn /ɪm'pjʊn/	 v. assail 责难, 非难 I did not mean to <i>impugn</i> her professional abilities. impugnable slander, traduce, defame
2	indefatigable /,ɪndɪˈfætɪgəbl/	adj. untiring 不知疲倦的,不屈不挠的例 Annie was an <i>indefatigable</i> campaigner for better community services.
2	indigence /'ɪndɪdʒ(ə)ns/ □ □ □	n. extreme poverty 贫困,贫穷 例 Indigence cast a shadow over everything he attempted. 派 indigent (adj.) 同 impecunious
2	indolent /'ɪndələnt/	 adj. habitually lazy 懒惰的 ② Couch potatoes lead an indolent life lying back on their Lazyboy recliners watching TV. 派 indolence (n.) 同 sloth, lethargic, idle, torpid
2	inexorable /ɪnˈeksərəbl/	 adj. not to be persuaded, moved, or stopped 不可阻挡的 After listening to the pleas for clemency, the judge was inexorable and gave the convicted man the maximum punishment allowed by law. inexorability (n.) relentless, unyielding
2	ingrate /ɪnˈgreɪt/	n. ungrateful person 忘恩负义的人 That ingrate Bob sneered at the tie I gave him. ungrateful (adj.)
1	kindle /ˈkɪndl/	v. ignite, cause to begin burning; incite, arouse, inflame 点燃; 激发 例 Her teacher's praise for her poetry <i>kindled</i> a spark of hope inside Maya. 同 arouse, illuminate
1	kinetic /kɪ'netɪk/	adj. pertaining to motion 动力的 回 Designers of the electric automobile find that their greatest obstacle lies in the development of light and efficient storage batteries, the source of the kinetic energy needed to propel the vehicle.
1	knell /nel/	 n. I v. to ring especially for a death, funeral, or disaster n. 丧钟声 v. 鸣丧钟 The Senate minority leader's speech was a death knell for the bill; and hope for bipartisan cooperation was lost. dirge, elegy
1	larceny /ˈlaːsənɪ/	 n. theft 盗窃罪 The department store employs a security officer whose job is to prevent larceny. pilfer, filch, purloin



1	lax /læks/	 adj. not strict; careless, loose 松懈的;不严格的 一例 There have been allegations from survivors that safety standards had been lax. 同 slack
1	leery /ˈlɪrɪ/	 adj. suspicious, cautious 警觉的: 猜疑的 You should be leery of any business opportunity that requires a startup fee and a sponsor — you might find yourself sucked into a scam. leer (v.) wary
1	legerdemain /'ledʒə:dəmen/	n. sleight of hand 骗局;花招 例 The magician demonstrated his renowned legerdemain.
1	lissome /ˈlɪsəm/	 adj. flexible, supple, agile (身体或四肢) 柔韧度高的 The actress exercised and strethed every day, but was ultimately told by the casting director that she wasn't lissome enough to play a ballet dancer. nimble, lithe
1	livid /'livid/	 adj. very angry 狂怒的 倒 His face was so livid with rage that we were afraid that he might have an attack of apoplexy. lividity (n.) enraged
1	lumber /'lʌmbə/ □ □ □	v. to move ponderously 缓慢笨拙地移动
1	lurid /ˈlʊrɪd/	 adj. causing horror or revulsion 耸人听闻的 Do the lurid cover stories in the Enquirer actually attract people to buy that trashy tabloid? shocking, gruesome, ghastly
1	magnate /ˈmægneɪt/	 n. very important or influential person 巨头; 大资本家; 要人; 富豪;大王 例 By then Mr Thaksin — a telecommunications magnate — had governed Thailand for five years. 同 scion, baron
1	malediction /,mælr'dɪkʃ(ə)n/	 n. the act of calling down a curse that invokes evil (and usually serves as an insult) 坏话, 诅咒 Shelia thought the fortune-teller was her friend, but when she didn't pay her bill, the fortune teller cast a hex on her, a malediction intended to cause terrible things to befall her. imprecation
1	malinger /məˈlɪŋgɜː/	vi. pretend to be sick 装病以逃避职责 例 We were told by her doctor that she was malingering. malingerer

		skulk
1	mar /ma:/	v. make imperfect 损毁;损伤;糟蹋;玷污 例 The interior designer's secret was to buy furnishings and fixtures that had been marred on the shop floor and therefore were sold at steep discounts; she would then fix the defects herself or add additional aging effects to the peices.
1	martinet /,ma:t'net/	 n. person who adheres to rules extremely closely 严格执行纪律的人 The group includes a ruined businessman (Steven Weber), who ransacks Ann's purse then leaves her with the very steep dinner check, and a martinet career military man (Chris Noth). doctrinaire
1	mendicant /'mendikənt/	 n. beggar, or religious follower who lives by begging 乞丐; 托钵僧 Having joined a mendicant order, the friar had vowed not to own property, and instead to subsist on the donations of the faithful. mendicancy pauper
1	mire /ˈmaɪɜːd/	v. entangled or hindered as if e.g. in mire 使······陷于泥泞,使······陷入困境 Subsequent petitions to have Mishra declared "undead" have been similarly <i>mired</i> in legal procedures. stuck, entangled
1	missive /ˈmɪsɪv/	 n. letter; written message 公文,公函;信件,信函 The electronic missive called for a "healthy and respectful" relationship between the two long-estranged countries. sending, public document
1	modicum /ˈmɒdɪkəm/	 n. a small or moderate or token amount 少量, 一点点 例 When Prince Stone enters, and can't get through to his love, a modicum of tension results. 同 smidgeon, driblet
1	molt /molt/	v. shed or cast off 脱毛; 换毛 例 Finches start to <i>molt</i> at around twelve weeks of age. 派 molten 同 moult, shed
1	multifarious /,mxltr'ferrəs/	 adj. having many aspects 多种的;各式各样的;多方面的;多样性的 Analogies between drawing and movement play tag throughout a show of wildly multifarious works. various, miscellaneous, multicultural
1	nettle /'netl/	v. sting with or as with nettles and cause a stinging pain or sensation 刺激; 惹恼; 用荨麻刺 例 I always remind him about it just to <i>nettle</i> him. 派 nettlesome 同 brown off



1	normative /'no:mətɪv/	 adj. relating to or dealing with norms 规范的,标准的 Morgan went on an off-site weekend to Boca Raton, they conformed to normative behavior in certain respects. normalization standard, prescriptive
1	oblique /əˈblɪk/ □ □ □	 adj. slanting or inclined in direction or course or position — neither parallel nor perpendicular nor right-angled 斜的;不光明正大的 ② Cain has denied the allegations and made an oblique reference to them at the diner. ③ obliquity off-angle, pitched
1	opine /əʊ'paɪn/	v. to have or express an opinion; to suppose, consider 认为;说,表达 The founding father will continue to opine, but the PAP will have a little more wriggle room to change. opinion expatiate
1	orotund /'prəutʌnd/	adj. (of sounds) full and rich(声音)洪亮的; (文风)华而不实的,浮夸的 She dreams of Prince Charmings but gets more of one than she bargains for when she becomes hostage to the buffalo-like Beast (the surprisingly orotund Robby Benson).
1	ossify /'psifai/	 v. become bony 骨化; 硬化; 僵化 I remember having many broad-ranging discussions with him back in college, but since then, his opinions have ossified — sadly, he is now the most close-mided person I know. ossiferous sclerose
1	ostensible /v'stensabl/	 adj. represented or appearing as such; pretended 表面的; 假装的 This could have the spurious attraction that it would mitigate the ostensible fall in Greek wages necessary for recovery. ostensibly ostensive
1	panoply //pænəplɪ/	 n. a complete and impressive array 壮丽的陈列;盛装,全副盔甲 Stalls selling a panoply of Taiwanese food at its weirdest and most intimidating had set up camp. panoplied splendid
1	pare /peə/	v. cut small bits or pare shavings from; strip the skin off 削减; 削皮; 剪; 修剪边缘 圆 Bush administration officials have in recent years sought unsuccessfully to pare down that number. 派 paring 同 whittle

PART **核心词汇** 1000

List 10

Preview

impetuous	impious	ingratiate	
iniquity	insinuate	insipid	
insular	insurrection	intransigent	
inure	inveigle	invidious	
irascible	irresolute	jettison	
jingoism	juxtapose	lachrymose	
largess	latent	laudable	
lethargic	licentious	limpid	
lionize	listless	lugubrious	
luminous	machination	machinations	
maelstrom	magnanimous	manifest	
mannered	maudlin	maxim	
meretricious	metaphysical	milieu	
militate	mirth	misanthrope	
misantnropist	modish	monastic	
morose	munificent	myopic	
nadir	neologism	neophyte	
noisome	nominal	nontrivial	
obdurate	occlude	parry	
pastiche	peddle	pellucid	
penumbra	penury	per se	
peregrinate	perennial	peripatetic	
pernicious	perspicacious	phalanx	
plebian / plebeian	plethora	posit	
prattle	precis	propensity	
propitiate	propitious	proxy	
pugilism	pulchritude	raconteur	
rarefied	reactant	recant	
recrudescent	redound	redress	



3	impetuous /ɪmˈpetʃʊəs/ □ □ □	adj. rash 鲁莽的 例 It would be foolish and impetuous to resign over such a small matter. 派 impetuosity 同 precipitate, impulsive, reckless
3	impious /'ɪmpɪəs/	adj. irreverent 不虔敬的 Those impious knaves even robbed the archbishop of a sliver cross. impiously sacrilegious, blasphemous, undevout
3	ingratiate /ɪnˈɡreʃɪeɪt/ □ □ □	v. to gain favor or favorable acceptance for by deliberate effort 迎合,讨好例 His policy is to <i>ingratiate</i> himself with anyone who might be useful to him.
2	iniquity /r'nɪkwətɪ/	 n. gross injustice 邪恶; 不公 The use of illegal narcotics is not only a destroyer of personal health but also ar iniquity that under mines our society. iniquitous (adj.) wickedness, sin
2	insinuate /ɪnˈsɪnjʊeɪt/	v. to introduce (as an idea) gradually or in a subtle, indirect, or covert way 暗示 When you said I looked robust, did you mean to <i>insinuate</i> that I'm getting fat? 派 insinuation (n.) suggest, hint, imply
3	insipid /ɪn'sɪpɪd/	 adj. lacking in qualities that interest, stimulate, or challenge 枯燥乏味的 Flat prose and flat ginger ale are equally insipid: both lack sparkle. insipidity (n.) dull, stale, banal, hackneyed
2	insular /'ɪnsələ/	 adj. characteristic of an isolated person 与世隔绝的;保守的 The British caricature themselves as a nation of insular xenophobes. insularity (n.) provincial
3	insurrection /,ɪnsəˈrek∫ən/ □ □ □	 n. an act or instance of revolting against civil authority or an established government 叛乱 预 Two reasons for this relative neglect seem obvious. First, the <i>insurrection</i> of February has been overshadowed by that of June. insurgent (adj.) rebellion, uprising
2	intransigent /ɪn'trænzədʒənt/	 adj. characterized by refusal to compromise or to abandon an extreme position or attitude 顽固的 一一一一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一
2	inure /ɪˈnjʊəː/	vt. to accustom to accept sth. undesirable 使接受;使习惯于 例 Having had over a dozen surgeries before he was ten, spending months at a

		time in the hospital, she considered herself inured to pain and disappointment.
3	inveigle /ɪn'veɪgl/ □ □ □	 v. to win over by wiles; to acquire by ingenuity or flattery 诱骗 After Mrs. Kim found out that her son's friends had inveigled him into doing something stupid, she gave him a lecture on standing up to peer pressure. inveiglement (n.) coax, cajole
3	invidious /ɪn'vɪdɪəs/	adj. tending to cause discontent, animosity, or envy 令人讨厌的;惹人反感的 例 We disregarded her <i>invidious</i> remarks because we realized how jealous she was. 派 invidiousness (<i>n</i> .) 同 envious
2	irascible /ɪˈræsəbl/	 adj. marked by hot temper and easily provoked anger 易怒的;爱生气的 例 Miss Minchin's irascible temper intimidated the younger schoolgirls, who feared she'd burst into a rage at any moment. 派 irascibility (n.) irritable
2	irresolute /ɪ'rezəlʊt/	 adj. uncertain how to act or proceed 优柔寡断的; 犹豫不决的 ② Once you have made your decision, don't waver; a leader should never appear irresolute. □ ambivalent, equivocal, vacillating
2	jettison /'dʒetɪsn/ □ □ □	 v. a voluntary sacrifice of cargo to lighten a ship's load in time of distress 拒绝接受; 丢弃 In order to enable the ship to ride safely through the storm, the captain had to jettison much of his cargo. i jettisonable (adj.) discard
3	jingoism /ˈdʒɪŋgɔɪzəm/	 n. extreme chauvinism or nationalism marked especially by a belligerent foreign policy 极端爱国主义 The second turn saw the change to the conservative,traditional moralism and jingoism. jingoist (n.) chauvinism
2	juxtapose //dʒʌkstəpəʊz/	v. to place side by side 把·····并列 例 He feared that the public would not be able to follow a plot that was made up of such <i>juxtaposed</i> images.
3	lachrymose /ˈlækrɪməʊs/	 adj. tearful, mournful 易落泪的 His voice has a lachrymose quality more appropriate to a funeral than a class reunion.
2	largess /la:dʒes/	 n. generous gift 慷慨的赠予 例 While I did attend a tony private school, my parents actually quite poor—I was at that school through the largess of my grandfather. 同 generosity



2	latent /'lertnt/	 adj. potential; existing but not visible or active 潜在的 Certain experts believe that some people have a genetic propensity for addiction; however, if such a person never comes into contact with drugs, the propensity for addiction can remain latent for life. dormant
3	laudable /ˈlɒdəbl/	 adj. worthy of praise 可嘉许的: 值得赞美的 例 These may be laudable aims, but by enforcing them at gunpoint another vitally important principle is lost. 同 commendable
2	lethargic /lɪˈθɑ:rdʒɪk/	adj. drowsy; dull 没精打采的 例 The stuffy room made her <i>lethargic</i> : she felt as if she was about to nod off.
3	licentious /lar'sen∫əs/ □ □ □	 adj. lacking legal or moral restraints especially: disregarding sexual restraints (尤指性行为) 不道德的 Unscrupulously seducing the daughter of his host, Don Juan felt no qualms about the immorality of his licentious behavior. licentiousness (n.)
2	limpid /ˈlɪmpɪd/ □ □ □	adj. clear and bright 清晰的; 清澈的例 After two years meditating in religious seclusion, he had a totally limpid attitude, affected by nothing from the outside world.
2	lionize /ˈlaɪənaɪz/	v. to treat as an object of great interest or importance 吹捧
2	listless /ˈlɪstləs/	 adj. lack of interest, energy, or spirit 没精打采的 We had expected him to be full of enthusiasm and were surprised by his listless attitude. lethargic, languid, indifferent
2	lugubrious /ləˈgʊbrɪəs/	 adj. mournful, dismal, gloomy 悲哀的; 伤心的; 悲戚的 一例 Helen was having a good time at the Irish pub until the Traditional Music Hour started, and the <i>lugubrious</i> tunes made her cry endlessly. 目 lachrymose
2	luminous /ˈlʊmənəs/	 adj. shining, radiant, well-lit; brilliant or enlightening 发亮的 We are conferring this honorary degree on the author in appreciation for sharing his luminous intellect with the world. He is truly a luminary. lustrous, effulgent
2	machination /,mækə'ner∫ən, ,mæ∫-/	 n. crafty schemes or plots 阴谋: 诡计 lt's cute to think that teen idols became famous because their talent was simply so great that the music industry reached out to them, but usually, any teen idol is the product of intense coaching and parental machinations. machinate collude; cabal

2	maelstrom /ˈmeɪlstrʊm/	n. violent whirlpool 大漩涡;极度混乱;不可抗的破坏力 The current row over the Greek bail-out is turning into a political maelstrom for Mrs Merkel's government. tumult, clamor
3	magnanimous /mæg'næniməs/	adj. noble and generous in spirit 宽宏大量的;有雅量的;宽大的 回 Despite losing to his shooting partner, Bindra was magnanimous in defeat: "Narang is on fire," he said. 派 magnanimity 同 noble, lofty
2	manifest /'mænɪfest/	adj. / v. perceptible to the eye adj. 明白的;显然的 vi. 显示,证实 例 The divisions that we have in everyday life are going to manifest themselves online. 派 manifestation 同 indicate, prove, demonstrate, reveal, make clear
2	mannered /'mænəd/	 adj. having a particular manner 矫饰的; 守规矩的; 矫揉造作的 Soft-spoken and impeccably mannered, he lives in the leafy western Perth suburb of Peppermint Grove. mannerism affectation
2	maudlin /'mɒdlɪn/	 adj. excessively sentimental; showing sadness or some other emotion in a foolish or silly way 感情脆弱的;容易流泪的;酒后伤感的 Azazel Jacobs directed this maudlin yet feel-nothing feature, which risks giving independent filmmaking a bad name. cloying
2	maxim /ˈmæksɪm/	 n. a general truth or fundamental principle 格言; 准则; 座右铭 例 The old maxim, "United we stand, divided we fall", appears to be gaining ground. 同 dictum, formula, criterion, motto
3	meretricious /,merə'trɪ∫əs/	 adj. attractive in a vulgar or lashy way 娼妓的; 华丽而庸俗的 例 We aren't like them — vain, duplicitous and meretricious. 同 showy, garish
2	metaphysical /,metəˈfɪzɪkl/	adj. pertaining to or of the nature of metaphysics 形而上学的;超自然的;玄学派诗歌的 例 In brief, Werner Herzog has checked into New Orleans and metaphysical despair is loosed upon Bourbon Street. 派 metaphysics 同 transnatural, preternatural
3	milieu /mi'ljɜ:/	 n. the environmental condition 环境;周围;出身背景 例 Out of this port-hopping, footloose milieu stepped the most influential traveller in Western history. 同 ethos
3	militate /ˈmɪlɪteɪt/	 v. have force or influence; bring about an effect or change 有影响;产生作用 例 But over the longer run, ongoing changes in Japanese society may militate against his optimistic scenario 同 inimical



3	mirth /mɜ:θ/	 n. great merriment 欢笑;欢乐;高兴 图 Beneath the gush of his eloquent vocabulary incessantly burbled a subterranean effluence of inexhaustible mirth, a Gulf Stream of self-satisfied glee. mirthful gaiety
2	misanthrope //mɪsənθrop/	 n. someone who dislikes people in general 不愿与人来往者; 厌恶人类的人 These days, Mr. Kulick is hoping that David Ives's current adaptation of Moliere's "The Misanthrope," titled "The School for Lies," will kick-start a resurgence of the playwright's appeal. misanthropist philanthropist
2	modish /ˈməʊdɪʃ/	 adj. in the current fashion or style 流行的; 时髦的 Maybe the Journal has whipped itself into a modish frenzy and will grow melancholy about the missing honorifics. mode popular, fashionable
2	monastic /məˈnæstɪk/	adj. relating to or resembling a monastery 修道院的;僧尼的;庙宇的 例 This is a vast <i>monastic</i> complex where three hours will fly by like it was three minutes. 派 monastical 同 religious, monk
2	morose /məˈrəʊs/	 adj. showing a brooding ill humor 郁闷的; 孤僻的 例 Then there's the man to the right of the puppet, by turns tortured, morose, animated or charming. 派 moroseness adusted, dissocial
2	munificent /mjʊˈnɪfɪsnt/	adj. very generous 慷慨的;丰厚的;宽宏的 例 His tone was <i>munificent</i> , as if congratulating me for having the name I did. 派 munificence 同 generous, handsome, liberal
3	myopic /mar'ppik/	adj. unable to see distant objects clearly 近视的;目光短浅的 例 So if you want to criticize this product, you are being entirely too <i>myopic</i> . 派 myopia 同 improvident
2	nadir /'neɪdɪə/	n. lowest point 最低点,最底点;[天]天底 例 At the <i>nadir</i> , shares were off 85% from their high earlier in the year. 同 hardpan
2	neologism /nɪˈɒlədʒɪzəm/	n. a newly invented word or phrase 新词;新义;新词的使用 l don't think these neologisms worth passing on to beginners. like neologist new words
2	neophyte /'nɪəfaɪt/	n. any new participant in some activity 新信徒;新入教者;初学者 例 During the campaign, he deftly depicted himself as a neophyte even though he

		has long been active in politics.
2	noisome /moszcn//	 adj. causing or able to cause nausea 恶臭的;有害的 Back in medieval times, many complaints concerned misdirected, leaking or otherwise noisome privies, as medieval cities had no infrastructure to cope with the disposal of human waste. harmful, evil, rank
3	nominal /'nɒmɪnl/	 adj. so small as to be unimportant 名义上的;有名无实的;票面上的 一例 However, even stranger than the performance of RGDP has been the path of nominal GDP (NGDP). 一 nominalist 同 titular
2	nontrivial /npn'triviəl/	 adj. important or big enough to matter 非平凡的 The Fed's increased presence in the market for long-term Treasury securities poses nontrivial risks that bear watching. trifling
2	obdurate /'pbdərət/	 adj. stubbornly persistent in wrongdoing 顽固的, 执拗的; 冷酷无情的 图 He has provided the North with unconditional aid, but the communist regime there has remained obdurate. obduracy difficult, resistant, hard, stubborn
2	occlude /əˈkluːd/	v. block passage through 使闭塞;封闭;挡住 例 With binocular technology, filmmakers can include these self-visible body parts on screen, and yet not <i>occlude</i> the view of the scene beyond. 派 occlusion 同 block out, seal off
1	parry /ˈpærɪ/ □ □ □	v. skillfully evade 巧妙回避,挡开 例 When asked by a reporter if rumors of his infidelity were true, the candidate parried, answering that he had always supported legislation bolstering the sanctity of marriage.
1	pastiche /pæ'sti:ʃ/ □ □ □	n. imitating; mixture of different styles 模仿作品,各种风格集成之作 The slickly-produced boy band's first album was deeply unimaginative, just a pastiche of every other boy band album ever produced. agglomerate, assortment, muddle
1	peddle /'pedl/	v. sell (illigally); give out 贩卖: 散布 例 He worked as a door-to-door salesman <i>peddling</i> cloths and brushes. 派 peddler (<i>n</i> .) 同 hawk, vend
1	pellucid /pɪˈluːsɪd/	adj. transparent; clear 透明的,清澈的 例 He decided that the cove's <i>pellucid</i> waters were an excellent place to teach his daughter to swim, reasoning that, if she started to sink, he would easily be able to



		see where she was. pellucidly (adv.) crystal, limpid, lucent
1	penumbra /pɪ'nʌmbrə/	 n. outer part of a shadow from an eclipse 半阴影; 边缘部分 例 The rent in Chicago was too high, so they moved to a suburb in the penumbra of the city. 派 penumbral (adj.) dusk, shade, shadiness, umbra
1	penury /ˈpenjərɪ/	 n. extreme poverty 赤贫 The young model married an elderly billionaire thingking she'd be set for life, but she ended up living in penury after her husband died and his middle-aged children held up the probate case for years, keeping her from receiving any money whatsoever. beggary, destituteness, impecuniosity, impoverishment
1	perse /ps:s/	 adv. intrinsically, by itself 本身,本质上 图 But the evidence suggests that beyond the point at which productivity becomes "good enough," higher productivity perse is unlikely to improve a rating. intrinsically
1	peregrinate //peragrinei/	 v. travel from place to place 游历,旅行 After college, he took a year off to peregrinate across the country, visiting friends and seeing the forty-odd states he had never before had the chance to see. peregrination (n.) course, perambulate, traverse
1	perennial /pə'renɪəl/	 adj. lasting, enduring, recurring 多年生的;四季不断的;反复的 The understanding of this high degree of variability will serve to remove one of the major obstacles to resolving the perennial problems of the Sahel and of other arid or semiarid regions. perennially (adv.) ageless, eternal, everlasting, immortal, imperishable
1	peripatetic /,peripə'tetik/	 adj. journeying from place to place 到处走的,漫游的,巡回的 He quit his office job to become a peripatetic musician, traveling from town playing in bars and sleeping on couches. peripatetically (adv.) ambulant, errant, nomad, perambulatory, itinerant
1	pernicious /pɜːˈnɪʃəs/	 adj. very harmful 极为有害的 Pollution of the water supply reached a level pernicious to the health of the population. perniciously (adv.) detrimental, fatal, injurious, malignant, mortal
1	perspicacious /,ps:spr'kersəs/	adj. having penetrating insight 敏锐的,有洞察力的 lt was very perspicacious of you to find the cause of the trouble so quickly. perspicacity (n.) sapient, sagacious

1	phalanx /ˈfælæŋks/	 n. a body of troops in close array, any very close group of people 方阵, 密集的人群 To even enter the embassy, the diplomats had to make their way through a phalanx of protestors.
1	plebian/plebeian /pləˈbɪən/ □ □ □	 n. I adj. common people 平民, 庶民; 粗俗的人 adj. 平民的; 粗俗的 I toured a luxury apartment building and I laughed when I saw that the apartments had luxurious walk-in closets and whirlpool bathtubs — but hilariously tiny ovens. Because, of course, the wealthy would never do something so plebian as cook their own food. plebeianism (n.) baseborn, lumpen, ignoble, proletarian
1	plethora /'pleθərə/ □ □ □	n. excess 过剩 例 The report contained a <i>plethora</i> of detail. 派 plethoric (<i>adj</i> .) 同 abundance, cornucopia, plentitude
1	posit /'pozit/	 v. presume 假定,假设 For thousands of years, Philosophers have thought of the self as unified entity,but neuroscientists today posit the existence of modular brain — a self that is a mix of different brain parts, with no central "coordinator". postulate, suggest, submit
1	prattle /'prætl/	 v. chatter 闲扯, 喋喋不休 It was infuriating to listen to the boss <i>prattle</i> on about some new restaurant in town when everyone was just waiting to find out if they's been laid off. prattler (n.) babble, cackle, jabber
1	precis /preisi:/	 n. / v. summary n. 摘要,梗概 v. 为写摘要 例 The entrepreneur decided to publish a precis of her whitepaper online, while charging for access to the full version. 同 abstract, synopsis, summation
1	propensity /prəˈpensɪtɪ/	 n. tendency 倾向 例 A propensity toward literary realism is a less interesting novelistic impulse than is an interest in the occult and the strange. 同 inclination, predisposition, proclivity
1	propitiate /prəʊ'pɪʃieɪt/	 v. appease 劝解,抚慰 ⑦ The ancient Greeks would often attempt to propitiate angry gods by sacrificing animals to them. 派 propitiatory (adj.) placate, mollify, conciliate
1	propitious /prəˈpɪ∫əs/ □ □ □	 adj. favorable, hopeful 吉利的 Such measures would force financial institutions to become capitalists whose success depends not on trading shares at the propitious moment, but on increasing the productivity of the companies in which they invest.



		auspicious, providential, optimistic
1	proxy /'prɒksɪ/	 n. representative 代理 She was in the hospital, but certainly didn't want to miss voting on the proposal, so she sent a proxy to the board meeting to vote "yes". deputy, substitute, surrogate
1	pugilism /ˈpjʊdʒəˌlɪzəm/	 n. the profession of boxing 拳击: 搏击 Pugilism has been called "the sweet science" by some, but others feel that hitting other people in the head until they can't get up isn't much of a sport.
1	pulchritude /'pʌlkɪrɪˌtʊd, -ˌtjʊd/	 n. beauty 美丽 Marilyn Monroe's mystique is based not only on her obvious pulchritude, but also on her mysterious deather and likely dalliance with JFK. pulchritudinous (adj.)
1	raconteur /'rækants:/	n. a person skilled at telling stories or anecdotes 健谈者;善谈者;擅长讲故事的人例 Our father was the writer, a giant of words, a poet, a raconteur. 同 schmoozer, conversationist
1	rarefied /'reərıfaɪd/ □ □ □	 adj. to make or become thin, or less dense 稀薄的; 纯化的 It is important for the state's future administrators to get out of the rarefied air of the capital. thin, subtle
1	reactant /rɪˈæktənt/	 n. any of the substances participating in a chemical reaction 反应物;反应剂 The most abundant substance in cells is usually water, which functions as both a chemical reactant and as a solvent for ions and molecules. reagent
1	recant /rr'kænt/	v. to withdraw or renounce (beliefs or statements formerly held), esp. in a formal or public manner 宣布放弃;公开认错 Mand he says he's managed to convince her to recant her accusation concerning your talent. desert, yield, quit
1	recrudescent /,rxkrv'desnt/	 adj. to break out again after a period of latency or relative inactivity; become activeagain, as a disease 复发的,再发作的 例 The patient presented with a case of recrudescent gastralgia. 同 recurrent, palindromic
1	redound /rɪˈdaʊnd/	v. to come back; react; recoil 有助于;报偿,报应;被转移;带来 例 I've learned something that may <i>redound</i> greatly to his advantage. 同 bring along
1	redress /rr'dres/	 n. / v. to set right; rectify or remedy 救济; 赔偿 例 He felt something of the traitor, but he had wanted to do something to redress the balance. 同 repair, make good

propitiously (adv.); propitiousness (n.)

PART 核心词汇 1000

List 11

opprobrium	ostentatious	overwrought	
palatial	palliate	pallid	
panache	panegyric	paragon	
parley	pathogenic	pedant	
pejorative	penitent	perfunctory	
philistine	phlegmatic	platitude	
plucky	plutocracy	polemic	
politic	polyglot	precipitate	
predilection	prescient	preternatural	
prevaricate	primacy	proclivity	
prolix	propagate	prophetic	
providential	puerile	puissance	
pungent	pusillanimous	querulous	
quiescent	quixotic	recalcitrant	
recapitulate	recondite	refractory	
refulgent	rejoinder	rend	
repast	repertorial	repose	
reprobate	resurgent	revamp	
ribald	ridden	rift	
rococo	rue	ruminate	
salient	sardonic	savant	
scintilla	searchingly	secrete	
semantic	skittish	slake	
sobriquet	solecism	somatic	
squelch	stasis	steeped	
stem	stigma	stint	
stratagem	stratum	strut	
subpoena	sully	supplant	
supposition			



2	opprobrium /əˈprəʊbrɪəm/	n. disgrace and disapproval that result from outrageously shameful actions 耻辱,不名誉;责骂,咒骂 The police action earned the opprobrium of many Indians, and further battered the government's fast-eroding credibility. infamy
2	ostentatious /'vstenter∫əs/ □ □ □	adj. intended to attract notice and impress others 招摇的; 卖弄的; 夸耀的; 铺张的; 惹人注目的 例 They are nothing glam or ostentatious, just modest operations that blend perfectly into the tropical surroundings. ostentation epideictic
2	overwrought //əʊvɜːrɒt/	adj. deeply agitated especially from emotion 过度紧张的; 过度兴奋的; 过分劳累的; (文体等)过于考究的 例 In the wrong hands, "Virginia Woolf" can come off as a hysterically overwrought insult marathon. overwork florid
2	palatial /pəˈleɪʃl/	 adj. relating to or being a palace 宫殿似的;宏伟的;壮丽的 The best, by far, is at the palatial hotel La Mamounia, in Marrakesh. grand, magnificent, noble
3	palliate /'pælɪeɪt/	vt. lessen or to try to lessen the seriousness or extent of 减轻;掩饰;辩解 例 Don't try to palliate your constant lying by claiming that everybody lies.
3	pallid /'pælɪd/	 adj. abnormally pale 苍白的;暗淡的;无生气的 To me he seemed distinctly older, thinner and more pallid than when he appeared in court last. pallor pale
2	panache /pə¹næʃ/ □ □ □	 n. distinctive and stylish elegance 羽饰; 灿烂; 耍派头 It certainly has that Apple panache to it, so I'm sure it will be a top seller, he said. effulgence, flashiness
2	panegyric /ˌpænəˈdʒɪrɪk/	 n. a formal expression of praise 颂词, 赞颂 例 However, the book was pure panegyric — nothing but heroic tales, uncritically presented. panegyrist glory, tribute
2	paragon /ˈpærəgɒn/	n. model of excellence or perfection of a kind; one having no equal 模范;完美之物;优秀之人 例 Mr. Bodouroglou, the chief executive of Box Ships, is also at the helm of Paragon. 同 prototype, exemplar

3	parley /ˈpʊːlɪ/	 n. / v. negotiation 和谈; 谈判 图 The industry trade show is our chance to parley with our competitors. colloquy, council, forum, symposium
2	pathogenic /,pæθə'dʒenɪk/	 adj. capable of producing sick 病原的, 致病的 Although pathogenic organisms constantly alight on the skin, they find it a very unfavorable environment and, in the absence of injury, have great difficulty colonizing it. pathogenicity (n.)
3	pedant /'pednt/	n. bookworm 学究 例 A pedant will always insist that you ask for "fewer" items rather than "less". 派 pedantic (adj.) 同 scholastic
2	pejorative /pɪˈdʒʊrətɪv/	 adj. I n. disparage; a name that disparaging adj. 批评的,贬损的 n. 轻蔑语例 I'm open to constructive criticism, but I think my supervisor's remarks are inappropriately pejorative—it's never okay to call an employee a "sniveling dullard". pejoratively (adv.) belittling, contemptuous, decrying, depreciative
2	penitent /'penətənt/	adj. I n. regretful; a person who feels regret adj. 悔过的,愧疚的 n. 忏悔者 例 The forlorn wandering child casting a wishful, or assures the penitent. 派 penitently (adv.) 同 remorseful, repentant, compunctious, apologetic
2	perfunctory /pɜ'fʌŋktərɪ/	 adj. done without much care 敷衍的, 潦草的 She did a really perfunctory job on this Powerpoint. Sure, it has a dozen slides, but most of them just say things like "Sales — Ways to Improve" In Times New Roman on a white background. perfunctorily (adv.) casual, cursory
3	philistine /ˈfɪlɪstɪn/	n. person deficient in culture 市侩,平庸之人 The philistine attitude of the public resulted in the work being abandoned. philistinism (n.) anti-intellectual, lowbrow
2	phlegmatic /fleg'mætɪk/	 adj. emotionless 冷静的,沉着的 A phlegmatic child, he declined to participate in the youth soccer league. He preferred to stay at home. phlegmatically (adv.) apathetic, impassible, numb, stolid, undemonstrative
2	platitude /'plætɪtʊd/	n. a shallow, overused statement 陈词滥调 例 We shall have to listen to more platitudes about the dangers of overspending.
2	plucky /'plnki/	adj. brave 勇敢的,有胆量的 例 The <i>plucky</i> youngster had four operations during her long battle against the illness.



		派 pluckily (<i>adv.</i>) 同 bold, courageous, gallant, resolute
2	plutocracy /plu'tukrəsi/	 n. ruled by the wealthy 富豪统治的国家,富豪统治阶层 There have always been rich and poor people, of course, but some argue that the U.S. is becoming a plutocracy, with the richest 10% controlling two-thirds of the nation's wealth and nearly half of our Congressionalrepresentatives being millionaires. plutocratic (adj.)
3	polemic /pəˈlemɪk/	 n. controversial argument 猛烈抨击,辩护 Davis again became the target of fierce polemics by purist jazz critics, who have continued to belittle his contributions to jazz. polemist (n.) disputant
2	politic /'pɒlətɪk/	adj. tactful 明智的,精明的,有策略的 例 When the fight began, he thought it <i>politic</i> to leave. 派 political (<i>adj</i> .) 同 diplomatic, expedient
2	polyglot /'puliglut/	 n. a person who knows several languages 通晓数种语言的人 New York's public service announcements often take the form of polyglot posters in the subway, suggesting in six languages that readers give up their seats for pregnant women or those with disabilities.
2	precipitate /prɪˈsɪpɪteɪt/	 v. bring about 使某事突然发生 Thus if the alcoholic person has learned to drink under conditions of both reward and punishment, either type of condition may precipitate renewed drinking. precipitable (adj.); precipitately (adv.) instigate, trigger, provoke
3	predilection /,prɪdɪ'lek∫(ə)n/ □ □ □	 n. preference, liking 特殊爱好,偏爱 She has completedly teacher training allowing her to teach grades K-6, but she discovered that she really has a predilection for teaching kindergarten. partiality, penchant, inclination
2	prescient /'presient/	adj. predictive 有先见之明的 例 Mariposal swears she's prescient—she thinks she sees the future in her dreams. 派 presciently (adv.) 同 prophetic, visionary, clairvoyant
2	preternatural	adj. extraordinary, unusual 超自然的,异乎寻常的 næt[rəl/
		While Tiger Woods has been mired in scandal, his <i>preternatural</i> golfing talent is still undeniable.
		preternaturalism (n.); preternaturally (adv.) exceptional, phenomenal, unprecedented
3	prevaricate /prɪˈværɪkeɪt/	v. be evasive 支吾,闪烁其词 例 Maryanne had been shoplifting — when her mother asked where her new clothes



2	pungent /'pʌndʒənt/	 adj. biting, caustic 尖刻的,刻薄的 The new assistant chef received some rather pungent criticism from the head chef for her idea to make feta cheese soup. pungency (n.); pungently (adv.) trenchant, acerbic, sardonic, sarcastic
2	pusillanimous /,pjʊsə'lænəməs/	 adj. timid, fearful 怯懦的 He was so pusillanimous that not only was he afraid to ask his boss for a raise, he was even afraid to tell the waitress that he didn't like sugar in his tea. pusillanimity (n.); pusillanimously (adv.) timourous, craven, shrinking
3	querulous /'kwerələs, 'kwerjə-/	 adj. complaining, irritable 发牢骚的 图 Norma had been happy to be a grandmother, but was somewhat less happy when a querulous child was dropped off on her doorstep. querulously (adv.); querulousness (n.) petulant, peevish, pettish, fractious
2	quiescent /kwr'esənt, kwar-/	 adj. inactive 静止的,被动的 After hours of moaning and shaking from his illness, the child finally exhausted himself and grew quiescent. quiescence (n.); quiescently (adv.) inert, idle, dormant
3	quixotic /kwik'svtik/	 adj. extravagantly chivalrous or foolishly idealistic; visionary; impractical or impracticable 唐吉诃德式的; 狂想家的; 愚侠的 Yeah, it had the right quixotic tone for the half dozen bonefish guides who were his biggest customers.
2	recalcitrant /rɪˈkælsɪtrənt/	 adj. hard to handle or deal with 反抗的;反对的;顽强的 ⑤ She is unresponsive to constructive criticism and pretends to change her ways while remaining recalcitrant. 同 resistant
2	recapitulate /ˌrɪkə'pɪt∫əleɪt/ □ □ □	 v. to repeat briefly, as in an outline; summarize 概括; 重述要点; 摘要 例 You know, recapitulate in your unconscious the dynamics of your father's and my divorce? 同 abstract, sum
3	recondite //rekəndaɪt/	adj. obscure or concealed 深奥的;隐藏的;默默无闻的 例 That did not concern him at all; his preoccupations were more basic and recondite. 同 hidden, unknown, abstract, deep, latent
2	refractory /rɪˈfræktərɪ/	adj. hard to manage; stubborn; obstinate 难治的,难熔的,不听话的 The shape raised and lowered its <i>refractory</i> outline of a chin. intractable
1	refulgent /rɪˈfʌldʒənt/	adj. shining; radiant; glowing; resplendent 辉煌的; 灿烂的 The moon hangs like a great refulgent shield in a clear sky and bathes the dewey hills with a flood of silvery light.

		is brilliant, splendid, glorious
1	rejoinder /rɪˈdʒɔɪndɜː/	 n. an answer or a reply 反驳;回答 一例 Two minutes earlier, DeDe could have fired off a pithy rejoinder to that one. 同 contradiction, response, reply, answer
1	rend/	v. tear, pull, or rip with violence 撕碎;分裂;强夺 例 Today, the U. S. is more prone to <i>rend</i> than to mend the international fabric. 同 rip up, tear to pieces
1	repast /rr'pæst/	v. I n. food and drink for a meal 就餐; 设宴 例 When she finished laying out their <i>repast</i> , he had a glass ready to hand to her. 同 diet
1	repertory /'repətri/	n. a storehouse where a stock of things in kept 全部剧目;仓库;积贮 Mer repertory was vast and to her it seemed that each song told some part of her life.
1	repose /rɪˈpəʊz/	 n. to lay or place for rest 休息; 睡眠; 静止 At arm's length from her repose sat a half-eaten bowl of cereal, beside two empty Coke cans that had been knocked over. break, sleep
3	reprobate /'reprəbeit/	 n. / v. to disapprove of strongly; condemn 非难; 拒绝; 斥责 The malevolent Matthews, a moral reprobate, befriends Nicolae Jetty Carpathia, the Antichrist character. reject
2	resurgent /rr's3:d3ənt/	 adj. rising or tending to rise again; resurging 复活的;复苏的 例 Now, however, she found herself struggling with a resurgent sense of panic. 同 revivatory, redivious
1	revamp	n. / v. to vamp again or anew; specif., to renovate or revise; make over 修补;翻新;修改
	/rɪˈvæmp/	 The rise caused Arbitron to stop its Internet ratings in March to <i>revamp</i> its measuring system. modify
3	ribald /ˈrɪbld/	 adj. characterized by coarse or vulgar joking or mocking 下流的; 言谈粗俗的 Aislinn rode beside Wulfgar and laughed at his ready wit, covering her ears at his ribald songs. dirty, blue
1	ridden /'rɪdn/	 adj. dominated or obsessed 充斥的; 受虐待的 Instead, Lucy had ridden all the way back to Tucson listening to her stomach growl. put-upon
1	rift /rɪft/	n. an opening caused by or as if by splitting 裂缝;不和Suddenly a presence appeared on the other side of the rift.crack, split



2	rococo /rəˈkəʊkəʊ/	 adj. too profuse and elaborate in ornamentation 洛可可式的; 旧式的; 过分修饰的 例 That's the only way to make a rococo style work — you've got to give the furniture room to breathe. 同 ropey
1	rue /ru:/	n. / v. to feel remorse or repentance 后悔; 悲伤 例 To his <i>rue</i> , the error cost him the game. 同 regret, repent
1	ruminate /'ru:mɪneɪt/	 vt. to chew 反刍; 沉思; 反复思考 图 They list their social calendars, tell funny stories, vent about teachers and parents, and ruminate on crushes, friendships and growing up. chew
2	salient /'selient/	 adj. standing out from the rest 显著的, 突出的, 跳跃的 图 The fact that he is a Republican makes his former bohemianism all the more salient. 同 prominent, outstanding
3	sardonic /sa:'dɒnɪk/	 adj. disdainfully or bitterly sneering, ironic, or sarcastic 讽刺的; 嘲笑的, 冷笑的例 Hannah's sardonic words echoed in his mind, distracting him. acid, ironic
1	savant /sæ'va:nt/	 n. a learned person; eminent scholar 学者; 专家 一例 He was the first to propose the theory that we all possess savant skills, but he doubts Snyder has found the means to gain access to them. 同 scholar
1	scintilla /sɪn'tɪlə/	 n. a spark 火花; 闪烁; 微量 例 No wonder Jared and his friends have no interest, not a scintilla of interest, in History. 同 spark
1	searchingly /'ss:tʃɪŋlɪ/	 adv. examining or exploring thoroughly 探究地; 彻底地 例 When two Americans look searchingly into each other's eyes; emotions are heightened and the relationship becomes more intimate. 同 thoroughly, entirely, completely
1	secrete /sɪ'krɪt/	 v. place out of sight; keep secret; generate and separate from cells or bodily fluids 藏匿; 私下侵吞; 分泌 例 Darkness triggers the pineal gland to secrete the hormone melatonin into the bloodstream, which makes us feel sleepy. 同 excrete
1	semantic /sɪˈmæntɪk/	adj. of or pertaining to meaning, esp. meaning in language 语义的; 语义学的
1	skittish //skitis/	adj. lively or playful, 轻佻的; 活泼的 例 MacDougal trotted forward, pretending to be skittish, green.

1	slake /sleɪk/	v. to allay or make less active or intense by satisfying; assuage; satisfy 消除; 熄灭; 使清凉 例 He had preferred to go without rather than to <i>slake</i> his thirst at a tainted water hole. 同 eliminate, avoid
1	sobriquet //səʊbrɪkeɪ/	 n. a nickname 绰号 This was not her G-rated TV chat show, which ran for six years and won her the sobriquet the Queen of Nice from Newsweek. agname, epithet
1	solecism /ˈsɒlɪsɪzəm/	n. a mistake or impropriety 语法错误,文理不通;谬误,失礼Somewhat warily—was he committing some witchy solecism?mistake
1	somatic /sp'mætik/	adj. of the body, as distinguished from the soul, mind, or psyche 躯体的;肉体的;体壁的 例 "He did not have to go into the particulars of his <i>somatic</i> breakdown. 同 material, carnal
1	squelch /skweltʃ/	 vt. suppress or crush completely 消除; 镇压 ⑤ She felt a little threatened, so she decided to squelch my jokes. 同 eliminate, avoid, suppress
3	stasis //steisis/	n. a stoppage of the flow of some fluid in the body, as of blood 郁积,停滞;血行停滞 例 After competitive campaigns and partisan swings in the 1980s and mid-1990s, Washington has reached political <i>stasis</i> . 同 stagnation
1	steeped /'sti:pt/	 adj. having a sharp rise or highly inclined slope 充满的, 沉浸在中的
1	stem/	 n. any stalk or part supporting leaves, flowers, or fruit, as a pedicel, petiole, or peduncle 干; 茎; 船首; 血统 例 He had given up all pretence of eating, and sat with his fingers on the stem of his water goblet.
3	stigma /'strgmə/	 n. a distinguishing mark burned or cut into the flesh 耻辱; 污名; 烙印; 特征 I have no idea where he came up with the scheme, but it removes the big political stigma of using a nuclear weapon. characteristic, brand
1	stint /strnt/	 n. to restrict or limit to a certain quantity 节约;定额,定量 图 But he admitted that these are recruited employees, and not interns who will go back to college after the brief summer stint. economy, saving, quota, norm
1	stratagem /'strætədʒəm/	n. a trick, scheme, or plan for deceiving an enemy in war 策略;计谋 例 At the same time, he tried desperately to think of some stratagem or cunning ploy.



		同 plan
1	stratum /'stretəm/	n. a horizontal layer or section of material 层; [地质]地层; 社会阶层例 Beady Tree was considered in a <i>stratum</i> only a little less exalted than the Misses Hayes, Fontaine, and Cornell. 同 thickness, layer, tier
1	strut /strʌt/	 n. structural support or brace 趾高气扬地走;支持 Looking out the window of the small biplane, Maureen could see the struts, the vertical connectors between the lower and upper sets of wings. boster, fortify, buttress
1	subpoena /səˈpɪnə/	n. / v. court order requiring appearance and testimony n. 传票 v. 传唤 例 Lea was served with a <i>subpoena</i> requiring her to testify against her former colleague. 同 process, summons
3	sully /'sʌlɪ/	v. make dirty 玷污,败坏 例 But we could not really aid these rebellions, for our touch, Mr. Obama insisted would <i>sully</i> them. 同 adulterate, debauch, vitiate, debase, tarnish, daub, foul, smirch
1	supplant /sə'plænt/	 v. take the place of 取代 ② Carlson said he didn't expect e-books to supplant the printed word, but would rather add to the content available to consumers. ③ supplanter (n.) ② outstrip, overshadow, supersede, eclipse, substitute
1	supposition /,sxpə'zɪʃən/	n. assumption 假设,主观臆测 例 But it adds another line of evidence in support of this supposition, which could make the intriguing moon a likelier candidate to support life as we know it.

PART

1核心词汇 1000

List 12

scurvy		sedition	seraphic	
sinecure		solidarity	squalid	
stentorian		stipulate	sublime	
surly		surrogate	sybarite	
symbiosis		synoptic	syntax	
tawdry		tendentious	terrestrial	
terse		toady	token	
tome		tortuous	transgression	
travesty		treacherous	trenchant	
truculent		tumultuous	turgid	
turpitude		tyro	umbrage	
unconscionable	e 🗆 🗆 🗆	unsparing	untempered	
upbraid		usury	vanguard	
variegated		verdant	verisimilar	
vernal		vestige	vex	
via		vicissitude	vim	
virulent		viscous	vitriol	
vociferous		voluble	wan	
wanton		welter	whet	
whitewash		whitewash	winnow	
winsome		wizened	xenophobia	
voke				



2	Scurvy /'skɜ:vɪ/	 adj. low; mean; vile; contemptible 卑鄙的,下流的 And it's not like she has to tell Suzanne the scurvy details, it'd just make things worse. poor, base, dirty, mean, blue
2	sedition /sɪ'dɪʃən/	 n. the stirring up of discontent, resistance, or rebellion against the government in power 暴动;煽动性的言论或行为;妨害治安 Such a question would be tantamount to sedition while our country engages in bloody conflict. insurrection, emeute
2	seraphic /səˈræfɪk/	adj. of or resembling a seraph 纯洁的;美丽的;天使一般的 例 All was over, Cosette had fallen back into deep, seraphic love. 同 beautiful
2	sinecure /ˈsaɪnɪkjuə/	 n. a church benefice not involving the care of souls 闲职; 挂名职务 A sinecure, she called it, disapproving because Rose hadn't raised Carmen's rent in about fifteen years.
2	solidarity /ˌsɒlɪˈdærətɪ/	n. combination or agreement of all elements or individuals, as of a group 团结,团结一致 例 An idea of freedom, of change, of human <i>solidarity</i> , an important idea. 同 unity, consolidation
2	squalid /'skɒlɪd/	 adj. foul or unclean 肮脏的; 污秽的; 卑劣的 Perhaps to Degannwy, where Caradoc could spend the winter pondering his misadventures in a dark, squalid dungeon. dirty, filthy, grimy
2	stentorian /sten'torian/	adj. very loud 声音洪亮的图 Thomas Russell might as well have sent along a town crier to announce in stentorian tones that the messenger was from him.
2	stipulate /'strpjulert/	 v. to include specifically in the terms of an agreement, contract, etc.; arrange definitely 规定: 保证 例 Sometimes a mermyd would stipulate that he or she become feed in a hatchery, or mulch in a kelp farm. formulate, prescribe
2	sublime /səˈblaɪm/	 adj. lofty; excellent; complete 绝妙的,令人崇敬的 例 This dinner is sublime! I will leave a glowing review on Yelp! lofty, elevate, edify, rarefied, prodigious, staggering
2	surly /'s3: 1/	 adj. hostile, rude 不友好的; 脾气坏的; 傲慢的 预 Twine described Mara as a surly man — "a grumbler, a complainer" — who didn't get along well with others. 同 crotchety, cantankerous, crank, sullen
3	surrogate /'sʌrəgɪt/	n. / adj. substitute; acting as replacement n. 替代物 adj. 替代的 ln the worst cases interference becomes a surrogate for economic growth, as governments demand they build uneconomic facilities and hire unneeded workers.

3	sybarite /'sɪbə,raɪt/	 n. person devoted to pleasure and luxury 贪图安逸的人 The reality show about Beverly Hills "housewives" portrayed wealthy sybarites who actually seemed to be pursuing champagne and Pilates full-time. voluptuary, hedonist, decadent
2	symbiosis /,simbar'əusis/	 n. mutually dependent relationship between two organisms, groups, etc. 共生(关系) 图 But the banking industry and the economy are now locked in a kind of negative symbiosis, where bad news in one induces pain in the other. 家ymbiotic (adj.)
3	synoptic /sɪˈnɒptɪk/	 adj. relating to summary; giving a general view 摘要的 The movie studio had interns read screenplays and write up synoptic outlines for the executives to review. 家ynopsis (n.) digest, recapitulation, compendium
1	syntax /'sɪntæks/	 n. rules of grammar, study of these rules 句法 例 According to this hypothesis, combinatorial behaviour may be the very first stages of using syntax, the word patterns involved in language. 家yntactical (adj.)
2	tawdry /'tɒdrɪ/	 adj. cheap (looking); indecent 廉价而俗丽的; 不道德的 Tara modeled her prom look after something she saw in a Pussycat Dolls video. Her mom didn't care for it, but her grandmother found it downright tawdry. garish, gaudy, deceptive, flamboyant, flaring, swank
2	tendentious /ten'denʃəs/	 adj. biased 有强烈倾向性的 例 Ministers have accused Labour peers of filibustering by making long and sometimes tendentious speeches. 派 tendencious (adj.) partisan, bigot
1	terrestrial /təˈrestrɪəl/	 adj. relating to the Earth or to land; worldly 地球的 After more than a century of investigation, the relation of the solar-activity cycle to terrestrial weather and climate remains unclear. mundane, material
2	terse /ta:s/	 adj. concise, brief and to the point 简短而生硬的 The 32-year-old adventurer's chatty tone was muted and responses were uncharacteristically terse. aphoristic, elliptical, laconic, succinct
3	toady /'təudɪ/	 n. someone who flatters or acts in a servile manner 马屁精 Look at that toady, sucking up and offering to do the boss's Christmas shopping for his kids. lackey, sycophant, myrmidon, fawn, obsequious, truckle
1	token /'təʊkən/	 n. I adj. symbol; souvenir; represent; of symbolic value n. 象征 adj. 有象征意义的 This place had no special shape, nor did it contain any token of remembrance, even for a queen.



		intokenism (n.) incommemorative
1	tome /təum/	 n. large or scholarly book; one of the volumes (of books) 大部头的书 The most pervasive authority over the institution is not the Constitution or the Bible but, rather, an impenetrable sixteen-hundred-page tome, by Floyd M. magnum opus
2	tortuous /ˈtɔ:tʃʊəs/	 adj. complex; devious 弯曲的; 冗长复杂的 ② Over the past four decades, the old firms had already undergone a tortuous process of consolidation, and transformed themselves from private partnerships into publicly traded companies. ③ tortuosity (n.) 同 convoluted, winding, curved, devious
1	transgression /trænz'greʃən/	 n. violation of a law, moral rule; sin 违反 (法律) Until young children mature, their moral judgments are based entirely on the effect rather than the cause of a transgression. transgress (v.) contravene, err, malefaction, violation
3	travesty /'trevəsti/	 n. exaggerated, debased 嘲弄 一 This week he called the proceedings a travesty of justice and questioned the judiciary's independence. farce, burlesque, parody, sham
3	treacherous /'tretʃərəs/	 adj. betraying trust; not dependable; deceptive 背信弃义的; 危险的, 变化莫测的 例 Members vow to be generous where once they had been selfish, faithful where treacherous, honest where deceitful. i treachery (n.) perfidy, apostate, recreant, quisling
3	trenchant /'trentfant/	 adj. forceful or vigorous, keen; caustic, sharp 犀利的 The Catholic Church, which is still recovering from its paedophile scandal, is much less trenchant on gay marriage than it is about abortion. trenchancy (n.) keen, whetted
2	truculent /'trʌkjʊlənt/	 adj. fierce, cruel; combative 易怒的,好斗的 The honey badger is a truculent hunter — it can and will eat anything, and sometimes tortures its prey before eating it. belligerence, bellicose, pugnacious, sanguinary, baleful
2	tumultuous /tʊˈmʌltjʊəs/	adj. riotous, violently agitated; noisy, chaotic 混乱的;喧哗的例 After a tumultuous day of trading, the stock market was down 500 points. 派 tumult (n.)
1	turgid /ˈtɜːdʒɪd/	adj. (metaphorically) inflated 肿胀的:晦涩的 例 His prose was so <i>turgid</i> he used the phrase "synchronous repast" to mean

GRE 高频词汇 116 进阶 + 测试

		a lunch break. tumid, distend, balloon, swollen
1	turpitude /'tɜ:pətʊd/	 n. depravity; depraved act 不道德行为 Besides, for someone of Mr Levitt's iconoclasm and ingenuity, technical ineptitude is a much graver charge than moral turpitude. base, debase, debauchery, demoralization
1	tyro /ˈtaɪrəʊ/	 n. beginner 新手 图 Kenneth felt called to work as a missionary, but he was really a tyro in the field, and was unprepared for many of the questions people asked him. novice, neophyte, dilettante, fledgling
1	umbrage /'nmbridʒ/	 n. offense or annoyance 生气,不高兴 In a bipartisan display of umbrage, commentators on television and online have largely agreed that Wright is nutty, or insane, or worse. pique, peeve
1	unconscionable /ʌnˈkɒnʃənəbl/ □ □ □	 adj. not guided by conscience; morally wrong 不合理的 For many decades, the great flaw in the American health-care system was its unconscionable gaps in coverage. unscrupulous, unprincipled
2	unsparing /ʌnˈsperɪŋ/	 adj. lavish; harsh 慷慨的; 严苛的 例 He was a keen critic: relentless, unsparing, and, at times, abusive. 同 bounteous, fulsome, munificent
1	untempered /ʌn'tempɜːd/	 adj. not toned down; uncontrolled 未调好的, 无节制的 The report was an untempered condemnation of the company's practices — the investigators didn't have a single good thing to say. unqualified
2	upbraid /ʌp'breɪd/	 v. criticize or scold severly 责骂 I'm not surprised they got divorced — you can't upbraid someone every time he forgets to put a water glass in the sink and then expect him to stick around. admonish, reprove, reproach, reprimand, rebuke, excoriate, castigate, censure
1	usury /ˈjʊʒərɪ/	 n. charging interest on a loan (illegally) 高利贷 The bankers were never quite sure whether the letter of exchange was usury of not, a lot of theologians said it was and a lot of theologians said it wasn't.
1	vanguard /'vænga:d/ □ □ □	 n. leading units; leaders; the forefront of a trend 先锋 例 Apple will be hoping that it can once again be at the vanguard of that change. 司 avantgarde
2	variegated /'veərɪ,geɪtɪd/ □ □ □	 adj. varied in color; diverse 杂色的; 多种多样的 例 Other lavishly decorated rooms, filled with variegated marbles and frescoes featuring epic scenes, extended on the sides of the fountain court. 同 myriad, heterogeneous, kaleidoscopic, motley
1	verdant /'vɜ:dnt/	adj. green; young and inexperienced 翠绿的; 稚嫩的 例 It's great fun once you start to move and the sight of steam rising from a verdant forest canopy far below you is genuinely inspiring.



		primaveral, vernal, lush
2	verisimilar /,verə'sɪməlɜ:/	adj. having the appearance of truth, probable 貌似真实的,可能的例 It's a verisimilar story, sure, but where's the proof? werisimilitude (n.) feasible, plausible
1	vernal /'vɜ:nl/	 adj. relating to the spring; fresh, youthful 春天的;新鲜的 Alma's favorite part of gardening was the vernal reawakening that followed a frozen winter. primaveral, verdant
1	vestige /'vestidz/	 n. trace of sth. that once existed 残留部分, 遗迹 Most Japanese people have consciously rejected Confucianism, but vestiges of the old order remain. scintilla, residue, relic
1	vex /veks/	 v. annoy or bother; puzzle or distress 使烦恼 lt would have been easy enough to defend himself, but there were tears in her eyes, and he decided not to vex her any further. vexation (n.) irk, nettle, chafe, exasperate, gripe, peeve, pique
1	via /'vaɪə/ □ □ □	prep. through, by way of 经由,通过 例 Most office workers assume that the messages they send to each other <i>via</i> electronic mail are as private as a telephone call or a face-to-face meeting.
2	vicissitude /vr'sɪsɪtʊd/	 n. changes over time 变迁 例 While she scrubbed pots and pans, she pondered the vicissitudes of life — she once had a house full of servants, and now was a maid herself. x vicissitudinous (adj.)
1	vim /vɪm/	 n. enthusiasm, vitality 充沛的精力 The enigmatic football-loving nation are certainly not lacking in enthusiasm for the championship and have embodied the ethos behind the tournament with vim and vigour. vigor, verve, sprightly, dynamism, esprit, sap
2	virulent /'vɪrələnt/	 adj. extremely infectious / poisonous; hateful 恶毒的; 致命的 Yet nobody can predict the ways in which a virus will mutate or how virulent it may become. pervasive, pathogenic, vicious, malignant
2	viscous /'vɪskəs/	adj. thick, adhesive 黏稠的 例 Dr Borra worked out just how <i>viscous</i> the liquid would need to be, and found that it had to be the consistency of thick honey. wiscid (adj.)
3	vitriol /'vɪtrɪɒl/	同 adhere n. sth. highly caustic (such as criticism) 刻薄的(话) 例 After another embarrassing loss, the team's shortstop was full of vitriol for the

		coach who had led them to their worst season in history. iii vitriolic (adj.) acrimony, contumely, asperity, bile, virulent
2	vociferous /vəʊ'sɪfərəs/	 adj. noisily crying out 大声疾呼的 Despite vociferous opposition, by next year every sheep in Scotland will have to have an electronic ear tag. vociferate (v.) stentorian, clamor
2	voluble /ˈvɒljəbl/	 adj. easily fluent 流利的;健谈的 Lish, a voluble, eccentric, and literary man, began inviting Carver to his place for lunch and to talk about books. loquacious, prolix, verbose, glib, garrulous
1	wan /wa:n/	 adj. unnaturally pale / unhappy; weak 面带倦容的 Paul Rudd is mainly the straight man in this wan, sentimental, occasionally very funny comedy. wanness (n.) pallid, sallow, blanched, lurid
2	wanton //wpntən/	 adj. vicious; unjustifiable; excessively luxurious 淫乱的; 无节制的 Kids do like to play pranks on Halloween, but driving an SUV into people's mailboxes isn't a prank — it's wanton destruction of property. crude, coarse
1	welter /'welt3:/	 n. / v. jumble; turmoil; toss about n. 杂乱的一堆 v. 滚, 打滚 lt sad "thrift store," but inside it was just a welter of used clothing, draped everywhere and even lying in piles.
1	whet /wet/	 v. stimulate 刺激 Dinner will take another twenty minutes, but maybe this cheese plate can whet your appetite? pique, grind, hone
1	whitewash /ˈwaɪtwʊʃ/ □ □ □	n. a substance used to whited walls 白色涂料;粉饰 That whole affair was a whitewash.
1	whitewash /ˈwaɪtwɒʃ/ □ □ □	 v. deception, covering up 粉饰, 掩饰 After revising the texts to include a more critical evaluation, there are now renewed efforts to whitewash history. gloss over, paper over
1	winnow /ˈwɪnəʊ/	v. analyze critically, separate useful part from worthless part 遴选,筛选 例 Utah Democrats' and Republicans' state delegates, who tend to be more ideological than typical voters, winnow down primary fields to two candidates.
2	winsome /'winsəm/	adj. charming, engaging (innocently) 迷人的,有魅力的 例 When he came gliding toward her, his arms outspread, she merely offered him



		her hand and hoisted him up, never once losing the beat of her <i>winsome</i> little dance. ingenuous, guileless, artless, ingenue, blithe
1	wizened /ˈwɪzənd/	 adj. withered, shriveled 干瘪的, 枯萎的 图 The wizened old man still possessed a remarkable sharp mind. 派 wizen (v.) hoary, grizzled, antediluvian, desiccated
3	xenophobia /,zenəˈfəʊbɪə/	 n. fear of hatred of foreign thing / person 排外情绪,恐外症 例 We can lead a strong European foreign policy or, lost in hubris nostalgia or xenophobia, watch our influence in the world wane. xenophobic (adj.) insular, chauvinism
1	yoke /jəʊk/	 n. / v. burden; bar / frame for attaching animals or persons to help carry / plow; unite n. 轭,架,座 v. 使强行结合 例 Once upon a time teleworking was the future that would free us from the yoke of office life. 派 bondage, thrall, conjugate

PART 2 进阶词汇 2000

List 13

abiding	ad-lib	amiable	
anthology	apt	assess	
awe	barricade	blunt	
brittle	camaraderie	cement	
circumvent	commodious	consolidate	
court	dabble	decipher	
deplore	diocesan	disgruntle	
dogged	earnest	elicit	
ensconce	eulogize	exotic	
falsehood	figment	foolproof	
full-bodied	genial	grandeur	
gust	hedonism	humdrum	
immure	incarnate	inducement	
insolent	inventory	jibe	
lank	lubricate	maneuver	
medley	misanthrope	morbid	
negligent	obfuscate	oust	
pandemonium	pedagogue	pertain	
pinpoint	plush	prate	
primordial	prostrate	puny	
rakish	raze	regimen	
replicate	responsive	revoke	
rumple	tangle	temporize	
tiff	trespass	unassailable	
untold	vaunt	vicarious	
voluptuous	watershed	worship	
savory	scrutinize	serendipity	
sidestep	slovenly	solder	
spiny	stammer	stouthearted	
submissive	supple	synergic	

abiding /əˈbaɪdɪŋ/	 adj. continuing for a long time 持久的,不变的 Mr. President, by signing this bill, you will be linking military might with an abiding sense of justice. enduring, imperishable, perennial
ad-lib /æd'lɪb/	 n. I v. something that has not been planned or written beforehand 即兴(表演) Any number of contemporary ballet troupes whose dancers merely mark time with empty, ad-lib acting would be well advised to study these performances.
amiable /'eɪmɪəbl/	 adj. friendly and pleasant to be with 和蔼可亲的 图 Roberts is an immensely amiable, engaging personality who easily relates to people and seems to genuinely care. affable, genial, gracious
anthology /æn'θνlədʒi/ □ □ □	 n. a published collection of writings by different authors 选集 一例 He collected modern art, helped produce an anthology of modernist writers, and opposed censorship. 同 compendium, compilation, miscellany
apt /æpt/	adj. especially suitable, intelligent and able to understand things easily 恰当的,聪慧的
assess /əˈses/	v. to make a judgement about 评估 例 It will take weeks for the government to assess the full economic impact of the floods. 同 impose
awe /ɔ:/	 n. / v. feeling of respect and amazement n. 敬畏 vt. (对······感到)敬畏 例 His relatives, his birth parents included, had treated him with respect and even awe. 司 admiration
barricade //bærɪkeɪd/	 n. / v. to block; a temporary fence n. 路障,障碍物 vt. (设)路障 例 With remarkably few clashes, each neighbourhood and sometimes each alleyway erected and manned its own barricade. 同 fence, hedge
blunt /blʌnt/	 adj. I v. say something in a overly direct way; weaken adj. 直言不讳的 v. 使减弱 ln truth, nearly everyone understands that the military is too blunt an instrument for law enforcement. brusque, crusty, bluff, snippy
brittle /ˈbrɪtl/	 adj. hard but easily broken 硬脆易碎的 Scott Thomas brought "a brittle vulnerability and, by turns, a steely self-possession" to the role of Emma. brickle, crispy, crumbly, flaky
camaraderie /ˌkaːməˈrːdəri, ˌkæməˈrædə-/	 n. friendship 同志情谊 例 He prefers to wait for work at the centre, not just because of the camaraderie and shade, but because of the greater security it provides. 同 comradeship, fraternity, conviviality



cement /sr'ment/	v. stick 加固 Businessmen have been scared by Mr Chávez's recent nationalisations of the cement and iron and steel industries, and some dairy companies. bond, affix
circumvent /'ss:kəmvent/	 v. avoid 规避 ① Customs officers are cracking down and have promised better results still—after all, new laws will change little if old ones are easily circumvented. ② circumvention (n.) 同 evade, bypass, dodge
commodious /kəˈməʊdɪəs/	 adj. roomy and comfortable 宽敞的 The Coffee houses particularly are very commodious for a free Conversation, and for reading at an easy Rate all manner of printed News. commodiously (adv.) capacious, spacious
consolidate /kən'sa:lɪdeɪt/	 v. strengthen; combine 巩固, 合并 In elections for the Northern Ireland Assembly on May 5th, the Democratic Unionist Party and Sinn Fein consolidated their positions as the biggest unionist and nationalist party respectively. consolidation (n.) reinforce, fortify, integrate, amalgamate
court /kɔ:t/	 n. / v. make up to, seek, risk n. 法院 v. 献殷勤,追求,招致危险 A federal court has blocked most of the law, pending a decision by the Supreme Court this year. judicature, cultivate, solicit, chase
dabble /'dæbəl/	 v. dip 玩水; 涉猎 As for Henry Racamier, he <i>dabbled</i> in a number of other business enterprises, but none came to much. dabbler (n.) splash, paddle, trail
decipher /dɪˈsaɪfɜː/	 v. decode; make out 破译,辨认 图 Not only was the pattern of recordings along the artificial lateral line similar to the pattern recorded from the nerve cells of a real fish, but the computer could also decipher it to follow the source of the pulse as it moved along different paths. decipherable (adj.); decipherment (n.) decrypt, unscramble; discern, perceive
deplore /dr'pl:/	v. disapprove of; regret 谴责; 悔恨 例 Mr Prodi's document, entitled "Europe: the dream; the choices", depicts a peace-oriented foreign policy as inherently European and deplores the emergence of America as lone superpower.
diocesan	同 abhor, despise, lament, bemoan adj. of or concerning a diocese 主教管区的
/daɪˈɒsɪsən/	Though figures from Malta where, according to the <i>diocesan</i> authorities, 45 of the 850-odd

		priests on the island have been accused, suggest it is alarmingly widespread.
/d	isgruntled Is'grantld/	vt. unhappy, annoyed and disappointed about sth. 不满的;不悦的
/'d	ogged løgid/	 adj. not giving in readily; persistent; stubborn 顽强的; 顽固的 Meanwhile, Neo is being dogged by a "human" whose voice sounds strangelyfamiliar. resistant, stubborn
/'3	arnest	 adj. 1. serious and intense; not joking or playful; zealous and sincere 2. not petty or trivial; important 认真的,热心的; 重要的 例 With the success of chlorpromazine, the search for other chemicals that could improve the plight of the mentally ill began in earnest. 同 crucial, important, serious, considerable, material
/I'	licit Issit/	vt. to draw forth 抽出,引出;引起 例 The reporters kept trying to get her attention, flag her over, elicit a tidbit or quote, but she ignored them.
/ir	nsconce n'skøns; en-/	vt. to hide; conceal; shelter; to place or settle comfortably, snugly, or securely 安置; 安顿下来: 使······隐藏 例 Stars can <i>ensconce</i> themselves in a glass-enclosed VIP section that sits above the dance floor.
	ulogize vladzarz/	 vt. praise formally and eloquently 颂扬;称赞 图 Recount their 3 people life with the simplest word most brilliant achievement had better be to be worth others to eulogize. eulogise
/10	xotic g'zɒtɪk/	 adj. being or from or characteristic of another place or part of the world 异国的; 外来的; 异国情调的 图 But thinking of my husband as an exotic species gave me the distance I needed to consider our differences more objectively. outside, extraneous
	alsehood plshu:d/	 n. lack of accuracy or truth; falsity; a false belief, theory, idea, etc. 说谎;假话;不真实;错误的信仰 lt may also be due to the expediency and compromise among those interests in falsehood at the expense of the truth. lying, story
/'f:	gment igment/	n. something merely imagined or made up in the mind 虚构的事; 臆造的事物 例 They're really just a <i>figment</i> of how we label government receipts and payments. 同 myth
/ˈfa	oolproof olprof/	adj. not liable to failure 十分简单的;十分安全的;不会错的例 But the process is not foolproof, because markets can also be wrong.



full-bodied /ˈfʊlˈbʊdɪd/	 adj. having a large body 浓郁的、醇厚的、魁梧的、躯体大的 例 They make an excellent tomato sauce, their full-bodied taste a visceral memory of summer.
genial /ˈdʒɪnjəl/	adj. diffusing warmth and friendliness 亲切的,友好的;和蔼的;适宜的例 The trick, she says, is to keep the conversation <i>genial</i> — and to make it about yourself. 同 gracious
grandeur /'grændʒɜ:, -,dʒʊr/	 n. the quality of being magnificent or splendid or grand 庄严; 伟大 例 They find grandeur and beauty in what many see as unsightly sources of pollution. 同 magnificence
gust /gʌst/	 n. a sudden brief rush of wind 风味; 一阵狂风; 趣味 一种狂风; 趣味 The U.S. Coast Guard station at Hatteras reported a gust of 67 mph just before midnight.
hedonism /ˈhɪdənɪzəm/	n. the doctrine that pleasure or happiness is the sole or chief good in life 快乐论;快乐主义 M The media squawked about the return of the hedonism and lavish parties of the dot com era.
humdrum /hʌmdrʌm/	 n. monotonous, dull 单调: 乏味 例 The middle chunk of the film defies belief — not with special effects, unfortunately, but with humdrum misogyny. 同 monotonous
immure /ɪˈmjʊə/	v. to enclose within or as if within walls 禁闭;使闭门不出例 She <i>immured</i> herself in books this morning. immurement (n.) 同 imprison
incarnate /ɪnˈkaːnət/	adj. invested with bodily and especially human nature and form 化身的; 人体化的 例 Why should God become incarnate as a male?embodied
inducement /ɪnˈdu:smənt/	 n. a motive or consideration that leads one to action or to additional or more effective actions 诱因,刺激物 例 It was an inducement for them to hand over information about Taliban leaders in the Haqqani network. 同 stimulus, irritation
insolent /'Insələnt/	 adj. insultingly contemptuous in speech or conduct 无礼的; 傲慢的; 粗野的 例 "We need a fine balance, not an insolent civil society or a tyrannical state," he concludes. robust, gross, rough, country, bush
inventory /'ɪnvəntɒrɪ/	 n. stock 存货,清单 An inventory is a written list of all the objects in a particular place such as all the merchandise in a shop. inventorial (adj.) repertoire, reservoir

jibe /dʒaɪb/	n. / v. gibe 嘲讽 He jibed repeatedly at the errors they had made. iii jibed (adj.) ii taunt, sneer, jeer, mock
lank /læŋk/ □ □ □	 adj. lean 瘦的,长而柔软的 例 If you have thin, lank locks—or indeed a thick and unruly mop—then keeping it short leaders in be a practical necessity. 派 lankly (adv.) 同 droopy, flaccid, floppy, limp, yielding
lubricate /ˈlubrɪkeɪt/ □ □ □	v. make sth. move smoothly 使润滑,涂油 例 Mineral oils are used to <i>lubricate</i> machinery. Ilubrication (n.)
maneuver /məˈnʊvɜː/	n. / v. strategy n. 策略;演习 v. 操纵;调遣;演习 例 "The League wants to be able to" oppose any maneuver that goes against our interests.
medley /ˈmedlɪ/	 n. mixture 混合物,混杂,混合 图 Broadway star Kristin Chenoweth performed a medley of her own, singing a pair of show tunes. compound, hybrid, assortment, conglomeration
misanthrope /ˈmɪsənθrɒp/	 n. people who hates humankind 遁世者,厌恶世人者 l used to worry that my discomfort at weddings meant that I was a misanthrope or lacking the distinctly feminine gene that makes centerpieces and pew markers appealing. cynic, naysayer, pessimist
morbid /ˈmɔːbɪd/	adj. sick 病态的;不正常的;恐怖的 例 Some people have a <i>morbid</i> fascination with crime. 派 morbidly (<i>n</i> .) 同 pathological, appalling, dreadful, ghastly, unwholesome
negligent /'neglɪdʒənt/ □ □ □	adj. careless 渎职的,疏忽的,粗心大意的 例 The jury determined that the airline was negligent in training and supervising the crew. 派 negligently (adv.) 同 inattentive, neglectful, remiss
obfuscate /ˈɒbfʌskeɪt/ □ □ □	v. confuse 使模糊,使混淆,使困惑,弄暗 例 The writer often <i>obfuscates</i> the real issues with petty details.
oust /aust/	v. remove 罢黜;剥夺 例 He was <i>ousted</i> from his position as chairman. 派 ouster 同 eject, bar, expel
pandemonium /,pændi'məʊniəm/	n. disorder 大混乱 例 There was pandemonium when the news was announced. 同 chaos, rumpus, tumult



pedagogue /'pedə,gvg/	 n. teacher 教师 Twain, too, is something of the cynical pedagogue, though one of his San Francisco nicknames was the Wild Humorist of the Plains. pedagogy educator, instructor, trainer, tutor
pertain /pɜː'teɪn/	 v. relate 附属 M An artist has several photographers take pictures pertaining to a certain assigned theme and then assembles them into a pictorial collage. appertain, apply, refer
pinpoint /ˈpɪnpɔɪnt/	 n. / v. dot n. 针尖 vt. 定位 图 The challenge in exploration is therefore to unravel the subsurface geology of an area and pinpoint the position of buried minerals. locate, spot, identify
plush /plnʃ/	adj. luxuriously smart 豪华的 Their casino is the <i>plushest</i> in town. plushly lavish, luxuriant, palatial
prate /preɪt/	v. talk long 喋喋不休 例 Listen to him <i>prating</i> on about nothing. 派 prater 同 babble, blather, chatter
primordial /praɪˈmɔːdɪəl/	adj. primal 原始的 例 The first emphasizes the <i>primordial</i> and unchanging character of ethnicity. 派 primordially 同 primaeval, earliest, initial
prostrate /'prøstreit/	v. / adj. lie down v. 俯卧 adj. 卧倒的 M The slaves prostrated themselves at their master's feet. prostration crush, engulf, overcome, overpower
puny /ˈpjʊnɪ/	adj. weak 弱小的 例 They laughed at my <i>puny</i> efforts at rock-climbing. 派 punily 同 feeble, flimsy, fragile
rakish /'reɪkɪʃ/	adj. gay 放荡的 例 He plays the novel's <i>rakish</i> hero. 派 rakishly (<i>adv</i> .)
raze /reɪz/	v. destroy completely 彻底摧毁,将······夷为平地 例 In 1162 Milan was <i>razed</i> to the ground by imperial troops. 同 demolish
regimen //redʒɪmən/	n. prescribed diet and habits 养生法例 I doubt whether the results warrant our living under such a strict regimen.

replicate /'replikeit/	v. duplicate 复制;重做 例 Because he had always wanted a palace; Donald decided to <i>replicate</i> the Tai Mahal in miniature on his estate.
responsive /rr'sponsiv/	adj. quick to respond or react appropriately 敏感的 例 We try to be responsive to the needs of the customer. 派 respond (v.) 同 sensitive
revoke /rɪ'vəʊk/	 v. to annul by recalling or taking back 撤销; 废除 图 Repeat offenders who continue to drive under the influence of alcohol face having their driver's licenses permanently revoked. revokable (adj.) rescind, cancel
rumple /'rʌmpl/	v. to make hair; clothes etc. less tidy 弄乱;弄皱 I leaned forward to <i>rumple</i> his hair; but he jerked out of the way.
tangle /tæŋgl/	v. to involve so as to hamper; obstruct; or embarrass 使缠结; 缠结例 His parachute became <i>tangled</i> in the wheels of the plane. 派 tangled (<i>adj.</i>) entangle
temporize /'tempərarz/	v. draw out a discussion or process in order to gain time 拖延,敷衍 I cannot permit you to temporize any longer; I must have a definite answer today. 派 temporizer (n.)
tiff /trf/	n. a quarrel about petty points 小争吵; 口角; 拌嘴一例 They seem to enjoy each other's company so much that the audience can only wonder what happens when they have a marital tiff.
trespass /'trespas/	 vi. I n. entry to another's property without right or permission; break the law vi. 侵入: 犯罪: 打扰: 冒犯 n. 罪过: 非法侵入; 过失; 擅自进入 图 The campaigners were found guilty of conspiring to commit aggravated trespass at the Nottinghamshire site. intrude, violate
unassailable /ˌʌnəˈseɪləbl/	 adj. able to withstand attack; impossible to assail; without flaws or loopholes adj. 不容置疑的; 无懈可击的 图 But this alliance is superb, and it speaks volumes about the unassailable relevance of both men. impregnable, unshakable
untold /ʌnˈtəʊld/	adj. of an incalculable amount adj. 数不清的;未说过的;未透露的;无限的例 Personal experience has taught that kindness to others pays untold dividends. 同 infinite
vaunt /vɔ:nt/	n. / v. extravagant self-praise; show off n. / v. 吹嘘;炫耀 例 Well-heeled Chinese individuals aren't shy about flaunting their wealth, and it is one



	of the few markets in which manufacturers can openly <i>vaunt</i> the luxurious nature of their products.
vicarious /var'kerəs/	 adj. experienced at secondhand; occurring in an abnormal part of the body instead of the usual site involved in that function adj. 替代的;代理的;有同感的 Any minor shift in outlook—including a little vicarious creek jumping—can make a dismal picture less dispiriting. acting, deputy
voluptuous /və'lʌptʃuəs/	 adj. having strong sexual appeal; (of a woman's body) having a large bosom and pleasing curves adj. 撩人的; 骄奢淫逸的; 沉溺酒色的 Those voluptuous curves are stupidly strong: "undentable by human force" apparently, but also incredibly light. tantalizing
watershed /wɒtɜ:∫ed/ □ □ □	n. a ridge of land that separates two adjacent river systems; an event marking a unique or important historical change of course or one on which important developments depend(美)流域;分水岭;集水区;转折点 People in those communities had been told repeatedly that the watershed was free of gas waste. valley, divide
worship /ˈwɜːʃɪp/	n. / v. the activity of worshipping; a feeling of profound love and admiration; love unquestioninglyand uncritically or to excess; venerate as an idol; show devotion to (a deity) n. 崇拜;礼拜;尊敬 vt. 崇拜;尊敬;爱慕 vi. 拜神;做礼拜例 The campus chapel is used to this day for both worship and annual student convocations. 同 respect, church
Savory /'servərr/	adj. I n. any of several aromatic herbs or subshrubs of the genus Satureja having spikes of flowers attractive to bees; morally respectable or inoffensive; having an agreeably pungent taste adj. 可口的;风味极佳的;味美的 n. 开胃菜;香薄荷 图 Receptors in the buds detect one of five taste qualities: sweet, sour, bitter, salty and savory.
scrutinize //skrutənaɪz/	 v. to look at critically or searchingly, or in minute detail; examine carefully for accuracy with the intent of verification 详细检查; 细看 例 The council controls the police budget and has the authority to scrutinize police programs. inspect
serendipity /,serən'dɪpɪtɪ/	 n. good luck in making unexpected and fortunate discoveries 全然无意中有所新奇发现(的本事) 囫 Some of the best effects in my garden have been the result of serendipity. luck, providence, coincidence, fortune
sidestep //sardstep/	v. to move out of the way 向旁侧让开,回避 例 He was trying to <i>sidestep</i> responsibility. The renaissance of the feminist movement during the 1970's led to the Stasist school, which sidestepped the good bad dichotomy and argued that frontier

	women lived lives similar to the live of women in the East. iii sidesteper (n.) iii bypass, circumvent, avoid, evade
slovenly /'slavnlr/	adj. untidy especially in personal appearance 不整洁的,邋遢的
solder /'sɔ:dər/	v. to bring into or restore to firm union 焊接
spiny /'spaini/	 adj. abounding with difficulties 多刺的; 困难的 lt is an annual of the Mediterranean area that has spiny seed pods and leaves with dark spots. spininess (n.) thorny, barbed, briery, burry, prickly, setaceous, spinous
stammer //stæmə:/	n. / v. to utter with involuntary stops or repetitions 口吃 例 It's cruel to make fun of people who <i>stammer</i> .
stouthearted //staut,ha:trd/	 adj. brave 勇敢的,无谓的 图 Even the most stouthearted of climbers have had to turn back half way up this mountain. 派 stoutheartedly (adv.) 司 stalwart, courageous, stubborn, determined
submissive /səbˈmɪsɪv/	adj. willing to obey sb 服从的 例 She followed him like a submissive child. 同 obedient, subservient, slavish
supple /'sʌpl/	adj. flexible 柔软的,灵活的 例 The leather is supple and sturdy enough to last for years. 派 supplely (adv.) 同 pliant, limber, elastic, yielding
synergic /sɪˈnɜːdʒɪk/	 adj. working together 协作的 例 Attention must be paid on the synergic effect of smoking and silicosis in cancer complication. 派 synergy (n.) cooperative



PART 2 进阶词汇 2000

List 14

abject		adulate	amicable	
antic		aquatic	astounding	
awkward		barter	blurt	
broach		cameo	chagrin	
civility		commotion	consonant	
covert		daft	decorum	
deportation		diplomatic	disinfect	
domicile		earsplitting	ellipsis	
entangle		euphonious	expire	
farce		figurine	footloose	
fumble		genteel	grandiloquent	
habitable		heinous	husk	
impeccable		incessant	indurate	
insouciant		inveterate	jocund	
lapse		lullaby	mangle	
meek		misapprehension	mordant	
nexus		obliterate	outlandish	
panoramic		peer	pertinacious	
pioneer		poach	preach	
primp		protean	purity	
rambunctious	$\Box \Box \Box$	ream	reiterate	
reprehend		restitution	revolt	
runic		tangy	tenable	
tightfisted		tribute	unavailing	
untoward		veer	vicious	
voracious		wax	wrangle	
savvy		scuff	serene	
signal		sluggard	solemnity	
spleen		startle	strand	
subordinate		suppress	synonymous	

abject /ˈæbdʒekt/	adj. extremely bad or severe 糟糕透顶的例 In the short term the only voting on offer to Bangladesh's people, half of whom live in abject poverty, is with their feet.
adulate /'ædjuleɪt/	 v. to flatter or praise obsequiously 奉承; 谄媚 例 They are fools who adulate every decision of their leaders. 派 adulation (n.) deify, beslaver
amicable /ˈæmɪkəbl/	 adj. showing a polite and friendly desire to avoid disagreement and argument 友好的 Israel's relationship with Egypt, one of two Arab countries with which it has a peace treaty, is also less amicable. congenial, compatible, unanimous
antic /'æntɪk/	 adj. I n. fantastic; clown; buffoon adj. 奇异的 n. 小丑 例 As supercool young directors go, Tarantino (whose first film this is) is fairly engaging: his nihilism is antic and oddly cheery. prank, frolic, ludicrous, droll
aquatic /əˈkwætɪk/	adj. relating to water 与水相关的例 Hydrology drought impact on the aquatic ecosystems and the water supply in the Caribbean.
astounding /əˈstaʊndɪŋ/	 adj. causing a feeling of great surprise or wonder 令人震惊的 The Royal Society of Chemistry, where she worked, now wants to recognise her astounding energy and dedication. astonishing, jolting, startling, stunning
awkward /ˈɒkwɜːd/	 adj. not graceful, lacking skill adj. 令人尴尬的,笨拙的;难对付的 It feels awkward and it hurts, as if you were wearing someone else's shoes. clumsy, gauche, stiff
barter /ˈbaːtɜː/	 n. I v. to exchange things for other things 以物易物 Some people are resorting to barter: one Harare office-worker described the hours he spent exchanging 100 bags of sugar for 50 litres of paint. quid pro quo
blurt /bl3:t/	v. say out suddenly, after trying hard to keep quiet or to keep it secret 脱口说出 例 If we let him <i>blurt</i> , lunge, and embarrass himself, we might just come out ahead, even if he has to go into hiding for a month or so afterward.
broach /brəʊtʃ/	 n. I v. to open up or break into 提出, 剧烈转向 例 Although, he noted, using humor allowed him to broach the topic in a more innocuous manner.
cameo /ˈkæmɪəʊ/	n. a short descriptive literary sketch that neatly encapsulates someone or something 小品文 Dotted among the dismal and vivid cameos of life and death there are interesting nuggets about the politics of Chechnya. vignette



chagrin /ʃəˈgrɪn/	 n. / v. annoyance n. 灰心丧气 v. 使灰心丧气: 使懊恼 To his chagrin, he has discovered that neither months of banging on about the James review nor an action plan to deliver better value for money has made the slightest impact on the electorate. irritation, vexation, exaperation
civility /sr'vrlrtr/	 n. politeness, good manners 开化, 教化 You say, in a very skillful way I must add, that "civility is the new rule in an uncertain world". courtesy, graciousness, comity
commotion /kə'məʊʃn/ □ □ □	 n. disturbance, disorder 骚动不安,暴乱 图 But it still escapes many politicians, who blindly uproot flowers, ignorant of the celestial commotion that may ensue. turmoil, uproar, mayhem, havoc
consonant /ˈkaːnsənənt/	 adj. in agreement with 一致的 Every possible means of making money was employed, as long as it was consonant with dignity; the duke had no wish to make his house a "circus", like Woburn or Beaulieu. consonantal (adj.) compatible, congruous
covert /kəʊvɜːt/	 adj. secret 隐蔽的 Surely it was his covert influence that led to the ousting last year of Jean-Marie Messier, Vivendi Universal's controversial boss? covertly (adv.) furtive, clandestine, surrpetitious
daft /dæft/	 adj. silly, foolish 愚蠢的 例 Writing off either of these giants, even after their slow start, would be daft. 派 daftness (n.) preposterous, ridiculous, vacuous, vapid
decorum /dɪˈkɒrəm/	 n. propriety; good form 合适; 端庄得体 例 Members of the House of Representatives sit shoulder-to-shoulder in the shape of a horseshoe. Debates, such as they are, are marked by an exaggerated decorum. 同 decency, courtesy, etiquette, protocol
deportation /dɪpʊ'teɪʃən/	 n. the action of deporting a foreigner from a country 驱逐出境 He added that he had stopped the habit of "catch and release", whereby non-Mexicans were freed and told to come back later for a deportation hearing, for which few showed up.
diplomatic /,drplə'mætrk/	 adj. amabassadorial; subtle 外交的; 灵活变通的 例 He takes office with more diplomatic flair and a bigger stock of political capital than anyone expected. 赋 diplomatically (adv.) tactiful, polite, judicious
disinfect /'dɪsɪnfekt/	vt. to destroy the harmful bacteria, viruses, etc. 将消毒This mix eventually produces chlorine and fluorine gases, which are supposed to disinfect whatever's left.

domicile /'dpmrsarl/	 n. a customary dwelling place; home; residence 住宅; 永久居住地; 期票支付场所 例 On the one hand, there is the "public" sphere of activities that take place outside the domicile. 同 residence, home
earsplitting /'ɪr,splɪtɪŋ/	 adj. so loud as to hurt the ears; deafening 震耳欲聋的 倒 He shouted, just as an earsplitting crack sounded behind them. 同 deafening, stunning
ellipsis /r'lipsis/	n. the omission of a word or words necessary for complete grammatical construction but understood in the context 省略;省略符号;脱漏 例 The lantern from Frank's truck cast a bright ellipsis of light. 同 omis, apostrophe
entangle /ɪn'tæŋgl/	vt. to involve in or as in a tangle; catch, as in a net, vine, etc., so that escape is difficult; ensnare to involve in difficulty to confuse mentally; perplex to cause to be tangled or confused; complicate 使纠缠;卷入;使混乱 例 I longed to shed the gossamer prison of skin and flop around in our blood and entrails, to join and entangle until our slimy hearts touched.
euphonious /jʊˈfəʊnɪəs/	adj. having a pleasant sound 悦耳的例 The sound of whistle is euphonious, emotional, and melodic.
expire /ɪk'spaɪ/	vt. pass from physical life and lose all bodily attributes and functions necessary to sustain life;expel air 期满,终止,死亡,呼出(空气) 例 Allowing this bill to expire would be a disaster for our infrastructure and our economy.
farce /fa:s/	n. an exaggerated comedy based on broadly humorous, highly unlikely situations broad humor of the kind found in such plays 闹剧;胡闹;笑剧 例 And although not mentioned, most developers from the Free Sofware world will also view Java Community Process as a farce as well.
figurine /ˈfɪgjərɪn/	n. a small sculptured or molded figure; statuette 小雕像,小塑像 例 He tossed the hammer in the air and caught it by the handle, ending with the hammer poised over the china figurine.
footloose /ˈfʊtluːs/	 adj. free to go or do as one pleases 自由自在的,不受束缚的 In other countries there has long been a market for footloose talent. untrammeled, unrestricted
fumble /'fʌmbl/	v. to grope for or handle something clumsily or aimlessly 摸索;笨拙地行动;漏球 例 Mild panic sets in as people grab on to strangers and <i>fumble</i> for the exit. 派 fumbler
genteel /dʒen'ti:l/	adj. marked by refinement in taste and manners 有教养的,文雅的;上流社会的例 He often mesmerized them with his sincerity, his low, melodious voice and his genteel charisma.



grandiloquent /græn'dɪləkwənt/	 adj. a lofty, extravagantly colorful, pompous, or bombastic style, manner, or quality especially in language 夸张的; 夸大的; 大言不惭的 一例 He spewed an eight-and-a-half-minute, grandiloquent, profanity-laced tirade online late Tuesday, a day after he was sacked. 同 exaggerative
habitable /ˈhæbɪtəbəl/	adj. capable of being lived in: suitable for habitation 可居住的; 适于居住的 例 In their view, only a narrow belt around the galaxy was fertile: the Galactic Habitable Zone. 派 habitability
heinous /'heɪnəs/	 adj. hatefully or shockingly evil 可憎的, 极恶的 例 Speakers said Chelsea's heinous death galvanized people to prevent other children from falling victim to predators. 同 hateful, blanky
husk /hʌsk/	 n. a usually dry or membranous outer covering 皮; 外壳 The square husk of a tan school building sat in the middle distance, surrounded by nothing. fur, tegument
impeccable /ɪm'pekəbəl/	 adj. free from fault or blame 无可挑剔的 一例 The uncrowned queen of the fashion industry, Diana was acclaimed for her impeccable taste. 同 flawless, faultless
incessant /ɪnˈsesənt/	adj. continuing or following without interruption 持续不断的
indurate /'Indəreit, -djə-/	vt. to make unfeeling, stubborn, or obdurate 使硬化;使坚固;变坚固 例 To verify the curative effect of He-Ne laser in the treatment of acne indurate cystic. 同 steel, Burtonize
insouciant /in'su:siənt/	 adj. lighthearted unconcern 漫不经心的,漠不关心的;无忧无虑的 They remain remarkably insouciant compared with Europeans, who have lived through less spectacular but more sustained terrorist campaigns. indifferent, careless
inveterate /in'vetəreit/	 adj. habitual 根深蒂固的,积习的 例 An inveterate optimist about the American economy, Mr. Buffett also forecast an eventual recovery, asserting that the country has faced even more severe economic travails in the past. 派 inveterately (adv.) confirmed, entrenched, rooted
jocund /ˈdʒɒkənd/	adj. merry 快活的,高兴的 例 However, today the fog is unusually thin, through which the soft golden sunbeams filter and cloak everything on the ground with a jocund hue.

	jocundly (adv.) blithesome, jocose, jocular, jolly, mirthful
lapse /læps/ □ □ □	n. / v. passing 失效,流逝,背离,失检 例 It was a superb performance, despite occasional lapses of intonation. 同 reversal, setback, slump
lullaby /ˈlʌləbaɪ/	n. quiet song 摇篮曲,催眠曲 例 The mother was crooning a <i>lullaby</i> to her baby. 同 berceuse, cradlesong
mangle /ˈmæŋgl/	n. / v. injure n. 轧布机 v. 严重损坏,乱砍 例 The symphony was dreadfully mangled. 同 lacerate, maim, mutilate
meek /mi:k/	adj. gentle 温顺的,谦恭的 例 He was a meek, mild-mannered fellow. 派 meekly (adv.) 同 modest, docile, subdued, submissive, tame, unpretentious
misapprehension //mis,æpri/henʃən/	n. misunderstanding 误解,误会 例 I was under the <i>misapprehension</i> that the course was for complete beginners. 同 misunderstanding, mistake
mordant /'mɔ:dənt/	adj. erosive 尖锐刻薄的,讥讽的例 A wicked, mordant sense of humour has come to the fore in Blur's world. 派 mordantly (adv.) 同 caustic, corrosive, grim, vitriolic, pungent
nexus /'neksəs/	n. link 关系,连结,连系 例 Shared ambition is the vital nexus between them. 同 catenation, concatenation, consecution, string
obliterate /əˈblɪtəreɪt/ □ □ □	v. erase 摧毁,(从头脑中)抹掉 例 There was time enough to <i>obliterate</i> memories of how things once were for him. 派 obliteration (<i>n</i> .) 同 delete, demolish, wipe out
outlandish /aʊtˈlændɪʃ/ □ □ □	adj. strange 怪异的,奇特的例 Her views on children are rather outlandish. 派 outlandishly 同 foreign, bizarre, queer
panoramic /ˌpænəˈræmɪk/ □ □ □	adj. a complete view 全景的例 If you have a panoramic view, you can see a long way over a wide area.
peer /pɪə/	v. look closely 仔细看 They nonetheless preserved the "heroic" style and maintained the role of respectful outsider <i>peer</i> ing in with reverence at a fragile natural world. peerless



	gape, gawk, gaze, goggle
pertinacious /ˌpɜːtɪˈneɪʃəs/	adj. determined 坚持的 例 His style of argument in meetings is not so much aggressive as pertinacious. 派 pertinaciously 同 obstinate, perverse, stubborn
pioneer /paɪəˈnɪə/	v. / n. open up v. 开辟 n. 拓荒者 例 Rock groups had pioneered the process. 同 initiate, builder, contributor, creator
poach /pautʃ/	 v. take illegally 偷捕 例 A rival firm poached our best computer programmers. poacher steal, appropriate, snatch
preach /pri:tʃ/ □ □ □	 v. give a sermon 布道 例 The vicar preached to the congregation for half an hour. 派 preacher moralize, sermonize
primp /primp/	v. dress 打扮 例 She spends hours <i>primping</i> in front of the mirror. 同 plume preen
protean /'prəutiən/	adj. variable 多变的 例 He loved to show off his <i>protean</i> talent. 同 multifaceted, various, versatile
purity /ˈpjʊrətɪ/	 n. cleanliness 纯净 例 Alumina also occurs naturally as the mineral corundum, but corundum is not found in large deposits of high purity, and therefore it is an impractical source for making aluminum. pure chastity, decency, innocence
rambunctious /ræmˈbʌŋkʃəs/	adj. turbulent 喧闹而活跃的 例 Their <i>rambunctious</i> son always got into trouble.
ream /ri:m/	n. a great amount 大量;许多例 Their specific task is to sort through the reams of information and try to determine what it means.
reiterate /rɪ'ɪtəreɪt/	v. state or do over again 重申 Median Hereiterated the warning to make sure everyone understood it. Figure 1 To a state or do over again 重申 The reject of the warning to make sure everyone understood it.
reprehend /,reprr'hend/	v. to voice disapproval of 挑剔;批评 例 Could Dell <i>reprehend</i> consumers who ordered products in low price? 同 censure, criticize

restitution /ˌrestə'tju:∫ən/ □ □ □	n. compensation 归还;赔偿例 He offered to make <i>restitution</i> for the window broken by his son.
revolt /rɪ'vəʊlt/	 v. / n. to renounce allegiance or subjection 造反; 叛乱 例 The prime minister is facing a revolt by Conservative party activists over his refusal to hold a referendum. 同 rebel
runic /ˈruːnɪk/	adj. of the letters of the alphabet used in the past by people in Northern Europe 古代北欧文字的 例 An icy harbinger of doom; channeling <i>runic</i> power and delivering rapid weapon strikes. 派 rune (<i>n</i> .)
tangy /'tæŋɪ/	 adj. a taste or smell that is pleasantly strong or sharp 强烈的; 扑鼻的 These tart and tangy berries are a delicious ingredient in many sauces; salads; holiday dishes from savory to sweet. tart
tenable /'tenəbəl/	 adj. capable of being held; maintained; or defended 站得住脚的; 可维持的 The only way his role can be clarified and his position made tenable again is if there's a public inquiry. tenability (n.) resonable, defensible
tightfisted /'tart'fistid/	 adj. reluctant to part with money 吝啬的 He was such a tightfisted man; even never bought a present for his mum after having got married. iii tightfistedness (n.)
tribute /'trɪbju:t/	 n. something given or done as an expression of esteem;payment by one nation for protection by another 礼物; 贡物; 颂词; (尤指对死者的)致敬,悼念,吊唁礼物
unavailing /ʌnəˈveɪlɪŋ/	 adj. producing no result or effect 无效的;徒劳的;无益的;无用的 Equally unavailing was the Managers' insistence that the President must have known Ms. Lewinsky's affidavit would be false because no truthful affidavit could have saved her from having to testify. futile
untoward /\ntə'wo:d/	adj. not in keeping with accepted standards of what is right or proper in polite society society; contrary to your interests or welfare 不幸的;麻烦的;倔强的;困难的



veer /vɪə/

vi. / vt. / n. turn sharply; change direction abruptly; shift to a clockwise direction

vi. 转向;改变观点;风向顺时针转;调转船尾向上风 vt. 使转向;使顺风;使船

M Some apps come pre-installed on the Veer but these don't include apps for

indecent, adverse

尾向上风 n. 转向;方向的转变

	Facebook and Twitter. swerve, sheer
vicious /'vɪ∫əs/ □ □ □	adj. 1. (of persons or their actions) able or disposed to inflict pain or suffering 2. having the nature of vice 3. bringing or deserving severe rebuke or censure 4. marked by deep ill will; deliberately harmful 恶毒的; 堕落的; 有错误的; 品性不端的; 剧烈的 例 For the truth is none of us can know exactly what triggered this vicious attack. 同 severe, fallen
voracious /vəˈreɪʃəs/	 adj. excessively greedy and grasping; devouring or craving food in great quantities 贪婪的; 贪吃的; 狼吞虎咽的 This disk-drive leader should continue to benefit from the voracious appetite for data storage. greedy, grasping
wax /wæks/	 n. I vt. I vi. any of various substances of either mineral origin or plant or animal origin; they are solid at normal temperatures and insoluble in water; cover with wax n. 蜡; 蜡状物 vt. 给上蜡 vi. 月亮渐满; 增大 adj. 蜡制的; 似蜡的 例 The bottle was handblown dark-green glass and capped with a nubby seal of thick black wax. 同 mount
wrangle //ræŋgl/	 n. I vi. I vt. an angry dispute; an instance of intense argument (as in bargaining); to quarrel noisily, angrily or disruptively n. 争论; 吵嘴 vi. 争论; 争吵 vt. 通过争辩使某人 例 That wrangle lasted until October 2007, when the company agreed to reduce the royalty rates. 同 controversy, combat
savvy /'sævɪ/	 n. / vt. / vi. the cognitive condition of someone who understands; get the meaning of something n. 悟性;理解能力;懂行(的人) vt. 理解;懂 vi. 理解;知道 You will become savvy about the dolphin's natural habitat with an unforgettable and hands-on experience. savey
scuff /sknf/	n. I vi. I vt. a slipper that has no fitting around the heel;walk without lifting the feet 使磨损;践踏;拖着脚走;磨损之处 With the goal at his mercy, the former England man contrived to scuff his shot into the ground and over the bar. shuffle
serene /sɪˈriːn/	adj. clear and free of storms (sky, sea) 平静的; 宁静的 例 The magnificent and serene constructions of the early Gothic. 派 sereneness (n.) 同 calm, peaceful, tranquil, unruffled
signal /'signəl/	 n. I adj. sign; remarkably good or bad n. 信号 adj. 显著的 例 His final round was a signal triumph in a career marked by many sweet moments. Rather, pain signals—and pain relief—are delivered through a highly complex

	interacting circuitry. indication, sign, notable, outstanding
sluggard /'sl∧gə:d/ □ □ □	 n. a habitually lazy person 懒散而行动迟缓的人 例 We make the busy bee look like a lazy creature, and the ant like a sluggard. 派 sluggardly (adj.); sluggardness (n.) I will not, like a sluggard, wear out my youth in idleness at home.
solemnity /səˈlemnɪtɪ/	 n. formal or ceremonious observance of an occasion or event 庄严例 He preserved his mask of solemnity even with acquaintances. solemn (adj.) gravity, sedateness, solemness, staidness
spleen /spli:n/	 n. feelings of anger 坏脾气 Paul Fussell's latest book vents his spleen against everything he hates about his country. malice, irritability, grumpiness, anger
startle //startl/	v. a sudden mild shock 使吃惊 例 The telephone <i>startled</i> him. 派 startling (<i>adj.</i>); startlment (<i>n</i> .) 同 alarm, frighten, electrify, unnerve, surprise
strand /strænd/	v. cause to go aground 使陷入困境,使落后 例 The climbers had been <i>stranded</i> by a storm. 派 stranded (<i>adj</i> .) 同 abandon, desert, trap
subordinate /səˈbɔ:dɪneɪt/	 v. I adj. to make subject v. 使服从,把放在次要地位 adj. 级别或职位较低的;次要的 M Safety considerations were subordinated to commercial interests. 派 subordination (n.); subordinative (adj.) inferior, secondary, dependent
suppress /sə'pres/	v. put an end to 镇压,禁止 例 A prime goal was to <i>suppress</i> all media opposed to the government. 派 suppressor (<i>n</i> .); suppression (<i>n</i> .); suppressible (<i>adj</i> .) ョ subdue, check, inhibit, quell, repress, squash, squelch
synonymous /sɪ'nɔ:nɪməs/	adj. alike in meaning or significance 同义的 图 Paris has always been synonymous with elegance, luxury and style. 家ynonymously (adv.) 同 identical, tantamount, parallel



List 15

Preview

abnegate	adventitious	amity	
antidote	arbor	astringent	
awl	bathetic	bluster	
bromide	camouflage	chameleon	
clandestine	compunction	conspire	
covetous	dally	decrepit	
deposit	dire	disinter	
don	eavesdrop	elliptical	
entice	euphoria	exploit	
fast	filibuster	forbearance	
furor	germinate	grandiose	
hack	herald	husky	
impend	inch	industriousnes	s 🗆 🗆 🗆
instill	invigorate	jolt	
largesse	lumber	mangy	
mellifluous	misbehave	moribund	
nibble	oblivious	outmaneuver	
parable	peeve	pertinent	
piquant	pointer	precedent	
privation	protocol	purlieu	
rampant	reassure	rejoice	
repress	restless	rhetorical	
rupture	tantalize	tenacious	
timeworn	trickle	uncanny	
unwitting	vehement	victimize	
votary	waylay	wrest	
sawdust	scurrilous	sermon	
simile	sluggish	solid	
splice	stature	stratify	
subservient	surcharge		

abnegate //æbnɪgeɪt/	 v. renounce (privileges, pleasure, etc) 舍弃(荣耀、享乐等) 图 Because of her dream and love, she fling caution to the winds to meet Robert all the time, and because of her love and responsibility, she does not abnegate her family. abdicate, cede, relinquish, renounce
adventitious /,ædven'trʃəs/	 adj. added or appearing accidentally or unexpectedly 外加的; 偶然的 It take "anti tradition", "anti authority" as oneself thoughts of soul, its birth is anything but adventitious, its presence is by all means historical. extrinsic, extraneous, external
amity /'æmətɪ/	 n. peaceful, friendly relations between people or countries 和睦, 友好关系 ln this ideal world, the most talented were chosen to lead, and the people lived together in goodwill and amity. benevolence, cordiality
antidote /ˈæntɪdəʊt/	 n. something that stops the harmful effect 克服······的良方,解毒药 Indeed, perhaps the best antidote against corruption is ultimately stronger doses of economic liberalization itself. curative, rectifier, remedy
arbor /'a:bə/	 n. axle, spindle 乔木: 轴 Then he pushed open the gate and strode toward the front porch, which was shaded by a grape arbor. arbores (n.)
astringent /əˈstrɪndʒənt/	 n. I adj. causing body tissues to tighten; critical in a sharp and often clever way n. 收敛剂 adj. 严厉的 It was about people and families, observed in a way that was full of humanity and humour, but was still astringent, not soft.
awl	 n. a pointed hand tool with a fluted blade 锥子 例 The pen grows sharper with practice like a cobbler's awl, gradually acquiring the sharpness of an embroidery needle.
bathetic /bə'θetɪk/	 adj. containing or displaying bathos 平庸陈腐的 一河 The effect is bullying, and, worse, bathetic: we have probably already predicted the joke by the time we reach its italicization. 正 bathos (n.)
bluster /'blʌstə/	 n. I v. loud and aggressive, to blow violently 咆哮, 喧嚣 After all his bluster and bravado the longest serving leader in both Africa and the Arab world met an ignominious end. bombast, braggadocio, grandiloquence
bromide /'brəʊmaɪd/	n. a statement that is intended to make people happier or calmer but that is not original or effective 溴化物,陈词滥调 The term press freedom has become almost a "bromide," said Bradlee, meaning that it has become too commonplace an expression for discussing reporters' independence to pursue their stories.



camouflage /ˈkæməflɒdʒ/	 n. / v. conceal the existence of 伪装, 掩饰 Some were his constituents, in camouflage caps and T-shirts, gape-mouthed among the gilt and marble, come to talk to him about the problems of Marsh Fork Elementary School or their uncle's black lung. disguise, conceal
chameleon /kəˈmiːlɪən/	 n. a person who changes their opinions or behavior according to the situation 变色龙 例 The same blogosphere that helped his meteoric rise may one day pay more attention to his chameleon qualities. 派 chameleonic (adj.)
clandestine /klæn'destin/	 adj. secret 秘密的 Ironically the classical "weapon of the weak" is also the most popular clandestine instrument of terror employed by strong governments and superpowers. clandestinely (adv.) covert, furtive, surreptitious
compunction /kəm'pʌŋk∫ən/ □ □ □	 n. misgivings, worries 后悔, 内疚 Mr Nosenko had his odd sides, undoubtedly. He seemed to have left his wife and daughters without compunction. compunctious (adj.) scruples, qualms, reluctance
conspire /kən'sparə/	v. plan, unite 密谋,共谋 例 The terrain and the weather <i>conspired</i> to make technology useless. 同 plot, collude, intrigue
covetous /ˈkʌvɪtəs/	adj. acquisitive, possessive 贪婪的,垂涎的例 It works less well when America is in Turkey's back yard, shaking up countries nearby and casting covetous eyes on the Black Sea. 派 covetously (adv.) 同 grasping, greedy
dally /ˈdæl/	 v. waste time; flirt 浪费时间 图 Relations between police and the counter-culture have worsened recently; the police are accused (rightly) of bullying migrants, the bohemians of dallying with terrorism. dawdle, loiter, linger, philander
decrepit /dɪˈkrepɪt/	 adj. elderly and infirm 衰老的, 破旧的 Ultimately, for all their tough talk on the manifest failings of Britain's decrepit asylum system, both main parties reckon anti-immigrant fruit is poisonous. feeble, crippled, dilapidated, tumbledown
deposit /dɪˈpɔ:zɪt/ □ □ □	 n. / v. accumulation; place n. 存款 v. 放下 一 This has whittled down the margin between banks' deposit and home-loan rates, so lowering the cost of mortgages. sediment, precipitate, stow
dire /darə/	adj. extremely serious or urgent 可怕的, 极糟的例 The only legacy of World War II on Vietman was chaotic cultural atmosphere and dire

	political system. 派 direly (adv.); direness (n.) 同 dreadful, atrocious, grave, ominous
disinter /,drsɪn'tɜ:/	vt. to remove from a grave, tomb, etc. 掘出;发掘;显露 例 She was having to disinter perfectly useless items to get access to the bare necessities.
don /dɒn/ □ □ □	 vt. to put on (a garment, etc.); dress in (a certain color or material) 穿上 They stun you after you don 3-D glasses and discover that you can't tell the walls from the actors popping out into view.
eavesdrop /'ινzdrυp/ □ □ □	vi. / n. (rare) water that drips from the eaves, or the ground on which it drips; to listen secretly to the private conversation of others n. 屋檐上流下来的水 vi. 偷听,窃听例 Although she hadn't intended to eavesdrop, she had no difficulty hearing that familiar Texas drawl.
elliptical /r'liptikl/	 adj. of, or having the form of, an ellipse, as some leaves of or characterized by ellipsis; with a word or words omitted, with obscure, incomplete constructions, etc. 椭圆的; 省略的 Then he saw Jolene and Allen come through the door behind Broker and he forced his eyes to continue into their elliptical orbit. oval, omissive
entice /ɪn'taɪs/	vt. to attract by offering hope of reward or pleasure; tempt; allure 诱使; 怂恿 例 We are the ones who bear the guilt because we entice them into such behavior which is only natural to them.
euphoria /ju:\f5:rrə/	n. a feeling of great (usually exaggerated) elation 精神欢快,兴高采烈;欣快症;幸福愉快感 例 Perhaps that explains the feelings of euphoria. 同 euphory
exploit /ɪk'splɔɪt/	vt. use or manipulate to one's advantage 开发,开拓;剥削;开采 例 The temptation to exploit consumers usually prevails unless it is curbed. 同 develop, mine
fast /fæst/	adj. I adv. I vi. I n. to abstain from all or certain foods, as in observing a holy day; to eat very little or nothing; (n.)the act of fasting a day or period of fasting adj. 快速的,迅速的,紧的,稳固的 adv. 迅速地;紧紧地;彻底地 vi. 禁食,斋戒 n. 斋戒;绝食例 The fast is broken at sunset, traditionally with dates and water. 同 apastia, starvation
filibuster //fɪləbʌstə/	n. I v. an adventurer who engages in unauthorized warfare against a country with which his own country is at peace; to obstruct the passage of (a bill) by a filibuster; to engage in unauthorized warfare as a freebooter n. 海盗;掠夺兵;阻挠议事的议员;阻挠议事的行动 vt. 阻碍议案通过 vi. 掠夺;阻挠议事例 Leading Democrats in the Senate have renewed threats to filibuster any energy bill that includes drilling in the ANWR.



forbearance /fɔ:'beəns/	 n. good-natured tolerance of delay or incompetence 自制,忍耐;宽容 图 There is too much torment, renunciation, and anxiety in this love for it to be anything but infinite forbearance. lolerance, possession, charity, mercy
furor /ˈfjʊrɔ:/	n. an angry or maniacal fit 狂热;激怒;喧闹;感动 例 The furor also saw Fox's colleagues forced to discuss repeated insinuations that he is gay.
germinate //dʒ3:mɪneɪt/	v. produce buds, branches, or germinate 使发芽;使生长 例 Grass seed must be in direct contact with moist soil before it will <i>germinate</i> .
grandiose /ˈgrændɪəʊs/	adj. impressive because of uncommon largeness, scope, effect, or grandeur 宏伟的,堂皇的,宏大的 例 Manic people are typically extremely hyperactive, grandiose, sometimes euphoric, often very irritable and violent. 同 grand
hack /hæk/	 v. to cut or sever with repeated irregular or unskillful blows 砍, 劈 倒 He's the kind of person who, he says, can hack into the most sophisticated computer system. chop
herald /'herəld/	n. an officer with the status of ambassador acting as official messenger between leaders especially in war 先驱:传令官:报信者 Like The Greek News, the Herald is urging its readership to visit Greece this summer. precursor, forerunner
husky /ˈhʌskɪ/	 adj. resembling, containing, or full of husks 声音沙哑的;有壳的;强壮的 Chester's husky vocals make the songs very distinctive along with Mike Shinoba's excellent rapping skills.
impend /ɪm'pend/	v. to be about to occur 即将发生 例 These event will <i>impend</i> on land. 派 impending (<i>adj</i> .)
inch /ɪntʃ/ □ □ □	v. move there very slowly and carefully 缓慢地移动 <i>Inch</i> by inch, he lowered himself from the roof.
industriousness /ɪnˈdʌstrɪəsnɪs/	 n. persevering determination to perform a task 勤勉, 勤奋 Japanese industriousness and engineering has become the gold standard to achieve and replicate. industrious diligence, assiduity
instill /ɪnˈstɪl/	vt. to cause to enter drop by drop 徐徐滴入;逐渐灌输 例 It dives into what social trust is all about and how you <i>instill</i> it.

invigorate /ɪn'vɪgəreɪt/	v. animate 鼓舞,激励 例 They felt refreshed and <i>invigorated</i> after the walk. 派 invigorating (<i>adj.</i>) 同 animate, reinvigorate, enliven
jolt /dʒəʊlt/ □ □ □	n. / v. shock n. 颠簸,震惊 v. 使颠簸,使震惊 例 We were worried that one tiny jolt could worsen her injuries. 派 jolter (n.) 同 agitate, convulse, jounce, quiver, vibrate
largesse /la:'(d)3es/	 n. generosity 慷慨捐助,善举 例 Unfortunately, this gesture of largesse comes with a price tag much bigger than that \$100 bowl. 同 magnanimity, munificence, openhandedness
lumber /'lʌmbə/	 n. / v. log n. 木材 v. 缓慢笨拙地移动 例 He got lumbered with the job of finding accommodation for the whole team. 同 timber, wood
mangy /ˈmeɪndʒɪ/	 adj. dirty 肮脏的,无人看管的,患病的 例 They looked at Luda with wary squeamishness, as if she were a mangy dog. 派 manginess (n.) 同 filthy
mellifluous /me'Irflʊəs/	adj. sweet 悦耳的,温柔的,动听的 例 I grew up around people who had wonderful, mellifluous voices. 派 mellifluously (adv.) 同 dulcet, fluid
misbehave /misbiheiv/	v. misdemean 行为不当例 When the children <i>misbehave</i> d she was unable to cope. 派 misbehaviour (<i>n</i> .) 同 misdemean
moribund /ˈmɒrɪbʌnd/	 adj. dying 垂死的; 奄奄一息的 Imperialism is monopolistic, parasitic and moribund capitalism. moribundity (n.) stagnant, fey
nibble /'nɪbl/	n. / v. chew n. 一小口 v. 逐渐影响,逐渐破坏, 细咬,吹毛求疵 例 Linda lay face down on a living room couch, nibbling popcorn.
oblivious /əˈblɪvɪəs/	adj. forgetful 遗忘的,健忘的,不注意的,不知道的 例 She lay motionless where she was, oblivious to pain. 派 obliviously (adv.) 同 preoccupied, senseless, unconscious
outmaneuver /,aʊtmə'nu:və/	 n. clever maneuvering 以策略制胜 例 He believed he could outmanoeuvre and trap the English king. 同 triumph, defeat, outwit



parable /'pærəbl/	n. short story 寓言 例 On another sense, it is a parable. parabolist allegory,apologue,fable
peeve /pi:v/	v. annoy 惹恼 例 It peeves me to be ordered out of my own house. peevish exasperate,vex,irritate
pertinent /'pətnənt/	adj. relevant 有关的例 He asked me a lot of very pertinent questions. i pertinence applicable, apposite, apropos, germane
piquant /'pɪkənt/	adj. stimulating 辛辣刺激的 例 Bland vegetables are often served with a <i>piquant</i> sauce. 派 piquancy 同 pungent, sharp, spicy, zesty
pointer /ˈpɔɪntə/	 n. tip 意见,指针 The resistance of the medieval Church to vernacular translations of the Bible, in the West at least, is therefore a pointer to the realities of ancient literacy. steer, tip-off, knowledge
precedent /'presədənt/	 n. example 先例 There were simply no precedents in English common law, and separation of church and state barred Protestant clergy from the role that priests assumed in Brazil. precedented advance, antecedent, anterior
privation /praɪˈveɪʃən/	n. want 缺乏例 The survivors suffered many privations before they were rescued.同 deprival, deprivation, dispossession
protocol /ˈprəʊtəkʊl/ □ □ □	 n. convention 礼仪,草案 例 We should make them all use the same communicications protocol. protocolar agreement, treaty
purlieu /'pə:lju:/	n. outlying 外缘部分例 Decrs are active on purlieu.同 neighbourhood, environs
rampant /'ræmpənt/	adj. unrestrained 猖獗的;泛滥的 例 The <i>rampant</i> weeds in the garden choked the flowers until they died. 派 rampantly (<i>adv</i> .)
reassure /ri:əˈʃʊə/	v. make stop worrying about something 使安心,使消除疑虑 例 Often parents simply need <i>reassuring</i> that their children are happy at school.

reassuring (adj.)

	i reinsure
rejoice /rɪˈdʒɔɪs/	v. to give joy to 欣喜 例 We <i>rejoiced</i> in our good fortune. 同 satisfy, pleasure
repress /rr'pres/	 v. to put down by force 抑制 (感情) 例 Anne's parents tried to curb her impetuosity without repressing her boundless high spirits. 派 repression (n.) 同 subdue, restrain, oppress
restless /'restləs/	adj. lacking or denying rest 焦躁不安的 例 The children had been indoors all day; and were getting restless. 派 restlessness (n.)
rhetorical /rɪ'tɒrɪkl/	 adj. pertaining to effective communication 修辞上的 To win his audience; the speaker used every rhetorical trick in the book. theatrical
rupture /'rʌptʃə/	n. breach of peace or concord 破裂例 The eleventh century saw the formal rupture between East and West.同 fracture, cracking
tantalize /'tæntəlaɪz/	v. to tease or torment by or as if by presenting something desirable to the view but continually keeping it out of reach 逗引 「一 Tom loved to tantalize his younger brother with candy; he knew the boy was forbidden to have it. 「 tease, tantalise
tenacious /təˈneɪʃəs/	adj. persistent in maintaining; adhering to; or seeking something valued or desired 执着的: 顽强的: 坚决的 They can and should call for meaningful political change and increased sanctions; but this regime is strong and tenacious. tenacity (n.) persistent
timeworn /'taɪmwɔ:n/	adj. worn or impaired by time 陈旧的题 Even in the dim light the equipment looked old and timeworn. shopworn
trickle /'trɪkl/	n. / v. the formation and falling of drops of liquid; run or flow slowly v. 使淌;使细细地流 n. 滴,淌;细流 例 As on many of her later works, a <i>trickle</i> of schmaltz runs through it. 同 dribble
uncanny /ʌnˈkæni/	adj. suggesting the operation of supernatural influences; surpassing the ordinary or normal 神秘的;离奇的;可怕的 例 While the guesses vary widely, the average is usually accurate to an <i>uncanny</i> degree.



unwitting /ʌn¹wɪtɪŋ/	 adj. I v. not intentional; not aware or knowing; unaware because of a lack of relevant information or knowledge adj. 不知情的; 不知不觉的, 无意的 v. 使精神错乱; 使丧失智能 (unwit 的 ing 形式) 例 Your humiliation at the hands of this unwitting white cop becomes a cruel historical redundancy. □ unintentional,unaware
vehement /'vi:ɪm(ə)nt/	 adj. 1. marked by extreme intensity of emotions or convictions; inclined to react violently; fervid 2. characterized by great force or energy 激烈的, 猛烈的; 热烈的 例 Angry fans staged vehement protests around Old Trafford on Thursday as news of Glazer's takeover bid emerged. fierce,tearing
victimize /'vɪktɪmaɪz/	 vt. make a victim of; punish unjustly; deprive of by deceit 使受害; 使牺牲; 欺骗 "Their inactivity likely allowed a child predator to continue to victimize children for years and years," Ms. Kelly said. sell,fox
votary /'vəutəri/	 n. / adj. one bound by vows to a religion or life of worship or service; a priest or priestess n. 崇拜者; 出家人 adj. 立誓任圣职的; 誓约的 The VHP and RSS believe that Mr Advani is a more reliable votary of Hindu nationalism than Mr Vajpayee. worshiper, adorer
waylay /wer'ler/	 vt. wait in hiding to attack vt. 伏击: 埋伏 回 One day his uncle asks Fish to deliver a package to a man at the docks, but pirates waylay him before he can pass it off. ambush
wrest /rest/	vt. I n. obtain by seizing forcibly or violently, also metaphorically vt. 用力拧;抢夺;歪曲 n. 扭,拧 Bourassa says the photo gives him otherworldly powers to wrest political might away from Buchanan. colour, twist
sawdust /'sv'dast/	n. / adj. / vt. fine particles of wood made by sawing wood n. [木]锯屑 adj. 撒木屑的;无实质的 vt. 在上撒木屑;用木屑填塞 M In other words, the stick that is supposed to force lawmakers to act is mostly sawdust. coom
scurrilous /'skʌrɪləs/	 adj. expressing offensive reproach adj. 下流的; 说话粗鄙恶劣的; 无礼的 图 Rumor mongering is at pernicious pace, scurrilous stories abound of the next bank to fail, the next dip. opprobrious
sermon /'sɜ:mən/	n. a religious discourse delivered in public usually by a clergyman as a part of a worship service 讲道(通常指教士在讲坛上做出的) 例 Bp. Barry preached a special sermon at St. George's Chapel. sermonize (v.); sermonic (adj.) discourse, lecture, speech

simile /'siməli/	 n. a figure of speech comparing two unlike things that is often introduced by like oras 明喻 例 It is not easy to make a simile go on all fours. 同 metaphor (暗喻)
sluggish //slngif/	adj. averse to activity or exertion, slow to respond 行动迟缓的; 无精打采的
bilos/\bulletin	adv. in a solid manner 一致地 例 Decision of the lower court is <i>solid</i> confirmed. 同 unanimously, solidly
splice /splars/	n. / v. to unite 拼接 The film will be <i>spliced</i> with footage of Cypress Hill to be filmed in America. splicer (n.) join, attach, bind, connect, tie
stature /'stætʃ3:/	n. reputation 名望;身高例 Who can deny his stature as the world's greatest cellist?loftiness, dignity
stratify /'strætɪfaɪ/	v. divide into classes 使分层,使分等级 The Indian caste system is an example of social stratification. stratification (n.) demix, bed, delaminate
subservient /səb's3:vɪənt/	adj. useful in an inferior capacity 奉承的;次要的 例 People should not be regarded as subservient to the economic system. 同 subordinate, truckling, obsequious, servile, slavish, submissive
surcharge //ss:tʃa:dʒ/	 n. / v. to charge an extra fee; to fill or load to excess 增收费, 超载 例 The government introduced a 15% surcharge on imports. 同 overcharge, overstock, overprint



List 16

Preview					
abominate		advert		amorphous	
apathy		arboreal		astrology	
awning		bawdy		boggle	
browbeat		candor		charade	
clarion		concatenate		consummate	
cow		damper		deference	
deprecate		disaffected		disjunctive	
dormant		eclat		elucidate	
entrap		evacuate		expurgate	
fateful		filter		foreground	
fussy		gibe		grate	
half-baked		heresy		hybrid	
impenetrable		incinerate		ineluctable	
insubordinate		invincible		jot	
lash		luminary		mania	
melodramatic		mischievous		mosaic	
nicety		obloquy		outmoded	
paramount		pen		perturb	
pique		polarize		precipice	
probe		prototype		purloin	
ramshackle		rebuff		relapse	
reprieve		restrain		rickety	
ruse		tantamount		tender	
tinge		trifle		uncouth	
unwonted		venal		vigilant	
vouch		wayward		wretched	
scads		seamy		serpentine	
simpleton		slumber		soliloquy	
splinter		staunch		stray	
cuhtarfuaa					

abom/əˈbɒmɪ		 v. to dislike intensely 憎恨 例 Much as I abominate writing, I would not give up Mr. Collins's correspondence for any consideration. 同 detest, execrate, loathe
adve /æd'v3:	t/	v. to draw attention (to); refer (to) 引起注意; 提及 The Advertising Standards Authority upheld complaints against a newspaper advert for hands-free mobile phone kits and speed camera detectors.
amor		 adj. has no clear shape or structure 无固定形状的; 无固定结构的 Only the sort of amorphous, ambiguous promise of a deficit commission will be created on top of this to consider how else to find savings unformed, unstructured
apath /'æpəθ:	I/	 n. the feeling of not having much emotion or enthusiasm 漠不关心 They claim it has instead inadvertently legitimised its use and fermented social apathy towards acts of violence. affectlessness, impassivity, numbness, phlegm
arbor	ī9l/	 adj. relating to trees 与树有关的 In one, cover was created with eucalyptus branches and light levels were kept low, mimicking an arboreal habitat. arboreous (adj.)
astro /əˈstrɒl	ədʒɪ/	 n. study of the movements of the stars in the belief that these movements influences people's lives 占星学 例 Should we start throwing out astronomical observations made hundreds of years ago because they were made in the service of astrology?
awnin/		 n. a rooflike cover over something (挡雨或遮阳的) 天蓬 The storefront's signature red and white awning has been taken down and a handful of employees are distributing fliers that notify customers of the impending closing. canopy
bawd /'bpdi/		 adj. story or joke contains humorous references to sex 猥亵的,下流的 The debates—witty, raucous, bawdy—gave a community of politically engaged Russiansa chance to form the kinds of rivalries and allegiances that the Putin administration was working to dissolve. foul, gutter, lascivious, profane, smutty, wanton, vulgar, brassy
bogg /'bøg(ə)) /	v. strange or amazing that it is difficult to imagine or understand 使困惑;困惑 例 Even I <i>boggle</i> at the idea of spending so much money. 同 bungle, dub, fumble, mangle, bobble
brow /'braub		v. force to do 威逼,恫吓 例 Holbrooke <i>browbeat</i> the Serbian dictator, Slobodan Milosevic, but his usual strategy is to deploy cajolery, flattery, criticism, analysis, implied threat, teasing humor, fibs to exert his will on a counterpart.



candor /ˈkændə/	n. openness, honesty 坦白,率直 例 In all <i>candor</i> , it has been an entirely harmonious and agreeable experience. 同 frankness, candidness, bluntness
charade /ʃəˈreɪd/ □ □ □	 n. mockery 荒诞剧 Another danger is that non-nuclear countries will have more reason than before to see the NPT as a <i>charade</i> which lets the powerful hold on to their own nukes and allows their friends to acquire them, while excluding everyone else. parody, farce, pantomime
clarion /ˈklærɪən/	adj. loud and clear 响亮而清脆的Mr Bush triumphed in poverty-ridden Appalachia by sounding the clarion calls of "God, gays and guns".
concatenate /kpn'kæt(ə)neɪt/	v. link (things) together in a chain 连锁 To stabilize their ships, the general ordered his soldiers to concatenate all the ships.
consummate //kpnsəmeɪt/	 v. I adj. complete; supreme v. 使完整 adj. 尽善尽美的 Interestingly, mergers in recessions or periods of low growth did better than mergers consummated in good times. consummately (v.) achieve; superlative, proficient
COW /kau/	v. bully 恐吓,威胁 例 Above all, the killings and detentions are failing to <i>cow</i> the protesters. 同 intimidate, daunt, tyrannize
damper /'dæmpə/	 n. a person or thing with negative effect 使人扫兴的人 For gay Americans, the epidemic put a damper on exuberant promiscuity and highlighted the benefits of loving partnership. curb, restraint, restriction
deference /'defərəns/	 n. respect 服从, 尊重 图 Each public school is an independent kingdom that pays nominal deference to education authorities. 司 submissiveness, accession, capitulation
deprecate //deprikeit/ □ □ □	 v. disapprove of 反对 It is a term Mr de Waal rightly deprecates: soldiers are often killed on the front-line in Karabakh, and the 2008 war showed how fast a frozen conflict can come to the boil. deprecatingly (adv.); deprecative (adj.) deplore, abhor, frown on
disaffected /,drsə'fektrd/ □ □ □	 adj. discontented as towaid authority 不满的,不忠的 例 What's more, American Muslims tend to be relatively well-off, upwardly-mobile types, while many British Muslims are the disaffected, unemployed children of illiterate workers shipped in as cheap industrial labour. 赋 disaffectedly (adv.) disgruntled, malcontend, alienated

disjunctive /dɪsˈdʒʌŋktɪv/	adj. disjoining; separating or causing to separate 分隔的;分离的 例 It's just that the manuscripts close in on the disjunctive nature of the human
	form; Discord. apart, isolated, separating
dormant /'dɔ:mənt/	 adj. sleeping; as if asleep; quiet; still 休眠的;静止的;睡眠状态的;隐匿的例 Like Mount St. Helens gone dormant, Martinez hit into double plays his last two times up. still, resting
eclat /eɪˈklaː/	 n. brilliant or conspicuous success; dazzling display; striking effect; approval; acclaim fame; renown 大成功; 喝采; 辉煌的成就 例 Arownd me I hear that eclat of the world, politics, pnodule. 同 applause
elucidate /r'lu:srdert/	 vt. to make clear (esp. something abstruse); explain 阐明; 说明 例 The controls on the dash were large and obvious, their design intended to impress more than elucidate. 同 say, clarify
entrap /ɪn'træp/	 vt. to catch in or as in a trapto deceive or trick into difficulty, as into incriminating oneself 使陷入; 使陷罗网; 欺骗 例 Nevertheless, patients can become bound by the same ideas as those that entrap persons in bona fide addictions. 同 trap, snare, ensnare, trammel
evacuate /ɪ'vækjʊeɪt/	vt. move out of an unsafe location into safety 疏散, 撤退; 排泄例 If the bus was trapped in that mess, there was virtually no way to evacuate those four kids.同 withdraw
expurgate /'ekspə:gert/	vt. edit by omitting or modifying parts considered indelicate 删除,删去 例 I think I like shakespeare's expurgate poem best, and I often wish that He has confined himself entirely to that kind. 同 bowdlerize, bowdlerise, castrate, shorten
fateful /ˈfeɪtfl/	 adj. revealing what is to come; prophetic having important consequences; significant; decisive controlled as if by fate 重大的; 决定性的; 宿命的 例 There was his shot at Don Chaney for wasting Antonio McDyess too late into that fateful preseason game. 同 important, significant, crucial, critical, great
filter /ˈfɪltə/	n. a device for separating solid particles, impurities, etc. from a liquid or gas by passing it through a porous substance 滤波器; [化工]过滤器; 筛选; 滤光器 例 We can manufacture filter tips for less than the standard cigarettes.
foreground /ˈfɔ:graʊnd/	 n. the part of a scene that is near the viewer; (computer science) a window for an active application 前景; 最显著的位置 例 You can set a foreground and a background but that's about it. 同 prospects



fussy /ˈfʌsiː/	adj. easily upset 爱挑剔的,难取悦的;易烦恼的 例 I'm not usually too <i>fussy</i> what I consume but I played the slightly interested card. 派 fussiness
gibe /dʒaɪb/	v. an aggressive remark directed at a person like a missile and intended to have a telling effect 嘲笑: 愚弄 The anti-gun, abortion-rights liberal Democratic leadership does not naturally <i>gibe</i> with the many pro-gun, anti-abortion union members. scoff
grate /greit/	n. to reduce to small particles by rubbing on something rough 壁炉;格栅 例 And the waiting may not grate as much, because you know which car is yours.
half-baked /,hæf'beikt/	adj. imperfectly baked 不完整的;未完成的;半熟的 例 As the first monarch post-Revolution, he knew the dangers of a policy on bread that was only half-baked.
heresy /'herisi/	n. adherence to a religious opinion contrary to church dogma 异端; 异教例 And, being a contrarian and a dramatist, Mr. Mamet doubtless relishes the attention for his heresy.
hybrid /ˈhaɪbrɪd/	n. an offspring of two animals or plants of different races, breeds, varieties, species, or genera 杂种,混血儿;混合物 Bentonville has become an odd hybrid—a diminutive country town with suburbs on a scale befitting Dallas. mixture, compound
impenetrable /ɪmˈpenɪtrəbəl/	 adj. inaccessible to knowledge, reason, or sympathy 不能理解的 例 How could the murderer have gotten into the locked room? To Watson, the mystery, like the room, was impenetrable. impenetrate (v.) impervious
incinerate /ɪn'sɪnəreɪt/	v. to cause to burn to ashes 把······烧成灰烬 The government is trying to stop hospitals <i>incinerating</i> their own waste. incineration (n.)
ineluctable /,ɪnɪ'lʌktəbəl/	adj. not to be avoided, changed, or resisted 不可避免的;无法逃避的例 Chan is, somehow, in some ineluctable way, more foreign—the original inscrutable. 同 inevitable, unavoidable
insubordinate /,ɪnsəˈbɒdnɪt/	 adj. disobedient to authority 不听话的;不顺从的 预 The firm later described them as "insubordinate and self-serving schemers" who had negotiated with rivals while under contract. indocile, naughty
invincible /ɪn'vɪnsəbl/	adj. unbeatable 不可战胜的,无法改变的例 You couldn't help feeling the military's fire power was invincible. 派 invincibly (adv.) 同 invulnerable, unconquerable, impregnable

jot /dʒɒt/	n. / v. mark down n. 少量 v. 略记 例 I'll just jot down their phone number before I forget it. 同 iota, fig, hoot, continental, darn
lash /læ∫/ □ □ □	n. / v. dash n. 睫毛;鞭子 v. 鞭打,猛击,扎捆 例 Several logs had been lashed together to make a raft. 派 lasher (n.) 同 bash, biff, bust, clap, thump
luminary /ˈluːmɪˈn(ə)rɪ/	 n. guiding light 大师, 发光体 例 Christine Lagarde, head of the IMF, became the latest Western <i>luminary</i> to hop on the Weibo bandwagon last week. 同 notability, notable, sphere
mania /ˈmeɪnɪə/ □ □ □	n. enthusiasm 狂热,狂躁,热衷 例 The mania for dinosaurs began in the late 1800s. 派 maniac (adj.) 同 infatuation, insanity, fanaticism
melodramatic /,melədrə'mætɪk/	adj. exaggerative 过于夸张的,情节剧的 例 "Don't you think you're being slightly <i>melodramatic</i> ?" Jane asked. 派 melodramatically (<i>adv</i> .) 同 turgescent
mischievous /ˈmɪst∫ɪvəs/ □ □ □	adj. naughty, harmful 调皮的,恶意的例 He's as <i>mischievous</i> as a monkey! 派 mischievousness (<i>n</i> .) 同 devilish, elfish, impish, prankish
mosaic /məʊˈzeɪk/ □ □ □	n. tessellated 马赛克,镶嵌,镶嵌细工 例 With your current framework and example mosaic movie, you can build interesting examples for your promotional videos or home movies. 派 mosaically (adv.)
nicety /'naɪsətɪ/	 n. detail 精密,美好,细节,拘泥细节 图 But notwithstanding all nicety of calculations, the real course of Uranus would not at all agree with the one computed. nuance, refinement, shade, subtlety
obloquy /'pbləkwi/	 n. defamation 毁谤,耻辱,漫骂 囫 Destroy the people's faith in their natural leaders by holding the latter up to contempt, ridicule and obloquy. calumniation, calumny, opprobrium, traducement
outmoded /aut'məudid/	adj. outdated 过时的例 An outmoded scholarly approach is described, and a corrective approach is called for. 派 outmode antique, old-fashioned, passee
paramount /'pærəˌmaʊnt/	adj. I n. greatest important adj. 最重要的;最高的 n. 最高;元首 例 Currently, the paramount problem in the field of biomaterials, the science of replacing



	diseased tissue with human-made implants, is control over the interface, or surface, between implanted biomaterials and living tissues. paramountcy premier, supreme, dominant
pen/	n. cage 围栏例 There is a holding pen for sheep.enclosure, coop, confinement
perturb /pə'tə:b/	v. disturb 使烦恼 例 We were <i>perturbed</i> to hear of his disappearance. 派 perturbation 同 agitate, bother, distract
pique /pɪk/	v. / n. offense 生气 例 He was <i>piqued</i> to discover that he hadn't been invited. 同 affront, dudgeon, umbrage
polarize /'pəʊləraɪz/	 v. divide 使 (物体) 极化 The views of ecologists and industrial growth advocates concerning the environment have only recently become polarized. polarization oppose, confront
precipice /'presəpis/	n. cliff 悬崖 例 The country's economy was on the edge of the precipice. 派 precipitous 同 brink
probe /prəub/	 v. explore 探查 He also uses accounts of ex-slaves to probe the human reality behind his statistics. prober dig, inquire, investigate
prototype /'prəʊtə,taɪp/	 n. example 原型 This would indeed seem to be the basis of a purely materialist definition of architecture, a prototype for the simplistic form-follows-function dogma that opponents have identified as the intellectual basis of modern architecture. paradigm, epitome, archetype
purloin /ˈpɜːlɔɪn/	v. steal 偷窃 例 He must have <i>purloined</i> a key from somewhere. 派 purloiner 同 filch, pilfer, snatch
ramshackle /'ræm∫ækl/	 adj. falling apart 摇摇欲坠的 The opposition criticized the government's ramshackle economic policies. rickety
rebuff /rɪˈbʌf/	v. to reject or criticize sharply 拒绝 Multiple She rebuffed his invitation so smoothly that he did not realize he had been snubbed.

	$\overline{\mathbb{R}}$ rebuff $(n.)$ $\overline{\mathbb{R}}$ snub
relapse /rɪˈlæps/	v. to slip or fall back into a former worse state 复发 图 It is by no means clear that the financial markets will not <i>relapse</i> into panic.
reprieve /rɪ'pri:v/	 v. to delay the punishment (被判)缓刑;撤销(刑罚) 例 Fourteen people; waiting to be hanged for the murder of a former prime minister; have been reprieved. 派 reprieve (n.)
restrain /rr'strein/	 v. to moderate or limit 抑制 例 Gladys wanted to ask; "Aren't you angry with him?" But she <i>restrained</i> herself from doing so. 派 restrained (<i>adj</i>.) curb
rickety /ˈrɪkətɪ/	adj. not very strong or well made; likely to collapse 摇晃的; 不稳固的 例 Mona climbed the rickety wooden stairs. shaky
ruse /ru:z/	 n. an action or plan which is intended to deceive someone 诡计 You will not be able to fool your friends with such an obvious ruse. strategy, device, scheme, fraud
tantamount /'tæntəmaunt/	 adj. equivalent in value; significance; or effect 无异于的 Though Rudy claimed his wife was off visiting friends; his shriek of horror when she walked into the room was tantamount to a confession that he believed she was dead. coequal
tender /'tendəʊ/ □ □ □	v. to give; present; or offer 提供; 扩充 例 Although no formal charges had been made against him; in the wake of the recent scandal the mayor felt he should <i>tender</i> his resignation. 同 provide
tinge /tɪndʒ/	n. a very small amount of a colour; emotion; or quality 些许 There was a tinge of sadness in her voice.
trifle /'traɪfl/	 n. I vi. I vt. something of small importance; waste time; spend one's time idly or inefficiently; consider not very seriously frivol n. 琐事; 少量 vi. 开玩笑; 闲混; 嘲弄 vt. 浪费; 虚度 例 No more than a handsome trifle, consumed as easily and pleasantly as a glossy catalogue.
uncouth /ʌn'ku:θ/	adj. lacking refinement or cultivation or taste 笨拙的;粗野的;不舒适的;陌生的例 Most South Koreans regard people from this region as socially inferior — poor, uncouth and unruly. 同 coarse



unwonted /ʌnˈwəʊntɪd/	 adj. out of the ordinary 不习惯的;不寻常的;少有的 The flies in the kitchen were lazy, teasing, and familiar, crawling about in unwonted places, on the floor, into drawers, and over the backs of the milkmaids' hands. sunusual,unaccustomed
venal /ˈviːnəl/	adj. capable of being corrupted 贪污的;用金钱买得的;贿赂的;贪赃枉法的例 Peerzada swipes at them all — between digs at what he sees as Pakistan's main enemy: venal politicians.
vigilant /'vɪdʒələnt/	adj. carefully observant or attentive; on the lookout for possible danger 警惕的; 警醒的; 注意的; 警戒的 例 You just have to be vigilant to make sure you pick a good seat. 同 alert,watchful
vouch /vautʃ/	vt. / vi. give personal assurance; guarantee vt. 担保;证明;传出庭作证 vi. 保证;证明;确定Ø Deals India has not verified these stories and does not vouch for their accuracy.assure,prove
wayward /ˈweɪwə:d/	 adj. resistant to guidance or discipline 任性的;不规则的;刚愎自用的 At that time, Olympus said Woodford was too wayward and had not matched Olympus' ways. obstinate,perverse
wretched /'retʃɪd/	 adj. of very poor quality or condition; characterized by physical misery adj. 可怜的: 卑鄙的: 令人苦恼或难受的 例 The carousing may be long gone, but the band's reputation for wretched overindulgence lives on. 同 poor,mean
scads /skædz/	<i>n.</i> a large number or amount 很多;巨额 例 I'm not much of a gearhead, so I don't have <i>scads</i> of equipment.
seamy /ˈsiːmɪ/ □ □ □	 adj. showing a seam; morally degraded 丑恶的;露出线缝的 But later scenes show the more seamy side of the area including tequila bars, homeless people, and a provocatively dressed woman propositioning a motorist. hideous
serpentine //ss:penti:n/	 adj. of or resembling a serpent 蛇形的; 弯曲的 In the northeast a silvergreen serpentine aurora pulsed and quivered gently. 家erpentinely (adv.) winding, snaky, snakelike, circuitous,crooked
simpleton /'sɪmpltən/	 n. a person lacking in common sense, easily deceived 傻子 倒 He was a lightweight, a political simpleton. fool, idiot, gull, imbecile
slumber /ˈslʌmbɜː/	n. / v. to sleep lightly 睡眠 例 He had fallen into exhausted <i>slumber</i> .

	slumberer (n.); slumberous (adj.) doze, sleep, lethargy, torpor
soliloquy /səˈlɪləkwɪ/	 n. the act of talking to oneself 自言自语 l have been in two minds as to the treatment of Julia's outburst about mortal sin and lord Marchmain's dying soliloquy. soliloquize (v.) monologue
splinter /'splints:/	v. I n. to split v. 使分裂,使分离 n. 尖片,碎片 例 The ruler cracked and splintered into pieces. 派 splintery (n.) 同 shiver, fall apart, disintegrate, shatter
staunch /sto:ntʃ/	adj. steadfast in loyalty or principle 坚定的: 忠实的例 He's a staunch supporter of controls on government spending. 派 staunchly; staunchness 同 faithful, steadfast, dependable, devoted, trustworthy
stray /streɪ/	v. I adj. to wander from company, restraint, or proper limits 迷路(的) 例 Tourists often get lost and <i>stray</i> into dangerous areas. 同 wander, meander, straggle, rove, roam, ramble
subterfuge //sʌbtɜːfjuːdʒ/	n. deception by artifice 诡计, 花招例 Most people can see right through that type of subterfuge.同 deception, trickery, trick
surmount /ss:'maunt/	v. overcome 克服,登上最高点 例 I realized I had to <i>surmount</i> the language barrier. 派 surmountable (<i>adj</i> .)

overcome, excel, climb, triumph over



List 17

Preview

aboveboard	aπınıty	amulet	$\sqcup \sqcup \sqcup$
aphorism	archetype	astute	
awry	bedeck	boisterous	
bruit	canon	charlatan	
cleft	concave	contagious	
crescendo	dandy	defile	
depressant	disarm	dismantle	
douse	ecstasy	embargo	
entreat	evanescent	exquisite	
fatigue	finale	formidable	
fusty	giddy	gratify	
halfhearted	heretical	hymn	
impenitent	incite	inept	
insulate	irascible	jovial	
latent	luminous	manumit	
menace	misconstrue	moth-eaten	
nil	obscure	outset	
paranoid	pensive	peruse	
pitfall	polished	precipitous	
proclaim	protuberant	purvey	
rancor	recessive	relinquish	
reproof	resurgence	ridicule	
rustle	tantrum	tentative	
tinker	trivial	unctuous	
uphold	vendor	vignette	
vouchsafe	weather	wrongheaded	
schism	secede	serrated	
simulate	slur	solitude	
splutter	steadfast	stricture	
subvert	surrender		

aboveboard/bɔ:d/	 adj. open and honest 正大光明的 He acknowledged to Susan that he was speaking metaphorically when it came to angels—in order to seem aboveboard and keep her trust.
affinity /əˈfɪnətɪ/	 n. a feeling of closeness 亲切感 們 "Players like to show their affiliation and affinity for their favorite artist," Jansen says. affection, inclination, aptitude, habitude, leaning, predilection, proclivity
amulet //æmjʊlət/	 n. a small object worn and believed that can protect the owner from evil or injury 护身符 Mascoto means "piece of witchcraft, amulet", and is thought to come from the Medieval Latin word masca, meaning witch or spectre. mojo, talisman, fetish
aphorism //æfərɪzəm/	 n. a short witty phrase which expresses a general truth 格言: 警句 During his talk, Obama had slipped into a colloquial style (not his strength), and at one point he decided to drive home a point with a down-home aphorism. adage, apothegm, epigram, maxim, proverb
archetype //a:krtarp/ □ □ □	 n. something that is considered to be a perfect or typical example 典型 Instead of patterning Siri on a humanoid body, Apple used a human archetype — the secretary or assistant. antecedent, prototype
astute /əˈstju:t/	 adj. sharp or clever 精明的 He is an astute political tactician: he is the longest-serving prime minister of a minority government in Canadian history. shrewd, canny, heady, savvy
awry /əˈraɪ/	 adj. not working correctly in the expected way; not straight or neat 扭曲的。未按计划进行的 例 Things can go awry if you are either inappropriate or too quick on the trigger. askew, atilt, oblique, slanted
bedeck /bɪˈdek/	 v. to decorate with 悬挂装饰物 You can't miss Jupiter, because it's the brightest celestial point of light to bedeck the evening sky from now until the end of the year. adorn, bedizen, blazon, embellish, emblaze, garnish, ornament
boisterous /ˈbɔɪstərəs/	 adj. noisy, lively, and full of energy 喧闹的; 欢闹的 These are some of the thoughts that drifted through one mind watching the colourful and boisterous and wildly good-natured St Patrick's Day parade. raucous, robustious
bruit /bru:t/	 v. I n. to report, abnormal sound v. 散播, 传播 n. 杂音; 喧闹 图 Behold, the noise of the bruit is come, and a great commotion out of the north country, to make the cities of Judah desolate, and a den of dragons. 同 blare, brawl, cacophony, clamor, discordance
canon /ˈkænən/	 n. general law, principle 总的规则,标准,准则 If the ninth symphony is the most powerful symbol of absolute music in the classical music canon, it is also the most politicized work of all time. tenet, decree, edict



charlatan //ʃɑ:lətən/	 n. deceiver, fraud 冒充内行的人 例 The world of management theory has more than its fair share of <i>charlatans</i>, but C.K. Prahalad was the genuine article. 派 charlatanry (<i>adj.</i>) 同 quack, sham, hoaxer, mountebank
cleft /kleft/	 n. / v. split into two n. 裂口, 裂缝 v. 劈开, 剁开 Mr Erdogan was in a cleft stick: should he defy many of his MPs and still more of the electorate, or enrage Turkey's main ally and essential economic backer? fissure
concave /ka:n'keɪv/	 adj. curved inward 凹的 图 By increasing the applied electric field, the normally convex surface of the lens can be made completely flat or even concave. concavely (adv.) incurvate, hollow
contagious /kən'teɪdʒəs/	 adj. infectious 传染的 图 Because of the peg, the exchange rate remained immune from the contagious devaluations that swept Asia in 1997—1998. 正 contagiously (adv.) communicable, transmittable
Crescendo /krəˈ∫endəʊ/	n. a gradual increase in loudness in a piece of music; increase in loudness or intensity (声音) 渐强例 This year has seen a crescendo of attacks.
dandy /ˈdændɪ/	 n. pretty boy 花花公子 图 But compared with his predecessor, John Paul II, he seems warier of ceremonies or events that might imply that all paths to God are fine and dandy. dandyish (adj.)
defile /dr'faɪl/ □ □ □	 n. / v. spoil, violate 污染, 亵渎 例 As for the perpetrators, soon after the attacks seven suspects, mainly Moroccans, blew themselves up, killing a police officer, whose grave was later defiled. 派 defiler (n.) 同 sully, mar, degrade, desecrate
depressant /dr'present/	adj. I n. reducing functional function; sleeping poll adj. 有镇静作用的 n. 镇静剂 例 Even without these depressants Europe's business cycle was probably past its prime. 同 sedative, tranquilizer, soporific
disarm /dɪs'a:m/	 v. lay down one's arms; win over 缴械、消除敌意 In Liberia, a UN scheme to disarm gunmen by paying them for their weapons was forced to halt, at least temporarily, when too many showed up and demanded cash for their weapons. demobilize, demilitarize, defuse, thaw
dismantle /dɪs'mæntl/	vt. to strip of covering 拆除; 取消; 解散; 除掉·····的覆盖物 I brought the stuff in, intending to dismantle it in my room where I keep all the parts.

douse /daʊs/	vt. 1. (obsolete) to hit forcefully 2. (nautical) to lower (sails) quickly 3. (informal) to pull off (shoes, clothes, etc.) 4. (informal) to put out (a light or fire) quickly 插入水中;弄湿;弄熄;急速收帆;脱掉(衣鞋等) MRain, which also soaked Kansas City and St. Louis on Monday, may douse much of the Mid-Atlantic and Southeast, sparing only Florida.
ecstasy //ekstəsɪ/	n. a state of being overpowered by emotion, as by joy, grief, or passion 狂喜; 入迷; 忘形 例 If they are in a state of ecstasy, that's more than those people working a nine-to-five job transport, extasy
embargo /ɪmˈbaːgəʊ/	n. a government order prohibiting the entry or departure of commercial ships at its ports, esp. as a war measure 禁令;禁止;封港令 Formal talks were opened on March 18, the same day the oil embargo was finally lifted (over Syrian objections). ban, prohibition
entreat /ɪn'trɪt/	 vt. (archaic) to behave toward; treat to ask earnestly; beg; beseech; implore 恳求; 请求 Last week, it engaged the secretary of the Homeland Security Department to entreat the mayor to forgo his plan to open the street. bid, beseech, adjure, press, conjure
evanescent /,evə'nesənt/	 vt. tending to vanish like vapor 容易消散的;逐渐消失的;会凋零的 图 But the ironic wink comes to a halt with the whiskey, which is serious: vibrant with the evanescent slap of corn. smorzando
exquisite /ɪk'skwɪzɪt/	 adj. intense or sharp; lavishly elegant and refined;delicately beautiful 精致的;细腻的;优美的,高雅的;异常的;剧烈的 And then to look below and to see the model of the Statue of Freedom, it's an exquisite sculpture. elegant, severe, novel, sophisticated, pretty
fatigue /fəˈtig/ □ □ □	 vt. / n. to make or become tired or exhausted; weary n. 疲劳, 疲乏; 杂役 vt. 使疲劳; 使心智衰弱 A runner who does not produce enough sweat to keep cool can suffer headached dizziness, disorientation and fatigue.
finale /fɪˈnælɪ/	n. the concluding part of a musical composition 结局;终曲;最后一场;最后乐章;尾声 The number of votes cast nearly tripled from the second season <i>finale</i> to last week's <i>finale</i> from 24 million to 65 million.
formidable //fɔ:mɪdəbl/	adj. extremely impressive in strength or excellence 强大的;可怕的;令人敬畏的;艰难的 例 They tell us, sir, that we are weak–unable to cope with so formidable an adversary. 同 powerful, terrible, august, horrible



fusty //fʌstɪ/	 adj. saturated with dust and stale odors 旧式的; 陈腐的; 霉臭的 In person, Mr Strauss-Kahn also confounded the expectations of those who saw academics as fusty, bookish sorts. moldy, musty
giddy /'gɪdɪ/	adj. having or causing a whirling sensation; liable to falling 头晕的,眼花的;令人眼花缭乱的;轻浮的 But on this day she is <i>giddy</i> , almost manic, and not at all uptight.
gratify //grætəfaɪ/	 v. to be a source of or give pleasure or satisfaction to 使满足 Foreign Nationals use the stolen or fabricated Social Security numbers to gratify the employment necessities of businesses. content, please, glad, satisfy
halfhearted /ˌhæfˈhaːtɪd/	adj. lacking heart, spirit, or interest 不认真的;不热心的;无兴趣的例 More than one Strip establishment has made a halfhearted attempt to recreate a vintage diner experience.
heretical /həˈretɪkəl/	adj. of, relating to, or characterized by heresy 异端的;异教的 例 Yet Sunni fundamentalists who find Shiite practices and observances heretical have these communities suddenly scared.
hymn /hɪm/	 n. a song of praise to God 赞美诗;圣歌 图 But "Battle Hymn of the Tiger Mother" will lead us down the wrong path. 同 spiritual, chorale
impenitent /ɪmˈpenɪtənt/	 adj. not sorry or penitent; unrepentant 不悔悟的 例 We could see from his tough guy attitude that he was impenitent. 同 impenitently (adv.)
incite /ɪnˈsaɪt/	 v. to move to action 煽动 In a fiery speech, Mario <i>incite</i>d his fellow students to go out on strike to protest the university's anti-affirmative action stand. stir up, spur on, urge on
inept/	 adj. lacking sense or reason 笨拙的;不适当的 As the crisis enters its third week, the Manila administration looks inept and ineffective. inadequate, unhappy, wrong, clumsy, awkward
insulate /'ɪnsəleɪt/	vt. to place in a detached situation 隔离,使孤立;使绝缘,使隔热 例 In contrast, dusty areas tend to <i>insulate</i> ice, allowing it to climb closer to the surface. 同 segregant, quarantine
irascible /ɪˈræsəbl/	adj. easily made angry 易怒的例 He had an irascible temper. irascibility (n.) choleric, hotheaded, quick-tempered
jovial /ˈdʒəʊvɪəl/	adj. joyful 快乐的 例 This makes Mr. Brabeck-Letmathe, a <i>jovial</i> man with a quick smile, get emotional himself. joviality(n.) 同 gleeful, jolly

latent /'lertnt/ □ □ □	adj. hidden 潜在的,潜伏的,隐藏的 例 Advertisements attempt to project a <i>latent</i> meaning behind an overt message. 派 latency (<i>n</i> .)
luminous /ˈlʊmənəs/	adj. bright 发光的,明亮的,清楚的例 You look at a star for two reasons, because it is <i>luminous</i> , and because it is impenetrable. 派 luminosity (n.) luminosity (n.)
manumit /'mænjumɪt/	v. free 解放,释放 例 This new machine will <i>manumit</i> us from the hard work. 同 emancipate
menace /ˈmenəs/	 n. / v. threat n. 危险性 v. 威胁 例 They seem determined to menace the United States and its allies. 派 menacingly (adv.) compromise, hazard, imperil, jeopard, jeopardize
misconstrue /ˌmɪskənˈstrʊ/	v. misapprehend, misconceive misinterpret 误解,曲解 例 An outsider might misconstrue the nature of the relationship.
moth-eaten /ˈmɒθˌitən/	 adj. dated 虫蛀的; 过时的; 破旧的 例 We drove through a somewhat moth-eaten deer park. 同 antiquated, archaic, demoded, moribund, neolithic
nil /nɪl/	 n. nothing 不存在 例 They beat Argentina one-nil in the final. 同 aught, cipher, cypher, nada, nix, null
obscure /əbˈskju/	adj. dark 昏暗的,朦胧的,晦涩的,不清楚的,隐蔽的 例 The main theme of the book is <i>obscured</i> by frequent digressions. 派 obscurity (<i>n</i> .) 同 dim, faint, fuzzy, hazy, shadowy
outset /'autset/	 n. start 开始 This possibility has important ramifications. If from the outset Black people were discriminated against, then legal slavery should be viewed as a reflection and an extension of racial prejudice rather than, as many historians including the Handlins have argued, the cause of prejudice. beginning, commencement, opening
paranoid /ˈpærənɔɪd/	n. / adj. suspiciousness n. 偏执狂患者;妄想症患者 adj. 有偏执狂或妄想狂的 例 He was diagnosed as a paranoid schizophrenic. 派 paranoia 同 megalomania, psycho, neurotic
pensive /'pensiv/	adj. thinking 沉思的 例 She looked pensive when she heard the news. 派 pensively



	cogitative, contemplative, deliberative
peruse /pəˈruːz/	v. read 细阅 例 She leant forward to <i>peruse</i> the document more closely. 派 perusal 同 check, examine, inspect, scrutinize
pitfall /'pɪtfɒl/	 n. unsuspected danger 陷阱 Relational arguments have a major pitfall: because they underline women's physiological and psychological distinctiveness, they are often appropriated by political adversaries and used to endorse male privilege. trap, snare
polished /ˈpɒlɪʃt / □ □ □	adj. shiny 磨光的 例 Choose surfaces that can be <i>polished</i> with simple and safe cleaners. 同 polish 同 gleaming, glistening, glossy, lustrous
precipitous /prr'sipətəs/	adj. steep 险峻的 例 There is no doubt that chronic disease was an important factor in the <i>precipitous</i> decline. 派 precipitously 同 abrupt, bold, sheer
proclaim /prəˈkleɪm/	v. announce 声明 例 After its independence India was <i>proclaimed</i> a nepublic. 派 proclamation 同 demonstrate, display, broadcast, declare
protuberant /prəʊ'tʊbərənt/	adj. prominent 突出的 The aperture between the valves, leading into the sack, has protuberant lips, as in Coronalq and Tubicinella. Occasionlly he studied the situation from under his protuberant forehead. protuberance protruding, bulging
purvey /pɜː'veɪ/	v. supply 提供 例 butchers who have <i>purveyed</i> meat to the royal household for generations 派 purveyance 同 provide
rancor /ˈræŋkə/	 n. bitterness 仇恨 Thirty years after the war; she could not let go of the past but was still consumed with rancor against the foe. rancorous (adj.) hatred
recessive /rr'sesɪv/	 adj. producing little or no phenotypic effect when occurring in heterozygous condition with a contrasting allele (基因) 隐性的 例 Scientists have long known that certain recessive genes resulted in pale-skinned frogs; Sumida explained. 派 recess (v.)

relinquish /rɪˈlɪŋkwɪʃ/ □ □ □	v. give up 放弃(权力或控制) Denise never realized how hard it would be for her to <i>relinquish</i> her newborn son to the care of his adoptive parents. desert, yield
reproof /rɪˈpruːf/	v. criticism for a fault 谴责;责备 例 She raised her eyebrows in <i>reproof</i> . 同 rebuke, blame, thumbs-down
resurgence /rr's3:d3əns/	 n. a rising again into life; activity; or prominence 复苏 例 There has been a resurgence of interest in religion over the last ten years. 派 resurgent (adj.) 同 renaissance
ridicule /ˈrɪdɪˈkjuːl/	 v. to make fun of 嘲笑 I admired her all the more for allowing them to ridicule her and never striking back. deride, mock
rustle /'rʌsl/	v. make soft sounds as it moves 使沙沙作响 例 She moved nearer; her long silk skirt <i>rustling</i> around her. 派 rustling (<i>n</i> .)
tantrum /'tæntrəm/	 n. a fit of bad temper 发脾气 例 The child learned that he could have almost anything if he had a tantrum. 同 petulance
tentative /'tentativ/	 adj. not fully worked out or developed 初步的 例 The tentative location of the quarantine is Casablanca. 例 The stnff there has been idle since last March when the insurgent angrily called off tentative talks with the Americans. 派 tentatively (adv.)
tinker /ˈtɪŋkɜː/	 v. to repair; adjust; or experiment with 修改 例 It is not enough to <i>tinker</i> at the edges; our objective must be to reconstruct the entire system.
trivial /'trɪvɪəl/	 adj. small and of little importance 不重要的, 琐碎的; 琐细的 图 But lawyers for 9-year-old Menachem Zivotofsky argue that the foreign policy concerns are trivial. fiddling
unctuous /'ʌŋktʃʊəs/ □ □ □	 adj. unpleasantly and excessively suave or ingratiating in manner or speech adj. 油质的;虚情假意的;油腔滑调的 例 The "chickpeas" have a delicious, unctuous texture and a depth of flavor I have never experienced before. buttery, fulsome
uphold /ʌpˈhəʊld/	vt. keep or maintain in unaltered condition; cause to remain or last; stand up for; stick up for; of causes, principles, or ideals; support against an opponent 支撑; 鼓励; 赞成; 举起 例 The 2-1 ruling marked the second time a Republican appointee has voted to uphold the law.



	🗐 encourage, agree
vendor /'vend3:/	n. someone who promotes or exchanges goods or services for money n. 卖主;小贩;[贸易]自动售货机 例 "It's still a homogeneous vendor game for somewhere between six months and anotheryear," Zboray said. 同 seller,marketer
vignette /vɪn'jet/	 n. / vt. a brief literary description; a photograph whose edges shade off gradually; a small illustrative sketch (as sometimes placed at the beginning of chapters in books) n. 装饰图案; 小插图 vt. 把印放为虚光照,晕映 例 Or what about this vignette — Case 63, indictment 3418, before Supreme Court Judge Arlene Goldberg in New York. 同 sketch
vouchsafe /vautʃ'seɪf/	 vt. / vi. grant in a condescending manner vt. 允诺;赐予 vi. 屈尊;俯就 lt was not sufficient, he thought, for government to protect our rights if it was to vouchsafe our pursuit of happiness. favor, condescend
weather /ˈweðɜ/ □ □ □	n. / vt. / vi. / adj. the meteorological conditions: temperature and wind and clouds and precipitation; face or endure with courage; cause to slope; sail to the windward of; change under the action or influence of the weather n. 天气; 气象; 气候; 处境 vt. 经 受住; 使风化; 侵蚀; 使受风吹雨打 vi. 风化; 受侵蚀; 经受风雨 adj. 露天的; 迎风的 例 "They said be prepared for really hot weather, and bring a sleeping bag, "she said. 同 climate, endure
wrongheaded //rɒŋˈhedɪd/	 adj. obstinately perverse in judgment or opinion 固执的; 坚持错误的 例 Unfortunately, in their haste for results, both Mr Bush's team and his Democratic rivals are pushing wrongheaded ideas. 同 fixed, persistent
schism /'skɪzəm/	n. division of a group into opposing factions; the formal separation of a church into two churches or the withdrawal of one group over doctrinal differences n. 分裂; 分裂教会罪 例 It was Ali's death that led to the great schism between Sunnis and Shias. 同 disrupture, disjuncture
secede /sɪˈsiːd/	v. withdraw from an organization or communion 脱离;退出例 In 1861, Florida became the third state to secede from the Union to join the Confederacy. 同 cede
serrated /sə'reɪtɪd/	adj. notched or toothed on the edge 边缘呈锯齿状的
simulate //sɪmjʊleɪt/	v. pretend, assume the appearance or effect of (often with the intent to deceive) 假装,模仿 例 The wood had been painted to simulate stone. is simulation (n.); simulated (adj.)

	intimate, assume, replicate, sham
Slur /sl3:r/	n. / v. an insulting or disparaging remark n. 含糊不清地发出声音或说话 v. 诋毁 例 This is yet another slur on the integrity of the Metropolitan Police. 同 accusation, aspersion, disparage, defame, innuendo, stain, stigma, smudge
solitude //sa:letu:d/	 n. the quality or state of being alone or remote from society 孤单, 独居
splutter //splʌtɜː/	n. a confused noise (as of hasty speaking)(因激动、愤怒等)急促而语无伦次地说话 例 He gave a brief <i>splutter</i> of laughter. 派 splutterer (n.) 同 stammer, sputter
steadfast //stedfæst/	adj. firmly fixed 坚定的 例 He remained steadfast in his belief that he had done the right thing. 派 steadfastly, steadfasthess 同 immovable, loyal, faithful, firm
stricture //striktʃs:/	n. an adverse criticism 严厉的批评或谴责 例 This satirical address was a thinly disguised <i>stricture</i> against the doctrine of the rights of man. ☐ censure, rebuke, criticism
subvert /səb'vɜ:rt/	 v. overthrow from the foundation 颠覆, 毁灭 例 Moreover, when administrative powers are exercised in secrecy, they can readily be abused to subvert fundamental rights. 同 overturn, overthrow, destroy, ruin
surrender /səˈrendɜː/	 v. / n. give up 投降, 放弃 囫 Gen. Morgan's troops yesterday surrendered their heavy weapons to Belgian and US troops. 孠 yield, relinquish, capitulate, forego, renounce, submit
abrade /əˈbreɪd/	 v. scrape or wear down the surface by rubbing 磨损 ⑤ Genuine amber, when rubbed together, emits a very fragrant odour similar to a fresh lemon, and does not abrade the surface. 派 abrasion (n.) 同 chafe, corrade, erode, fret, rasp
affluent //æfluent/	 adj. / n. (someone who is) having a large amount of money adj. 富裕的 n. 富人
analgesic /,ænl'dʒɪzɪk/	 n. a drug that relieves pain 镇痛药 例 Opium contained in the traditional breed of poppy has been used by people all over the world for hundreds of years as an effective analgesic. 派 analgesia (n.) anesthetic, painkiller, anodyne



List 18

Preview

abrade	annuent	analgesic	
apocalyptic	archipelago	asunder	
babble	belabor	bombast	
buck	canvass	chary	
clement	concerted	contaminate	
crest	dank	deft	
deprivation	disarray	dismay	
downplay	edible	embed	
enunciate	evasive	extant	
faultfinder	finicky	forsake	
gadfly	gild	gratuitous	
hallucination	hesitance	hypnotic	
imperishable	inclement	inexorable	
insurgent	irate	jubilant	
laudatory	lurch	marsh	
menial	miscreant	motley	
nip	observant	outwit	
parch	perambulate	pervade	
pithy	pompous	preclude	
procrastinate	provident	quack	
rankle	recidivate	relish	
reprove	resurrect	rigmarole	
abotage	taper	tepid	
tint	truant	underdog	
urbane	veneer	vile	
voyeur	wheedle	wry	
scintillate	secluded	serried	
sin	sly	solvent	
spontaneous	stealth	stride	
succinct	surreptitious		

apocalyptic /əˈpɒkəˈlɪptɪk/	adj. relating to or involving predictions about future disasters and the destruction of the world(世界)末日启示的
	Modest proposals to reform Medicare are described in <i>apocalyptic</i> terms, by both parties.
	派 apocalypse (n.) 同 climactic
archipelago /ˌaːkɪˈpeləgəʊ/ □ □ □	 n. a group of islands, especially small islands 群岛;列岛 Dower has withered at the conter and devolved to an archipalago of fiefdoms where warlorols rule without the burdeis of governing . archipelagic (adj.)
asunder /əˈsʌndɜː/	<i>adj. I adv.</i> violently separated into two or more parts or pieces <i>adj.</i> 化为碎片的 <i>adv.</i> 分开地,化为碎片
	It is not clear at what point he decided that violence was the solution to the ills he believed were tearing European civilization <i>asunder</i> .
babble /'bæbl/	v. / n. to talk in a confused or excited way v. 含糊不清地说;兴奋地说 n. 嘈杂的说话声
	Aldous and Jackie talk to each other in a drug-dazed filthy Brit <i>babble</i> that sounds like a degraded new stylization of speech. bumble, drivel, gabble, gibber, jabber
belabor /bɪˈleɪbɜː/	v. to talk about something for too long; to criticize 唠叨 Mr. Cohen does not belabor the similar trajectories of the Allies and the Axis powers
	as they raced to discover the means and methods to win.
bombast	n. speech or writing that is meant to sound important or impressive but meaningless
/ˈbɒmbæst/	浮夸 例 Behind all the rhetorical bluster and bombast, however, negotiations continued unabated. 同 braggadocio, grandiloquence, bluster
buck /bʌk/	 n. refuse to accept 违逆, 推诿 例 But Ms Gilbert added it was possible to "buck this trend" and some places were outstanding.
canvass /kænvəs/	n. / v. poll 游说 Make There is no purpose in asking people to walk the neighborhood to canvass for someone
	who support the status quo. in canvasser (n.)
	campaign, electioneer, stump
chary /ˈtʃeərɪ/	adj. cautious, careful 小心谨慎的 Entrepreneurs may be <i>chary</i> of dealing with the artificial price cap in the Tory scheme, especially when combined with the vagaries of increasing regulation of schools and political uncertainty. Charily (adv.)
	circumspect, skeptical, dubious



clement //klement/	adj. mild, merciful 温和,仁慈 例 Since the well is 40 miles offshore and the weather has been relatively <i>clement</i> , there has been time to test dispersal techniques and repair coastal defences.
concerted /kən'ss:trd/	 adj. / n. jointly arranged; agreement adj. 合作的 n. 合作 Actually ousting Mr Brown, however, would require a concerted strike by a gang of high-ranking figures. concertedly (adv.) strenuous, vigorous, collaborative, accordance
contaminate /kənˈtæməneɪt/	v. pollute 污染 The town is one of many in the area whose groundwater has been contaminated by farm chemicals. contaminant (n.) adulterate, defile, taint
crest /krest/	 n. / v. summit, badge; rise 山顶; 达到顶端 例 The river may crest to record leights on monday evening, half a day sooner then expelted—but the mayor says the city is prepared. 正 crestless (adj.) pinnacle, insignia, regalia
dank /dæŋk/ □ □ □	 adj. wet and chilly 阴湿的 图 But the popular perception of Britain as a uniformly dank and sodden island is misleading. dankly (adv.); dankness (n.) damp, clammy
deft /deft/	adj. skillful 熟练的,灵巧的 例 As a senator—a period of her life to which neither book devotes enough attention she has proven deft at forging alliances with democrats and Republicans alike. 派 deftly (adv.); deftness (n.) 同 adept, adroit, dexterous, agile
deprivation /,deprə'veɪ∫ən/ □ □ □	 n. poverty; withdrawal 贫困;剥夺 That is the logic behind the Millennium Development Goals (MDGs), a host of targets in the struggle against global deprivation, diseased illiteracy, set by the world's leaders at a United Nations jamboree in 2000. impoverishment, penury, destitution, seizure
disarray /dɪsə'reɪ/	n. / v. disorder, chaos 混乱,紊乱例 But worse than this institutional fragmentation is the intellectual <i>disarray</i> that still haunts the aid industry.
dismay /dɪsˈmeɪ/	vt. to make afraid or discouraged at the prospect of trouble or danger; fill with apprehension or alarm; daunt 使沮丧,使惊慌 On the table, Cat saw, to his further dismay, Mrs. Sharp had been making gingerbread men.

	depress, dispirit
downplay /daun'pleI/	vt. to play down; minimize 不予重视;将⋯⋯轻描淡写 例 For example, Pacific Sun tends to downplay rather than call attention to its house brand.
edible /'edəbl/	 n. / adj. fit to be eaten; anything fit to be eaten n. 食品: 食物 adj. 可食用的 England without a doubt, offers the most execrable collection of edible dreck you are likely to encounter anywhere in the world. food
embed /ɪmˈbed/	vt. to set (flowers, etc.) in earth; to set or fix firmly in a surrounding mass 栽种; 使嵌入, 使插入; 使深留脑中 例 He let his hands firm on her hips; holding her immobile, he thrust the last inch to embed himself fully-drawing a shattered gasp from her.
enunciate /r'nʌnsɪeɪt/	vt. to state definitely; express in a systematic way ⇒ to enunciate a theory to announce; proclaim to pronounce (words), esp. clearly and distinctly 发音; 阐明; 宣布 ☑ Cameron cleared her throat and fought to enunciate, but her words still came out a scratchy drawl. ☐ articulate, vocalize, vocalise
evasive /ɪ'veɪsɪv/	 adj. deliberately vague or ambiguous 逃避的; 推托的 Having failed to take evasive action, he showed no bottom line once lured into negotiation. dodgy, elusive
extant /ek'stænt/	 adj. still in existence; not extinct or destroyed or lost 现存的;显著的 I love the exhibition building. It's one of the finest extant examples of classical architecture. obvious, prominent, existing, marked, living
faultfinder /ˈfɒltfaɪndəˌ/	 n. a person given to finding fault; chronic, captious complainer 挑剔; 吹毛求疵的人 The faultfinder will find faults even in paradise. nitpicker
finicky /ˈfɪnɪkɪ/	 adj. too particular or exacting; overly dainty or fastidious; 过分讲究的; 过分注意的; 过分繁琐的 While desire and lust were still there, he'd become finicky, choosy, even more so than he'd already been. fussy
forsake /fəˈseɪk/ □ □ □	vt. leave someone who needs or counts on you; leave in the lurch 放弃; 断念 例 I was already aching for the creature comforts that you have to forsake when you go on the road, especially in places like Cambodia.
gadfly /'gædflaɪ/	 n. any of various flies (as a horsefly, botfly, or warble fly) that bite or annoy livestock 牛虻; 讨厌的人 例 At first only one newspaper, Hankyoreh, regarded as a provocative gadfly, dared print them.



gild /gɪld/	vt. decorate with, or as if with, gold leaf or liquid gold 镀金,虚饰,使有钱例 Tere is enough gold there to <i>gild</i> the walls and ceiling, if it were beaten thin.
gratuitous /grəˈtuːɪtəs/	adj. given unearned or without recompense 免费的;无理由的 例 The concave shape is just really lame and gratuitous-form is not following function. 同 free, groundless
hallucination /həˌlu:sɪˈneɪʃən/ □ □ □	n. an unfounded or mistaken impression or notion 幻觉,幻想;错觉 图 Ralston recalled a black raven that flew over his head on a daily basis, which subsequently revisited him in the form of a frightening hallucination.
hesitance /'hezətəns/	 n. hesitatien; imdecision or disinclination 迟疑; 踌躇 例 O'Hanlon, questions the hesitance of "casualty-averse" Western democracies to provide aid such as military training.
hypnotic /hɪp'nɒtɪk/	 adj. tending to produce sleep 催眠的;易被催眠的 Labour's journey to the periphery of Israeli politics mirrors its hypnotic obedience to folly. soporific
imperishable /ɪmˈperɪʃəbəl/	adj. enduring or occurring forever 不灭的;不朽的例 My memories are within me, <i>imperishable</i> .
inclement /ɪnˈklæmənt/	 adj. stormy; unkind 恶劣的; 狂风暴雨的 In inclement weather, I like to curl up on the sofa with a good book and listen to the storm blowing outside. unmerciful, severe
inexorable /ɪnˈeksərəbəl/	 adj. not to be persuaded, moved, or stopped 无情的;不屈不挠的;不可阻挡的 At the Pentagon and at NATO headquarters, officials still see air power as an inexorable force. tough, relentless, ruthless, unrelenting
insurgent /ɪnˈsɜ:rdʒənt/	 n. one who acts contrary to the policies and decisions of one's own political party 叛乱者: 起义者 例 The insurgent movement has previously claimed its bombers are always adulf volunteers. rebeldom, riser
irate /aɪˈreɪt/	adj. arising from anger 生气的,愤怒的例 The owner was so <i>irate</i> he almost threw me out of the place. 派 irately (adv.) 同 apoplectic, ballistic, choleric, furious
jubilant //dʒʊbɪlənt/	adj. delighted 欢欣鼓舞的,喜气洋洋的例 Liverpool were in a jubilant mood after their cup victory.
laudatory /ˈlɒdətɒrɪ/	adj. prasing 赞美的, 赞赏的例 The cultural and historical significance of Xian, as well as the abundant relics and sites, help Shaanxi enjoy the laudatory title of "Naturalistory Museum".

	admiring, applausive, praiseful
lurch //s:tʃ/	 v. prowl 突然倾斜,蹒跚而行,击败 例 As problems arise, the regulatory system will <i>lurch</i> from crisis to crisis and wind up extending to cover everything and nothing. 同 pitch, sway, topple, toss, tumble
marsh /ma:ʃ/	n. wetland 沼泽,湿地 例 We had to cross the <i>marshes</i> . 派 marshy (<i>adj</i> .) 同 swampy, fenland, marshland
menial /ˈmɪnɪəl/	 adj. servant 卑微的, 仆人的 Bouazizi was no ordinary street peddler — he was a university graduate forced to accept this menial job and the harassment it brought him rom local officials. flunky, dogsbody, lowly
miscreant /ˈmɪskrɪənt/	 n. devil 不法之徒,恶棍 Local people demanded that the police apprehend the miscreants. brute, caitiff, fiend, hound, knave, villain
motley /ˈmʊtlɪ/	adj. varied 杂七杂八的,混杂的 例 The picture that emerged is a <i>motley</i> conglomeration of people with widely varying goals—and some with no clear-cut goals at all other han to denounce greed. 同 assorted, eclectic, heterogeneous, farrago
nip /nɪp/	 n. I v. bite n. (烈性酒的) 一小口 / 轻咬 v. 轻捏 囫 Incidents range from a nip, which fails to break the skin or draw blood, to serious injuries. □ crispness, sip, squeeze, chill, stem
observant /əbˈzɜːvənt/	adj. keen 善于观察的,机警的,严格遵守的 例 An observant doctor can often detect depression from expression, posture, and movement.
outwit /aut'wit/	v. outsmart 以智胜过 Two prisoners <i>outwitted</i> their guards and got away. outdo, outmaneuver
parch /pa:tʃ/	v. dry 使焦干 例 The midsummer sun <i>parched</i> the earth. parchable dehydrate, desiccate, exsiccate
perambulate /pəˈræmbjʊˌleɪt/	v. walk 漫步 Selectmen are required by law to <i>perambulate</i> the bounds every five years. perambulation amble, meander, promenade, ramble
pervade /ps'veid/	 v. spread 弥漫 (P) Contrary to this view, an earlier group of legal philosophers, called "realists," argued



	that indeterminacy <i>pervades</i> every part of the law. pervasion freight, imbue, impregnate, permeate
pithy /'pɪθɪ/ □ □ □	adj. terse 含蓄的 例 Press releases must be short and pithy. 派 pithily 同 aphoristic, compact, epigrammatic
pompous /'pumpas/	adj. arrogant 自大的例 He seems rather pompous. pomposity grandiose, pretentious, puffed-up
preclude /prɪˈklu:ud/	v. prevent 妨碍 例 This commitment precludes a commitment to history as historians have always understood it. 派 preclusion 同 avert, forestall, forfend
procrastinate /prəʊˈkræstɪˌneɪt/	v. delay 耽搁 例 He <i>procrastinated</i> until it was too late to do anything at all. 派 procrastination 同 dally, dawdle
provident //prɒvədənt/	 adj. prudent 未雨绸缪的 Some of the farmers had been provident in the good years but others were ruined by the bad harvests. providently chary, economical, frugal
quack /kwæk/	n. pretender 江湖医生 例 Don't be taken in he's just a <i>quack</i> . 派 quackish 同 charlatan, faker, fraud
rankle /ræŋkl/	v. irritate 激怒 例 The memory of having been jilted <i>rankled</i> him for years. 同 fester
recidivate /rr'sidiveit/	v. commit a crime again 复返;再犯 例 Those who <i>recidivate</i> are often minor criminals. 派 recidivism (<i>n</i> .)
relish /'relɪʃ/ □ □ □	v. to be pleased or gratified 喜爱:乐于例 I don't <i>relish</i> the thought of you walking home alone.
reprove /rɪˈprʊv/	v. to express disapproval 谴责;责备 例 The principal severely <i>reproved</i> the students whenever they talked in the halls.

	reproving (adj.) censure, rebuke
resurrect /,rezə'rekt/	v. to bring to view; attention; or use again 复活 例 The Home Office have <i>resurrected</i> plans to build a new prison just outside London. resurrector (n.)
rigmarole /ˈrɪgmərəʊl/ □ □ □	n. confused or meaningless talk 冗长复杂的过程 例 I don't want to go through the <i>rigmarole</i> of taking him to court.
sabotage /ˌsæbə'ta:ʒ/	v. to secretly damage or destroy equipment; vehicles etc. that belong to an enemy or opponent 蓄意破坏 例 Every single plane had been <i>sabotaged</i> . 派 sabotage (n.)
taper /teɪpɜː/	 v. to become gradually narrower 使逐渐变细 例 The storm is beginning to taper off now. I haven't stopped smoking entirely; but I'm tapering off to three cigarettes a day.
tepid /'tepid/	adj. moderately warm 微温的 例 During the summer; I like to take a <i>tepid</i> bath; not a hot one. 同 lukewarm
tint /trnt/	n. any of various lighter or darker shades of a color 少许色彩⑤ Green has many different shades and tints.⑥ tinge, hue
truant /'tru:ənt/	 n. / adj. / vi. absent without permission;someone who shirks duty n. 旷课者;懒惰的人 adj. 旷课的;偷懒的 vi. 逃学;偷懒,逃避责任 例 Although most truant workers lacked the motivation to go to work, some were avoiding the headaches awaiting them at the office. hooky
underdog /'ʌndɜːdɒg/	n. one at a disadvantage and expected to lose n. 比赛中不被看好者;失败者;受压迫者;斗败了的狗例 Marquez was a 7-1 underdog, but it was clear early he would be in this fight. 同 failure
urbane /ɜ:ˈbeɪn/	 adj. showing a high degree of refinement and the assurance that comes from wide social experience 彬彬有礼的,温文尔雅的;都市化的 The mountain town is considered Montana's cultural center, with its university, professional population and urbane atmosphere. complaisant, courtlike
veneer /vəˈnɪə/	n. I vt. coating consisting of a thin layer of superior wood glued to a base of inferior wood; an ornamental coating to a building; cover with veneer n. 外表;虚饰;饰面;胶合板的一层;薄木片 vt. 胶合;虚饰;给镶以饰片例 Goldman Sachs' ethics and its ethos are intertwined, but now the veneer has been breached.



vile /vail/	adj. morally reprehensible; causing or able to cause nausea adj. 卑鄙的; 邪恶的; 低廉的; 肮脏的 例 We are the only club to be the subject of such <i>vile</i> , sustained and relentless attacks. 同 poor, evil
voyeur /vɔɪ'jɜ:/	 n. I vi. a viewer who enjoys seeing the sex acts or sex organs of others n. 偷看下流场面的人; 窥淫狂者 vi. 窥淫 例 "I think he is one of these people who is a voyeur," said the Portuguese coach. 同 voyeurism, peeper
wheedle /'wi:dl/	 vt. / vi. influence or urge by gentle urging, caressing, or flattering vt. 以甜言蜜语诱惑: 用甜言蜜语欺骗 vi. 用甜言蜜语哄骗 So far, lawmakers haven't been able to wheedle specifics out of an all-star cast of witnesses appearing before the Senate Banking ommittee Thursday morning. cajole, palaver
wry /raɪ/	adj. / v. humorously sarcastic or mocking; bent to one side adj. 歪斜的,扭歪的;歪曲的 v. 扭曲;扭歪 Instead of watching the grandstanding and tribal chauvinism with wry amusement, we have become active participants. askew, distort
scintillate //sintleit/	 vi. give off; reflect brightly; emit or reflect light in a flickering manner; physics: fluoresce momentarily when struck by a charged particle or high-energy photon vi. 发出火花: 闪烁 Yet from all these, the unique characteristics of Yuan's Ci scintillate. coruscate, spark
secluded /sɪˈkludɪd/	 adj. hidden from general view or use adj. 隐蔽的; 隐退的, 隐居的 ② Cast away your home-life troubles for a secluded rain forest room overlooking the hotel's lush acres. ⑤ reclusive
serried /'serɪd/	adj. crowded or pressed together(指人或物的行列)排紧的,密集的例 Those back-to-back, serried houses of the Midlands. i serry (v.); serriedly (adv.); serriedness (n.) compact, dense, crowded
sin /sɪn/	 n. an offense against religious or moral law 罪恶 I was shown that I am a sinner, that I needed to repent of my sins. sinner (n.) offense, fault, iniquity, misdemeanor, turpitude
sly /slaɪ/	adj. clever in concealing one's aims or ends 狡猾的; 狡诈的例 His lips were spread in a sly smile. I slyly / slily (adv.); slyness (n.) Furtive, dissembling, cunning, crafty, wily, foxy, artful, slick
solvent/	adj. able to pay all legal debts / to dissolve 有偿付能力的;能溶解的

	同 dissolvent
spontaneous /spo:n'teɪnɪəs/	 adj. proceeding from natural feeling 自发的 回 Diana's house was crowded with happy people whose spontaneous outbursts of song were accompanied by lively music. 原 spontaneousness (n.) impulsive, instinctive, automatic, self-acting, indigenous, natural
stealth /stelθ/ □ □ □	 n. the act of proceeding secretly 秘密的行动 例 Both sides advanced by stealth. 派 stealthy (adj.) 同 covertness, secrecy, craftiness
stride /straɪd/	v. / n. to take a very long step 迈大步(走) 例 They were joined by a newcomer who came <i>striding</i> across a field. 派 strider (n.) 同 advance, step
succinct /sək'sɪŋkt/	 adj. marked by compact precise expression without wasted words 简洁的 If you have something to say make sure that it is accurate, succinct and to the point concise, summary, compact, compendious
surreptitious /ˌsʌrəpˈtɪʃəs/	adj. done secretly 暗中的,偷偷的 例 He made a surreptitious entrance to the club through the little door in the brick wall.



PART 2 进阶词汇 2000

List 19

Preview

abrogate	aggravate	anarchist	
apophasis	archive	asylum	
backhanded	beleaguer	boon	
budge	capitulate	chase	
clog	conciliate	contravene	
crestfallen	dapper	defuse	
deracinate	disavow	dispose	
downpour	edifice	embezzle	
epic	evict	extemporize	
favoritism	fitful	forthright	
gaffe	gladiator	green	
ham-handed	heterodox	hypocritical	
impertinent	incogitant	infelicitous	
intemperate	iridescent	juggernaut	
leer	lurid	marvel	
mercenary	misdemeanor	muddy	
nirvana	obstreperous	overt	
parenthesis	peremptory	pessimism	
pittance	ponderable	predestine	
procure	provincial	quaff	
rant	reciprocate	remiss	
repugnant	resuscitate	rile	
saccharine	tardy	terminology	
tonic	truce	undergird	
usurp	venial	vilify	
vulgar	whiff	xenophobe	
scion	sectarianism	servile	
sinew	smarmy	somber	
spoof	steep	strident	
succor	surveillance		

abrogate //æbrəgeɪt/	 v. put an end to 废除 The United States always has the option of opting out under the terms of the treaty, which would abrogate, but not violate the treaty abate, abolish, annul, invalidate, nullify, repeal, vacate
aggravate //ægrəveɪt/	 v. I adj. make worse or annoyed; aggravating v. 使恶化,激怒 adj. 恼人的
anarchist /'ænəkɪst/	 n. I adj. a person who believes that government and laws are not necessary 无政府主义者 adj. 无政府主义的 Police must be alert to a range of threats, from anarchist protesters to Irish republican terrorists to al Qaeda-inspired extremists. anarchism (n.)
apophasis /əˈpɒfəsɪs/	n. the device of mentioning a subject by stating that it will not be mentioned 故抑其词,以求婉达 例 there's been a lot of talk about watergate lately, most of it unintentional apophasis (or "Bimbo", to use the technical term).
archive /'a:kaɪv/	n. I v. a collection of documents and records n. 档案 v. 存档 例 You can download a podcast of the programme or browse the archive.
asylum /əˈsaɪləm /	 n. protection given by a government; psychiatric hospital 避难许可,精神病院 The family made it to New York and, after some difficulty, applied for and received asylum. bedlam, institution
backhanded /,bæk'hændid/	 adj. not direct or sincere (恭维话) 讽刺挖苦的, 间接的 到 Just as we can sniff out the true meaning of a backhanded compliment or a disingenuous apology, children, too, scrutinize praise for hidden agendas. □ counterfeit, hypocritical, feigned, phony, unctuous
beleaguer /bɪˈlɪgə/	 v. to cause constant or repeated trouble for 使烦恼, 骚扰 The program can often be uproariously funny: street-smart reporters beleaguer the alleged law-breakers. plague, badger, pester
boon /bʊn/	 adj. I n. benefit, helpful, favorable adj. 有利的,亲密的 n. 福音 For American farmers, ethanol seems a boon so far, and Midwestern politicians have rushed to embrace it. convivial, clubby, extroverted, gregarious
budge /bʌdʒ/	v. move, change opinion or decision 使让步,移动 例 "Antonio is adamant that he is not going to <i>budge</i> on this", said one. 同 capitulate, concede, relent, succumb
capitulate /kəˈpɪtʃəleɪt/	v. give in, defeat 投降 例 Hershey Trust is the latest to <i>capitulate</i> before its might, announcing on September 17th the abandonment of its plans to sell its controlling stake in



	Hershey Foods, America's largest chocolate maker. capitulator (n.) surrender, submit
chase /tʃeɪs/	 n. I v. pursue 追逐 The court meeting this month will start a massive paper chase as AMD uses America's generous rules on the discovery of evidence to amass documents on Intel's actions, which it can feed to regulators elsewhere.
clog /klpg/	 v. block 堵塞 Then clogged courts and ever-costlier lawsuits made arbitration look better, especially in cross-border commercial disputes. obstruct, congest, choke
conciliate /kən'sɪlɪeɪt/	 v. placate, gain (esteem) 安抚, 调停 图 But Mr Bush will not be keen to conciliate a hostile state that seems only to be accelerating its quest for nuclear weapons. conciliative (adj.) appease, mollify, reconcile, arbitrate
contravene //køntrəvi:n/	v. break, conflict with 违反,相抵触例 Mr ElBaradei said the matter was still being investigated, and that the procurement of the tubes for the stated purpose would also <i>contravene</i> UN resolutions. contravener (n.)
crestfallen /ˈkrestˌfɔ:lən/	 adj. sad and disappointed 垂头丧气的 In the meantime, Croatia's own former nationalist party, led by Jadranka Kosor, the prime minister, is crestfallen. downcast, despondent, disconsolate
dapper /'dæpə:/ □ □ □	 adj. neat and smart 整洁漂亮的 It is tempting to conclude that the dapper Mr Del Pino has bitten off more than he can chew, but he handles all this pressure with Castilian aplomb. dapperly (adv.); dapperness (n.) spruce, trim, debonair, elegant
defuse /drˈfjʊz/	v. ease; disarm 缓和局势;拆除(爆炸物)的引信 例 Take Malaysia. Mahathir Mohamad, its prime minister for 20 years, attempted to defuse criticism from Islamists by building mosques, promoting religious education, increasing the role of religious courts and supporting Islamic financial institutions.
deracinate /dəˈræsəneɪt/	v. tear something up by the roots 根除,杜绝 例 The centrally-planned settlements she passes are "total dumps", the native peoples all too often <i>deracinated</i> and undone by drink and poverty. 派 deracination (n.)
disavow /,disə'vau/	v. deny 否认 The two "liberal" parties excised that word from their names this year, in effect disavowing the creed that challenges the size of the state.

	disclaim, repudiate, renounce
dispose /dɪ'spəʊz/	vt. to place in a certain order or arrangement 处理; 处置; 安排 You and I don't have the facilities or the contacts to dispose of so large a hoard on the underground market.
downpour //daunpo:/	 n. a heavy rain 倾盆大雨; 注下 例 A few hours later lightning flashed in the sky at the start of a downpour. 同 gullywasher
edifice //edrfrs/	 n. a building, esp. a large, imposing one 大厦; 大建筑物 It was a clumsy structure, and in America the entire edifice crumbled under its own weight. 同 mansion
embezzle /ɪmˈbezl/	vt. to steal (money, etc. entrusted to one's care); take by fraud for one's own use 盗用:排用;贪污例 You tell me who arranged for you to embezzle my gold and who has it, and we'll let you go.
epic /'epik/	 adj. / n. a long narrative poem in a dignified style about the deeds of a traditional or historical hero or heroes; of an epic adj. 史诗的, 叙事诗的 n. 史诗; 叙事诗; 史诗般的作品 例 The twin themes of the unpredictability of the gods and the inevitability of death dominate the epic. 同 epos
evict /r'vɪkt/	 vt. expel or eject without recourse to legal process 驱逐;逐出 ② One cleric resigned over plans to evict the protesters forcibly, arguing that the Church should have been more supportive of their cause. □ expel
extemporize /ɪkˈstempəraɪz/	vt. manage in a makeshift way; do with whatever is at hand; perform without preparation 即兴演奏或演说: 当场做成 例 He could not read or write, but he was wise, and know right smart how to extemporize. 同 improvise
favoritism //fervərrtrzəm/	 n. the showing of more kindness and indulgence to some person or persons than to others; act of being unfairly partial the condition of being a favorite 偏袒; 得宠 The military prohibits relationships between commanders and their troops because it can create the impression of favoritism. partiality
fitful /ˈfɪtfəl/	 adj. occurring in spells and often abruptly 一阵阵的; 断断续续的; 不规则的; 间歇的 例 Their tackling was less than robust, their pass coverage porous, and their special-teams play fitful. spasmodic
forthright /ˈfɔ:θraɪt; fɔ:θˈraɪt/	<i>adj.</i> characterized by directness in manner or speech; without subtlety or evasion 直率的;直截了当的



	Creating tension in dialogue demands that you create characters who are <i>forthright</i> and determined in what they want and the way they go about getting it. explicit, frank, naked
gaffe /gæf/	n. a social or diplomatic blunder 失态; 过失 例 Appearing in the spin room after the debate, Perry tried to make light of the <i>gaffe</i> .
gladiator /ˈglædɪeɪtə/	n. (ancient Rome) a professional combatant or a captive who entertained the public by engaging in mortal combat 斗剑者;古罗马公开表演的格斗者;争论者例 My feet have weird tan lines from my gladiator sandals and I don't even care.
green /gri:n/	n. of the color green 绿色例 But in fact, the World Cup makes us in the UN green with envy.
ham-handed /ˈhæm,hændɪd/	 adj. lacking dexterity or grace 笨手笨脚的: 手特大的 The Hindustan Times reported that the government's "ham-handed response" had allowed Mr Hazare to get the upper hand. handless, heavy-handed
heterodox /'hetərədøks/	 adj. contrary to or different from an acknowledged standard, a traditional form, or an established religion 异端的; 非正统的 M Small minority groups like Christians and Ahmadis, a heterodox Muslim sect, find themselves routinely under attack.
hypocritical /,hipəˈkritikəl/	adj. characterized by hypocrisy also: being a hypocrite 伪善的,虚伪的
impertinent /ɪmˈpɜːtnənt/	 adj. irrelevant impertinent 无礼的; 莽撞的 删 His neighbors' impertinent curiosity about his lack of dates angered Ted. It was downright rude of them to ask him such personal questions. irrelevant
incogitant /ɪnˈkɒdʒɪtənt/	adj. thoughtless 无思想的 派 Incitement (n.) 同 inconsiderate
infelicitous /,ɪnfɪˈlɪsɪtəs/	 adj. not felicitous 不幸的;不适当的;不吉利的 图 The infelicitous name makes sense when you break it down: Your thoughts and feelings (psycho) affect the chemicals in your brain (neuro), which affect the hormones that fight disease or replicate viruses (immunology). evil, ill, inadequate, unhappy, unfortunate
intemperate /ɪn'tempərɪt, -prɪt/	 adj. not temperate 放纵的; 酗酒的; 酷烈的 們 "I find it difficult to say that the BBC expenses are intemperate," he said. luxurious, indulgent
iridescent /,ɪrɪˈdesnt/	 adj. changeable 彩虹色的,闪光的 These are silhouetted against glowing newborn star clusters and iridescent pink clouds of hydrogen, the existence of which indicates ongoing star formation.

	派 iridescence (<i>n</i> .) 同 chatoyant, nacreous, pearlescent
juggernaut /ˈdʒʌgənɔ:t/ □ □ □	 n. a massive inexorable force 难以监控的强大机构 例 The group became a sales juggernaut in the commodity options business. 同 bandwagon, blitz, crusade, campaign
leer //Iɪə/	v. to cast a sidelong glance 抛媚眼,斜睨 例 He has a most unpleasant <i>leer</i> . 派 leeringly (<i>adv.</i>) 同 sneer
lurid /ˈlʊrɪd/	adj. terrible 可怕的,耸人听闻的,艳丽的 例 She took care to paint her toe nails a <i>lurid</i> red or orange. 派 luridly (adv.) 同 horrible, awesome, melodramatic, sensational, startling
marvel /ˈmaːvl/	n. / v. wonder n. 奇迹 v. 大为赞叹,感到惊讶 例 Her fellow members marvelled at her seemingly infinite energy. 派 marvellous (adj.) 同 miracle, phenomenon
mercenary /ˈmɜːsən(ə)rɪ/	 n. / adj. gainful n. 雇佣兵 adj. 唯利是图的 fl hate to sound mercenary," Labane said, "but am I getting paid to be in this play of yours?" mercenarily (adv.) lansquenet, materialistic, mercantile, moneymaking
misdemeanor /,misdi'minə/	 n. less serious crime 轻罪,品行不端 例 Under state law, it is a misdemeanor to possess a firearm on school premises. 可 venial sin, peccadillo
muddy /'mʌdi/	v. / adj. dirty v. 使污浊,使沾上泥,把弄糊涂 adj. 泥泞的,模糊的,混乱的 例 The ground still smelled of rain and they muddied their shoes. 派 muddily (adv.) 同 fuzzy, chaotic, bedrabble, murky, sloughy, soggy, squashy, swampy
nirvana /nɪr'va:nə/	n. heaven 涅槃,天堂 例 Entering the realm of Nirvana is only possible for those who have become pure. 同 paradise, enlightenment, Eden
obstreperous /əb'strepərəs/ □ □ □	 adj. noisy and difficult to control 喧闹的,不服约束的 The largest economy in Europe has been a reluctant and frequently obstreperous backer of the bailouts of Greece and Ireland. obstreperously (adv.) tumultuous
overt /əʊ'vɜ:t/	adj. shown openly 公开的 lslamic law, on the other hand, was never supported by an organized institution; consequently, there never developed an overt trial of strength. like overtly evident, exposed, manifest



parenthesis /pə'renθəsis/	 n. additional word 插入成分 一例 The parenthesis in the description of this view has been spoken of. 正 parenthetic 同 side remark, tangent, digression
peremptory /'perəmptɔ:rɪ/	adj. domineering 专横的 例 His peremptory tone of voice irritated everybody. 派 peremptorily 司 authoritarian, bossy, dictatorial
pessimism /'pesə,mɪzəm/	 n. gloomy 悲观 例 This has led to an increased pessimism—"everything has been tried and nothing works"—which sometimes borders on cynicism or even nihilism. 派 pessimistic 同 despondency, dispiritedness, despair
pittance /'prtns/	 n. inadequate payment 微薄的工资 例 She could barely survive on the pittance she received as a widow's pension. 同 dole, inadequacy, insufficiency
ponderable /ˈpɒndərəbl/	adj. perceptible 可估量的 To scientists, it is not only ponderable but increasingly open to scrutiny—the more so now that zoe donaldson and her colleagues at emory university in atlanta, georgia, have succeeded in creating a new kind of transgenic prairie vole ponder appreciable, detectable, discernible, distinguishable
predestine /pri'destin/	v. decide(命中)注定 例 It seemed that his failure was <i>predestined</i> . 派 predestinable 同 foreordain, predestinate, predetermine, preordain
procure /prəˈkjʊə/	v. obtain 获得 例 The book is out of print and difficult to <i>procure</i> . 派 procurement 同 acquire, gain, get
provincial /prəˈvɪnʃəl/	 adj. limited 省的; 偏狭的 This nostalgia for some pristine state of the photographic enterprise is currently widespread and underlies the present-day enthusiasm for daguerreotypes and the wok of forgotten nineteenth-century provincial photographers. provincially insular, narrow-minded
quaff /kwæf/	v. drink 大口地喝 例 Wedding guests <i>quaffed</i> champagne. 派 quaffer 同 imbibe, pull on, sip
rant /rænt/	v. talk excitedly 咆哮 例 When he heard that I'd totaled the family car; Dad began to <i>rant</i> at me like a complete madman.

	ranter (n.)
reciprocate /rr'ssprəkest/	v. to give and take mutually 同等回应;回报 例 If they attack us; we shall be compelled to reciprocate and bomb their territory. 同 requite, retaliate
remiss /rɪˈmɪs/	adj. negligent in the performance of work or duty 懈怠的; 疏忽的 例 The guard was accused of being remiss in his duty when the prisoner escaped. 派 remissness 同 negligent, lax
repugnant /rr'pʌgnənt/	adj. incompatible; inconsistent 让人反感的;令人厌恶的例 She found the snake <i>repugnant</i> and looked on it with loathing and fear. 派 repugnance (<i>n</i> .) 同 loathsome
resuscitate /rr'sʌsɪteɪt/	v. to revive from apparent death or from unconsciousness 复活; 救活例 A policeman who passed by tried to <i>resuscitate</i> her. resuscitation (<i>n</i> .) revitalize
rile /raɪl/	v. to make agitated and angry 激怒;惹怒 例 Red had a hair-trigger temper: he was an easy man to <i>rile</i> . 同 irritate, upset
saccharine /ˈsækəraɪn/	 adj. overly or sickishly sweet 矫揉造作的 She tried to ingratiate herself; speaking sweetly and smiling a saccharine smile. cloyingly sweet
tardy /'ta:di/	adj. moving slowly 迟的;缓慢的 例 Nonetheless; her government's response has been criticised as <i>tardy</i> and ineffective. 派 tardines (<i>n</i> .) 同 sluggish
terminology /ˌtɜːməˈnɒlədʒɪ/	 n. the technical or special terms used in a business; art; science; or special subject 术语; 术语学 例 The special terminology developed by some authorities in the field has done more to confuse the layman than to enlighten him.
tonic /'tonik/	 adj. refreshing 精力充沛的 The tart homemade ginger ale had a tonic effect on Kit: she perked right up. invigorating, refreshing
truce /tru:s/	n. / vt. / vi. a state of peace agreed to between opponents so they can discuss peace terms n. 停战;休战;休战协定 vt. 以休战结束;停止争执 vi. 停战 例 The Korean conflict ended in a truce, but no formal peace treaty was ever signed. armistice
undergird /ʌndəˈgɜːd/	vt. lend moral support to; make secure underneath 加强; 从底层加固 "They urged candidates to "find special opportunities to share any deeply held perspectives, including religious perspectives, that undergird their public policy views. 同 enhance



usurp /jʊˈzɜ:p/	 vt. I vi. seize and take control without authority and possibly with force; take as one's right or possession; take the place of vt. 篡夺; 夺取; 侵占 vi. 篡夺; 篡权
venial /'vɪnɪəl/	 adj. warranting only temporal punishment; easily excused or forgiven 可原谅的; (罪过)轻微的; 可宽恕的 M According to the artist, the message Cept conveys is: "CEPT, life, love, mystery, time, space, ownership, temporality, sick, venial, overwhelming joy. minor, excusable
vilify /'vɪlɪfaɪ/	 vt. spread negative information about vt. 诽谤;中伤;轻视;贬低 There are those who would not only vilify foods considered less than salubrious, but prohibit them. revile,vituperate
vulgar /'vʌlgə/	 adj. I n. lacking refinement or cultivation or taste; of or associated with the great masses of people adj. 粗俗的; 通俗的; 本土的 n. 平民, 百姓 Turns out this vulgar little excharge was actually the first hailf of an elaborate joke. coarse, common
whiff /wɪf/ □ □ □	vt. vi. n.a short light gust of air; perceive by inhaling through the nose; drive or carryas if by a puff of air; strike out by swinging and missing the pitch charged as the thirdvt. 吸;喷出 vi. 喷气;垂钓;轻吹 n. 一点点;单人小划艇;偏口鱼;吸气或吹气例 The Gunpowder green tea simple syrup adds complexity, and The hopped bittersadd a whiff of cannabis.同 inhaust
xenophobe /ˈzenəfəʊb/	n. a person who hates or fears foreigners or strangers 仇外;害怕生人者;畏惧和憎恨外国人的人 Mr Bhalla is no xenophobe—he spontaneously professes a weakness for Marks & Spencer underwear—but says the reform is too controversial to be enacted. zenophobia
scion /'saɪən/	 n. a descendent or heir n. [农学]接穗; 子孙 例 After all, Tung, the scion of a wealthy shipping family, worked all his adult life in commerce. 同 child, seed
sectarianism /sek'terɪənɪzəm/	 n. a narrow-minded adherence to a particular sect or party or denomination n. 宗派主义;教派意识 It favours dialogue, with its programme of "three 'no's" rejecting foreign intervention, sectarianism and violence. denominationalism
servile /ˈsɜːvl/	 adj. meanly or cravenly submissive 过分屈从的 From an honorable, solidly respectable general he had developed in the course of years into a servile flatterer with all the wrong instincts. 家ervilely (adv.); servility (n. neg-)

	subservient, abject, obsequious, obedient, fawning, sycophantic, grovelling
sinew /'sɪnju:/	 n. solid resilient strength / the chief supporting force 肌肉, 原动力 例 We will fight with all our mind and heart and sinew. 派 sinewy (adj.) brawn, heftiness, muscularity, strength, power, mainstay
smarmy /ˈsmaːmɪ/	adj. flattering 逢迎的;奉承的 例 Rick is slightly smarmy and eager to impress. 派 smarmily (adv.); smarminess (n.) 同 ingratiating, buttery, fulsome, unctuous, oleaginous, soapy
somber /'svmbə/	 adj. gloomy 阴暗的,忧郁的;严肃的 lts darkened and cushioned tea-room, so somber and yet tinted so gayly with colored lights, was an ideal rendezvous. grave, melancholy, dismal, bleak, dreary.grim, solemn
spoof /spu:f/	 n. deception 骗人的东西;滑稽的模仿 例 Tim Robbins's spoof documentary about a presidential campaign. 派 spoofery (n.); spoofy (adj.) 同 hoax, travesty, burlesque, parody
steep /sti:p/	adj. rising or falling sharply 陡峭的 例 Consumers are rebelling at steep price increases. 派 steepen (v.); steepish (adj.) 同 precipitous, sheer, abrupt
strident //straɪdnt/	adj. characterized by harsh sound 尖锐刺耳的 例 He could hear Hilton's strident voice rising in vehement argument with Houston. 派 stridency (n.) 同 loud, vociferous, piercing, clamorous, raucous
Succor /'sʌkə/	 n. relief 救援,援助者 例 He was so much in need of succor, so totally alone. 派 succorer (n.) 同 ministration, relief, succour
surveillance /ss:'veilens/	 n. close watch 监视, 监督 一例 He was arrested after being kept under constant surveillance. 同 supervision, scrutiny, observation

PART **2** 进阶词汇 **2000**

List 20

Preview

absolute	aicnemy	anatnema	
apoplectic	ardor	asymmetrical	
bacteria	bellwether	boycott	
bulge	caprice	chasm	
clout	concord	convalesce	
cronyism	dappled	dehydrate	
derelict	discharge	disregard	
doyen	efface	embolden	
epidermis	evince	extenuate	
faze	flaccid	founder	
gall	glide	grieve	
hamstring	hidebound	idle	
impiety	incongruent	inferno	
intensify	irk	ken	
legion	lurk	mash	
mesmeric	misrepresent	muffle	
nocturnal	obtuse	overture	
parity	perfervid	petition	
pivotal	pontificate	preeminent	
prod	provisional	quail	
rapport	recoil	remnant	
repulse	retainer	riot	
sacrilege	tarnish	terminus	
topsy-turvy	trudge	understate	
utter	venom	vindicate	
vulnerable	wholesome	yokel	
scission	sedate	shackle	
singe	smart	somnolence	
sprawl	stench	strike	
succumb	susceptibility		

absolute //æbsəlʊt/	 n. I adj. total and complete 绝对的;确凿的(事) 例 He said educators have an "absolute moral, ethical and legal responsibility" to protect kids. 同 arbitrary, despotic
alchemy /ˈælkəmi/	 n. a form of chemistry studied in the Middle Ages with the goal of changing ordinary metals into gold 炼金术 Many countries passed laws forbidding the transmutation of metals, even as their kings secretly patronised alchemy hoping to gain an advantage over other monarchs.
anathema /əˈnæθəmə/	 n. something you strongly dislike 令人非常厌恶的事 After the war, Republicans were anathema in the South, and southerners were anathema in national politics. ban, execration, imprecation, malediction, malison
apoplectic /,æpəˈplektɪk/	 adj. extremely angry 勃然大怒的; 怒不可遏的 例 When Japanese films didn't make you feel apocalyptic, they made you feel apoplectic. 同 ballistic, choleric, enraged, fuming, furious, incensed, indignant, enflamed, irate, rankled, rabid, riley, wrathful
ardor /'a:d:/	 n. a strong, intense feeling of love or enthusiasm 激情; 热爱 His paintings and stencillings have won him a fan base of fashionable ardor, unceasingly piqued by his anonymity. ardour (n.) ardency, fervency, fervidness, vehemence
asymmetrical /,eisi'metrikl/	adj. having two sides or halves that are not the same 不对称的例 His lips were fat and earthworm pink, his eyes were asymmetrical, and his eyebrows were like forests of black wire.
bacteria /bæk'tɪrɪə/	 n. small organisms 细菌 例 The bacteria can result in food poisoning and, in extreme cases, can prove fatal. 派 bacterium (n.)
bellwether /'bel,weð3:/	 n. someone or something that leads others or shows the way a situation is changing 征兆; 风向标 lnvestors consider Cisco as a bellwether, reflecting the health of companies as it dominates the market for the technology behind corporate IT networks. pacemaker
boycott //bɔɪkvt/	n. / v. protest or disapprove by refusing to use, buy or participate 联合抵制
bulge /bʌldʒ/	n. / v. stick out, filled with 鼓起,凸起,溢满 例 The baby boomers created a huge <i>bulge</i> in the workforce and in the pension system. 同 bunch, swell, jut, projection
caprice /kəˈprɪs/	 n. a sudden change of mood 态度或行为无明显缘故的突然改变 To them, the fashion for quasi-jazz vocals is a mere caprice in the sated world of pop and has nothing to do with the true jazz virtues of spontaneity.



	whim, whimsy, vagary, fickleness
chasm /ˈkæzəm/	 n. canyon; difference 峡谷; 分歧 In 1965 it was an unpaved artery, alternately hard and corrugated, then soft and sandy, always dusty and often, when unmarked bends or unseen chasms suddenly appeared, rather dangerous. chasmic (adj.) abyss, ravine, breach, schism
clout /klaut/	 n. influence, power 权力,影响力 例 Anyone who doubts the <i>clout</i> of these Christian conservatives within the party should study the fate of last year's bankruptcy-reform legislation. 司 sway, leverage
concord /ˈkøŋkɔ:d/	 n. agreement 和谐,一致 例 The atmosphere of concord influenced different partisans. 同 consensus, concurrence
convalesce /,kɔ:nvə'les/	 v. recover from illness 康复 As Mike convalesces, his friends grow more and more concerned about Carrie's apparent coldness. recuperate
cronyism /ˈkrəʊnɪɪzəm/	 n. the appointment of friends and associates to positions of authority 任人唯亲 These include organised crime, corruption, party cronyism and a media hobbled by political and commercial interests.
dappled //dæpəld/	 adj. spotted 有斑点的 Old clothes become quilted slippers. Each bimonthly issue celebrates the cosy, bygone, hand-wrought and flower-dappled. speckled, blotchy, marbled
dehydrate /di:'hardrert/	 v. dry out 脱水 In future, that skin will be clothed in a uniform made up of three layers. Closest to the skin will be a layer of clothing, embedded with sensors that can detect whether the wearer is injured, dehydrated, exhausted or even asleep. dehydration (n.) desiccate, dehumidify, effloresce
derelict /'derəlɪkt/	 adj. / n. abandoned, careless; homeless person adj. 破旧的;弃置的 n. 流浪者 American armoured vehicles slalom at breakneck speeds between sinisterly pot-holed roads. To try to reduce IEDs, a section of the city's main thoroughfare is closed to civilians, shops are boarded-up along it and buildings are derelict. dilapidated, ramshackle, negligent, slipshod
discharge /dɪs't∫ɑ:dʒ/ □ □ □	 n. / v. dismiss, release 解雇, 放出 例 Wearing a patch over the empty socket, Sergeant Shannon told how he was discharged from a ward at Walter Reed and told to make his own way to an outpatient building while utterly disorientated. 同 expel, terminate

disregard /dɪsrɪˈgaːd/	 vt. to pay little or no attention to 忽视;不理;漠视;不顾 I won't suffer disobedience or a frivolous disregard for the dead. ignore, neglect
doyen //doien/	 n. the senior member of a group, esp. one regarded as an authority because of superior knowledge and long experience 首席; 老资格; 老前辈 The doyen of naval aviation reached over the side, hauled the bruised and sore body aboard, and directed him below. top
efface /ɪˈfeɪs/	vt. to rub out, as from a surface; erase; wipe out 抹去,抹掉: 使自己不受人注意 例 They also show how there have been deliberate attempts to distort and efface memory. 同 obliterate
embolden /emˈbəʊldən/	vt. to give courage to; cause to be bold or bolder 使有胆量,使大胆 The result is a hodgepodge of enforcement levels that can ensnare dangerous drunken drivers in some areas and embolden them in others. cheer, hearten, recreate
epidermis /ˌepɪ'dɜ:mɪs/	n. the outermost layer of the skin in vertebrates, having no blood vessels and consisting of several layers of cells, covering the dermis the outermost layer of cells covering seed plants and ferns any of various other integuments 上皮,表皮
evince /r'vrns/	 vt. give expression to 表明,表示; 引起 For people of a certain age, such anecdotes might evince something like nostalgia. express, show
extenuate /ik'stenjueit/	vt. lessen or to try to lessen the seriousness or extent of 减轻; 低估; 为找借口; 使人原谅
faze /feɪz/	 vt. to disturb; disconcert 打扰; 使狼狈; 折磨 Such judgments don't seem to faze the publication's editor, who says long-range predictions fill an important niche. unnerve, enervate, unsettle
flaccid /ˈflæsɪd/	 adj. lacking in strength or firmness or resilience 松弛的, 软弱的, 无活力的 The stated aim of the program is to convince bored and flaccid travelers to stretch and exercise en route. lax, limp, slack
founder /ˈfaʊndɜː/	 vt. fail utterly; collapse 破坏; 使摔倒; 垮掉 The talks have foundered, largely because of the reluctance of some members of the government to do a deal with criminals. flop



gall /gɔ:l/	n. brazen boldness coupled with impudent assurance and insolence 胆汁;五倍子;怨恨;苦味 例 Gall went close in the 65th minute as Wales began to get on top. 同 temerity
glide /glard/	v. the act of moving smoothly along a surface while remaining in contact with it 滑翔;滑行;悄悄地走;消逝 例 But, robots that can jump like a human and then <i>glide</i> like a colugo?
grieve /gri:v/	v. to feel or show grief over 悲痛,哀悼 例 People need time to <i>grieve</i> after the death of a family member.
hamstring /ˈhæmˌstrɪŋ/	 n. a large tendon above and behind the hock of a quadruped 腿筋 The 31-year-old was forced to withdraw from a training session after hurting his hamstring. disable, maim
hidebound /'haɪd,baund/	adj. 死板的;保守的;顽固的 例 He talks of the "solitude" of the reformer struggling to change a <i>hidebound</i> organization. 同 rigid, resistant, conservative
idle /'aɪdl/	v. lacking worth or basis 无所事事;虚度;空转 图 It supplies enough power, even at engine idle, to run the full range of vehicle-mounted electronics.
impiety /ɪmˈpaɪətɪ/	 n. the quality or state of being impious 缺乏崇敬或尊敬 例 When members of the youth group draped the church in toilet paper on Halloween, the minister reprimanded them for their impiety. irreverence
incongruent /ɪnˈkɒŋgrʊənt/	adj. 不一致的;不协调的 例 I'd like to add that <i>incongruent</i> behavior is paying nine bucks (in New York, anyway) to see a movie that's a complete crock of former Quarter Pounders.
inferno /ɪn'fɜ:nəʊ/ □ □ □	 n. a place or a state that resembles or suggests hell 阴间, 地狱 M And while Toyota's inferno has been grabbing the nation's attention, new recalls have been springing up. hell, nether world
intensify /ɪnˈtensɪfaɪ/	vt. to make intense or more intensive 使加强,使强化 The report also stresses the need to intensify scientific cooperation, particularly between countries in the South.
irk /3:k/	 v. annoy 使生气, 使烦恼 It irks them that some people have more of a chance than others for their voices to be heard. irksome (adj.) aggravation, bugbear, exasperation, annoyance, irritant
ken/	n. sight 视野范围,知识范围例 The subject matter was so technical as to be beyond the ken of the average layman.

	kidnapper (n.) cognizance
legion /'li:dʒ(ə)n/ □ □ □	n. army 军团,众多 例 His delightful sense of humour won him a <i>legion</i> of friends. 派 legionary (<i>adj</i> .) 同 battalion, regiment, troop
lurk /l3:k/ 	n. / v. hide 潜伏,埋伏 例 He thought he saw someone <i>lurking</i> above the chamber during the address. 派 lurker (n.) 同 prowl, sneak, slink, creep, latency
mash /mæʃ/	n. / v. crush n. 糊状物 v. 把······捣成糊状 例 Mash the fruit up (with a fork) so that the baby can eat it. 派 masher (n.) 同 crumble, granulate, grate, grind
mesmeric /mez'merik/	 adj. hypnotic 催眠术的 He looked great against Canada, showing the sort of mesmeric running style with which he made his name in his previous code. mesmerically (adv.) hypnotic
misrepresent /,misreprizent/	v. misinform 曲解 例 She was <i>misrepresented</i> in the press as (being) a militant. 派 misrepresentation (<i>n</i> .) 同 belie, falsify, fudge, wangle
muffle /'mʌfl/	v. deaden 压低 (声音),包住,裹起来 例 He walked out into the snow, heavily <i>muffled</i> (up) in a thick scarf and warm overcoat. 派 muffled (<i>adj.</i>) 同 cushion, mute, stifle, suppress
nocturnal /nɒk'tɜ:nl/	adj. night 夜的,夜曲的,夜间发生的 例 When there is a full moon, this nocturnal rodent is careful to stay in its burrow. 派 nocturnally (adv.) 同 nightly, nighttime
obtuse /əb'tju:s/	 adj. stupid 迟钝的,圆头的,不锋利的 l've been waiting for you to ask me the question yourself, and you're being obtuse and slow about it. obtuseness (n.) slow-witted, blunt, dense, dull
overture /ˈəʊvɜːt∫uː/ □ □ □	n. friendly approach / prelude 友好表示或提议 / 序曲 例 They began making overtures to the Irish government. 同 proposal, advance, approach
parity /'pærətɪ/	 n. sameness 相等 Wage differentials will become more exaggerated and economic parity between men and women less and less possible.



	equality, equation, equivalence
perfervid /pəˈfɜːvɪd/	adj. impassioned 热心的
petition /pəˈtɪʃən/	v. request 请愿 The First Amendment to the U.S. Constitution specifically guarantees the right of each citizen to petition the government for redress of grievances. petitioner address, appeal, request
pivotal /'pɪvətəl/	adj. important 关键性的 例 Charles II was a pivotal figure in the shift of English monarchs toward a more imperial policy in their governorship of the American colonies. pivotally vital, critical, key
pontificate /pɒn'tɪfɪkət/	v. preach 武断地表示意见 例 He sat there <i>pontificating</i> about the legal system although it was clear that he knew very little about it. pontification papacy
preeminent /prɪ'emɪnənt/	adj. outstanding 卓越的
prod /prvd/	v. push 激励 例 He needs a crisis to <i>prod</i> him into action. 派 prodder 同 galvanize, impel, instigate
provisional /prə'vɪʒənl/	adj. temporary 临时的 例 The meeting has been provisionally arranged for 3.00 p.m. next Friday. 派 provisionally 同 conditional, provisory, tentative
quail /kweɪl/	 v. flinch 胆怯 She quailed at the prospect of addressing such a large crowd. blench, cringe, recoil
rapport /ræ'pɔ:/	 n. emotional closeness 融洽 ln team teaching; it is important that all teachers in the group have good rapport with one another. harmony
recoil /ˈrikɔɪl/	v. shrink back from 躲闪;畏缩 例 She <i>recoiled</i> from his touch as if she had been slapped.

remnant /'remnant/	 n. remainder 残余部分; 残迹 I suggest that you wait until the store places the remnants of these goods on sale. residual
repulse /rɪˈpʌls/	v. to repel by discourtesy; coldness; or denial 使厌恶; 使反感 例 The very thought of his cold clammy hands <i>repulsed</i> me. 同 disgust
retainer /rɪˈteɪnɜː/	 n. an amount of money paid to someone; especially a lawyer; so that they will continue to work for you in the future 预付聘金 例 Others are paid on a retainer basis; with ongoing fees based on how much time and effort the advisor spends with each client. I retain (v.) I retaining fee
riot /'raɪət/ □ □ □	 n. a crowd of people behave violently in a public place 暴乱 Twelve inmates have been killed during a riot at the prison. rioter (n.) commotion
sacrilege //sækrəlɪdʒ/	n. behaviour that shows great disrespect for a holy place or object 渎神行为 例 It's sacrilege to even think of destroying that lovely building. sacrilegious (adj.)
tarnish /ˈtaːnɪʃ/	v. to detract from the good quality 玷污;损坏(名声或形象) 例 He says he wants to improve the <i>tarnished</i> image of his country. 同 vitiate, sully
terminus /ˈtɜːmɪnəs/	 n. the end or extremity of anything 终点; 终点站; 地标 The old terminus by the bridge approach remained in use for football and other specials. goal, terminal
topsy-turvy /ˌtopsɪ'tə:vɪ/	adj. in utter confusion or disorder 乱套的 例 The world has turned topsy-turvy in my lifetime.
trudge /trʌdʒ/	 vi. I vt. I n. a long difficult walk; walk heavily and firmly, as when weary, or through mud vi. 跋涉;步履艰难地走 vt. 跋涉 n. 长途跋涉;沉重的步伐 图 As Tony Blair so often found, you just have to trudge on, however disheartening the failures. slog
understate /And3:'stert/	 vt. / vi. represent as less significant or important vt. 少说, 少报; 保守地说; 有意轻描淡写 vi. 保守地说; 有意轻描淡写 If that is already happening, the figures for 2008 could understate the impact of the crisis. minimize
utter /'^te:/	vt. / adj. articulate; either verbally or with a cry, shout, or noise; express audibly; express / in speech; put into circulation vt. 发出,表达;发射 adj. 完全的;彻底的;无条件的



	He can hardly <i>utter</i> a sentence uithout swearing.release, thorough
venom /'venəm/	 n. I vt. toxin secreted by animals; secreted by certain snakes and poisonous insects (e.g., spiders and scorpions); feeling a need to see others suffer n. 毒液; 恶意 vt. 使有毒; 放毒 Steve Kirby, who had bowled with venom before lunch, was under used by skipper Marcus Trescothick. spite, envenom
vindicate /'vɪndɪkeɪt/	vt. show to be right by providing justification or proof; maintain, uphold, or defend; clear of accusation, blame, suspicion, or doubt with supporting proof 维护; 证明·····无辜; 证明·····正确 It would vindicate the terrorist tactics of beheadings and suicide bombings and mass murder. ig justify, assert
vulnerable /'vʌlnərəbl/	 adj. susceptible to attack; susceptible to criticism or persuasion or temptation; capable of being wounded or hurt 易受攻击的;易受伤害的;有弱点的 ⑤ Some people seem to be born with vulnerable dopamine systems that get hijacked by social rewards. ⑤ sensitive, assailable
wholesome /ˈhəʊlsəm/	 adj. conducive to or characteristic of physical or moral well-being; sound or exhibiting soundness in body or mind adj. 健全的; 有益健康的; 合乎卫生的; 审慎的 例 Has the courteous, wholesome Roger Federer-Rafael Nadal rivalry for the ages run its course? healthy, sound
yokel /ˈjəʊk(ə)l/	 n. not very intelligent or interested in culture n. 乡巴佬: 庄稼汉 Plus, with a pair of front-facing USB ports, you can add a third-party portable storage yokel for the less-than-princely sum of 50 bucks. jaap, bumkin
scission /ˈsɪʒən/	 n. the act of dividing by cutting or splitting 切断,分离;断开 In the mean time, the oxidation of the material will cause chain scission. separation, slicing
sedate /sr'dert/	 adj. / vt. cause to be calm or quiet as by administering a sedative to; dignified and somber in manner or character and committed to keeping promises adj. 安静的; 沉着的 vt. 给服镇静剂 Most are drugs to treat cancer, sedate patients during surgery or treat critically ill patients during emergencies. staid
shackle /'∫ækl/ □ □ □	n. / v. put shackles on n. 手铐; 脚镣 v. 束缚; 羁绊 例 He is too young to shackle himself with the responsibilities of a family. 同 fetter, hamper, impede, bind, chain, handcuff, manacle
singe /sɪndʒ/	v. I n. to burn superficially or lightly(轻微)烧焦 例 Her hair was <i>singed</i> and her anorak was burnt.

	scorch, burn, char, sear
smart /sma:t/	adj. well-dressed 衣着讲究的;整齐的 例 He dressed very smartly which was important in those days. 同 neat
somnolence //so:mnələns/	n. the quality or state of being sleepy 瞌睡 例 At length he managed to get him into a condition of somnolence. somnolent (adj.) drowsiness, sleepiness
sprawl /spro:l/	v. spread 伸展,扩张 例 There are monotonous urban <i>sprawl</i> of standardized buildings. 同 ramble, expand, extend, stretch out
stench /stentʃ/	 n. very unpleasant smell 恶臭 例 The stench of burning rubber was overpowering. 派 stenchful (adj.); stenchy (adj.) 同 stink, fetor, malodor, mephitis, reek
strike /straɪk/	v. deliver a blow 打击,罢工 例 He <i>struck</i> the ball straight into the hospitality tents. 同 hit, knock, clout
succumb /səˈkʌm/	v. to yield to superior strength 屈从,不再抵抗 例 Don't succumb to the temptation to have just one cigarette. 同 yield, relinquish, capitulate, forego, renounce, submit
susceptibility /sə,septɪ'bɪlətɪ/	n. the quality or state of being easily affected by sth. 敏感性 例 Such environment leads to his increased susceptibility to infections.



PART 2 进阶词汇 2000

List 21

Preview

absoive		alibi	ancillary	
apostasy		argot	atone	
badge		berate	bracing	
bumptious		captivate	chauvinistic	
coax		condescending	convex	
crook		daredevil	deify	
desecrate		disciple	dissect	
draconian		effervesce	emboss	
epigram		exalt	extinguish	
fecund		flamboyant	frail	
gallant		glisten	grimace	
hangdog		hie	idolatrize	
impostor		incorrigible	infiltrate	
intercessor		ironclad	kidnap	
lenient		lustrous	masquerade	
metamorphos	e□□□	mite	mulish	
nomad		odium	paean	
parody		perfidy	petroglyph	
placebo		pore	preempt	
profane		provisory	qualify	
rapprochemer	nt 🗆 🗆 🗆	reconcile	remodel	
requisite		retaliate	ripen	
saddle		tatty	terror	
tout		trumpet	understated	
vaccinate		veracious	vindictive	
waddle		wickedness	zealot	
scoff		sedentary	shallow	
sinuous		smattering	sonnet	
sprightly		stereotype	stringent	
suffocate		suspend		

absolve /əbˈzɒlv/	 v. formally stating that someone is not guilty or is not to blame 免除(责任) It would not absolve the president of any future indictment and prosecution of alleged perjury. exculpate, acquit, exonerate, vindicate
alibi /ˈæləbaɪ/	 n. / v. an excuse for not being somewhere or doing something n. 不在现场证明 v. 辩解 例 Keith's attorneys questioned eyewitness testimony that identified Keith as the shooter, provided evidence of an alternate suspect and lined up four alibi witnesses. plea, justification
ancillary /æn'sɪlərɪ/ □ □ □	adj. I n. providing something additional to a main part or function adj. 后勤的 n.辅助人员 ① Often, the judgments have to do with ancillary benefits: Athletics enhance fitness and character but take time away from your studies or the festival of foreign films. ② ancilla (n.) ③ subordinate, subsidiary, auxiliary, supplementary
apostasy /əˈpɒstəsɪ/	 n. renunciation of a religious faith 背教;变节;放弃原则 The lawyer for an Iranian Christian cleric sentenced to death for apostasy says he is optimistic that his client will be acquitted.
argot /'a:gəʊ/ □ □ □	 n. slang or jargon peculiar to a particular group 惯用的行话或暗语 Derivatives were created to soften — or in the argot of Wall Street, "hedge" — investment losses. terminology, cant, dialect, jive, patter
atone /ə'təʊn/ 	 v. to do something good as a way to show that you are sorry about doing something bad 弥补; 赎罪 例 The air bridge was a heroic undertaking, and a stunning technical success for a rising humanitarian generation, eager to atone for the legacies of colonialism and for the inequities of the Cold War world order.
badge /bædʒ/	n. a token of membership; an emblem awarded for a particular accomplishment 徽章 例 When police visited Lebek's home, they found a Nazi German flag with a swastika badge upon it.
berate /bɪˈreɪt/	 v. to scold or condemn vehemently 严责 It will be easy for the cynics and the critics who do not have to vote, to stand on the sidelines and berate us. baste, castigate, chastise, lambaste, rant, rebuke, reprimand, reproach, upbraid
bracing /ˈbreɪsɪŋ/	 adj. pleasantly fresh or cool 令人心旷神怡的 Without his bracing and forensic gift for story structure, Williams would have been a two-hit wonder. tonic, cordial, rejuvenating, vitalizing, reviving
bumptious	adj. offensively self-assertive or conceited 狂妄自傲的



	starting point "seemed to be that the past was another country, that 2010 was year zero". cavalier, pompous, sniffy, supercilious
captivate /ˈkæptɪveɪt/	 v. charm, attract 抓住; 迷惑 Mr Rumsfeld immediately <i>captivated</i> the country by running into the burning Pentagon to rescue the wounded. captivation (n.) enthrall, enchant, beguile, enrapture
chauvinistic /∫əυvɪˈnɪstɪk/	adj. aggressive or exaggerated patriotism 沙文主义的 例 Britain is not by any stretch of the imagination a <i>chauvinistic</i> nation. 派 chauvinistically (adv.) 同 patriotic
COAX /kəʊks/	v. persuade gradually 诱劝或哄劝某人 例 If their plan was to <i>coax</i> Mr Kim into better behaviour, it has failed. 派 coaxingly (<i>adv</i> .) 同 wheedle, cajole, seduce
condescending /kvndr'sendin/	 adj. superior 高傲的;表现出伏越感的;居高临下的 A trickier question is whether he may end what critics see as the friendly yet condescending and even corrupt relations that some French presidents have had with some of Africa's worst rulers. condescendingly (adv.) supercilious, patronizing, snobbish
convex /ˈkɒnveks/	adj. having an outline surface curved like the exterior of a circle or sphere 凸的 圆 By increasing the applied electric field, the normally convex surface of the lens can be made completely flat or even concave. convexity (n.); convexly (adv.)
crook /krʊk/	 v. criminal; bend 行骗的老手; 弯曲 图 By hook, <i>crook</i> and presumably her own design, the media have caught up with her at every stop, where she smiles and giggles and is coy, but invariably finds something newsworthy to say, and by doing so keeps a nation guessing. 正 crookery (n.) delinquent, felon, curve
daredevil /'deədevi/	n. thrill-seeker 铤而走险的人 例 That is heartening for investors, but not so good for daredevil dwarfs. 派 daredevilry (n.) 同 exhibitionist, swashbuckler, stuntman
deify /'derfar/	v. worship, idolize 神化,奉为神明 例 While many who would <i>deify</i> Ronald Reagan praise his being "tough" against communism and terrorism, I am thinking about the 241 Marines who were killed when their barracks were bombed in 1983. deification (n.) revere, venerate, extol

desecrate /'desi,kreit/	 v. violate 亵渎 In that year an army of western Christians desecrated the Christian east's holiest cathedral and imposed their rule over the Byzantine Greeks. desecrator (n.) profane, defile, vandalize
disciple /dr'sarpəl/	 n. follower 追随者, 门徒 图 The idea that al-Qaeda was finding disciples among Americans was troubling. 赋 discipleship (n.); discipular (adj.) apostle, adherent, acolyte
dissect /dr'sekt/	vt. to examine or analyze closely 切细;仔细分析 例 State regulators and some rural telephone companies, on the other hand, argue that states are best able to dissect regional telecom nuances. □ anatomize
draconian /drəˈkəʊnɪən/	 adj. extremely severe or cruel 严厉的, 苛刻的 Motivation isn't about setting unrealistic goals and trying to force people to reach those goals through draconian rule. severe, tight, hard, harsh, rigorous
effervesce /ˌefə'ves/	 vi. to give off gas bubbles, as carbonated beverages; bubble 泡腾; 冒泡; 兴奋 图 Step 1, therefore, is to acquire an incentive — a valid reason for wanting every fiber of your being to effervesce with vibrant energy. foam
emboss /ɪmˈbɒs/	vt. to decorate or cover with designs, patterns, etc. raised above the surface 使凸出;在⋯⋯上做浮雕图案;装饰 Before golfing, emboss your company's logo onto the ball, the tee, and your watch. 同 boss, stamp
epigram /'epɪgræm/	n. a short poem with a witty or satirical point any terse, witty, pointed statement, often with a clever twist in thought use of the epigram 警句; 讽刺短诗; 隽语 例 Now, if all goes according to plan, she will add a second epigram to her name. 同 quip
exalt /ɪgˈzɒlt/	 vt. praise, glorify, or honor 提升;提拔;赞扬;使得意 例 As adults we feel the loser of the game would still feel badly and the winner still exalt. laud, extol, glorify, proclaim
extinguish /ik'stingwiʃ/	vt. put an end to; kill; put out, as of fires, flames, or lights; extinguish by crushing 熄灭; 压制; 偿清 例 If you have a cookout, extinguish coals with water and discard them in a designated receptacle. 同 silence
fecund /ˈfɪkənd/	adj. fruitful or fertile; productive; prolific 肥沃的;多产的;丰饶的;生殖力旺盛的例 But there is something sluttish about that fecund squash; not even Parisians serve it up sugared as a pièce de résistance.



flamboyant /flæm'bɔɪənt/	 adj. elaborately or excessively ornamented 艳丽的; 火焰似的; 炫耀的 例 Horns have a certain appeal to the more flamboyant among us, but I've never liked them. ambitious, showy
frail /freɪl/	adj. physically weak 脆弱的;虚弱的 例 Jail life made the <i>frail</i> retailer avail every snail in the pail. 同 weak, tender, slight
gallant /'gælənt/	n. / adj. a young man of fashion; lively and spirited n. 时髦男士; 求爱者 adj. 英勇的; 华丽的 v. 献殷勤 例 These gallant soldiers will protect out country. 同 dandy
glisten /ˈglɪsən/	v. be shiny, as if wet 闪光,闪亮 例 This luminous photo, where the foliage appears to glint and <i>glisten</i> , is an inkjet print. 同 flash
grimace /ˈgrɪmɪs, grɪˈmeɪs/	n. a facial expression usually of disgust, disapproval, or pain 面部的歪扭,痛苦的表情,鬼脸 例 You roll your eyes and <i>grimace</i> at any comment that differs from your own point of view.
hangdog /ˈhæŋdɔ:g/	n. / adj. a despicable or miserable person n. 卑微的人 adj. 鬼鬼祟祟的卑微的 例 Not even Roland Emmerich can keep the hangdog spirit of Reno on a leash. 同 sad, stealthy
hie /haɪ/	v. to go quickly 赶快;催促 例 We had best <i>hie</i> home before the show gets worse.
idolatrize /aɪˈdɒlətraɪz/	v. 把······奉为偶像;盲目崇拜 例 We are so used to <i>idolatrize</i> shakespeare because of his simply incomparable genius.
impostor /ɪmˈpɒstɜː/	n. one that assumes false identity or title for the purpose of deception 假冒者;冒名顶替者 例 He was an imposter who masqueraded as a doctor.
incorrigible /ɪnˈkɔ:rɪdʒəbl/	adj. incapable of being corrected or amended 屡教不改的 Though Widow Douglass hoped to reform Huck, Miss Watson called him incorrigible and said he would come to no good end.
infiltrate /ɪnˈfɪlˌtreɪt, 'ɪnfɪl-/ □ □ □	vt. to cause (as a liquid) to permeate something by penetrating its pores or interstices 使潜入; 使渗入,使浸润 There are serious questions, though, about the security services' ability to infiltrate al-Qaeda's network in Britain. insinuate into
intercessor /,ɪntə'sesə/	 n. a negotiator who acts as a link between parties 调解人; 仲裁者 ② Catholics pray to mary as an intercessor. 同 pacifier, daysman

ironclad /ˈaɪɜːnklæd/	 adj. so firm as to be unbreakable 无懈可击的,坚固的 Many friends have unspoken but ironclad rules about which person will do what share of the emotional and logistical work. brassbound
kidnap /ˈkɪdnæp/ □ □ □	 v. carry off 绑架, 诱拐 They were middle-class university students, intelligent and educated, yet they chose to kidnap and kill. nobble, abduct, snatch
lenient /'Innant/	adj. humane 宽大的,仁慈的 例 He believes the government already is <i>lenient</i> with drug traffickers. 派 leniently (<i>adv</i> .) 同 merciful, unrestrained, liberal
lustrous /'lʌstrəs/	 adj. bright 有光泽的,闪亮的 Healthy women have lustrous, shiny hair, whereas the hair of sickly people loses its luster. lustrously (adv.) burnished, glistening, glossy, sheeny
masquerade /ˈmæskəreɪd/	n. / v. make sb. up n. 伪装 v. 伪装;假扮;冒充例 He masqueraded as a doctor and fooled everyone. 派 masquerader (n.) 同 disguise, impersonate, dissemblance
metamorphose /,metə'mɔ:fəʊz/	v. transform 彻底转变,变质,变形 例 A larva <i>metamorphoses</i> into a chrysalis and then into a butterfly. 派 metamorphosis (<i>n</i> .) 同 alchemize, convert, transfigure, transmute
mite /mart/	 n. a slight but appreciable amount 微粒,微小的生物(或物体) 例 This curry is a mite too hot for me! 同 jot, soupcon, speck, tinge
mulish /'mjʊlɪʃ/ □ □ □	 adj. stubborn 倔强的, 执拗的 He's a very headstrong and mulish person most of the time, but underneath I think he's quite vulnerable. mulishly (adv.) adamant, obstinate, tenacious, unyielding
nomad /'nəʊmæd/	n. traveler 游牧人,游牧部落 例 A nomad is the member of a trible that wanders from place to place. 派 nomadic (adj.) 同 migrant, roamer, rover, vagrant
odium /ˈəʊdɪəm/	 n. general hatred 憎恶, 讨厌 例 His complainant has been exposed to public odium, scandal, and contempt. 同 abhorrence, abomination, detestation, execration, loathing
paean /ˈnɪən/	n. song of triumph 赞歌 M His book of photographs was a paean to the African-American community



	pean encomium, eulogy, panegyric
parody /ˈpærədɪ/	n. imitation 拙劣的模仿 例 The trial was a parody of justice. 派 parodist 同 mimic, mock, burlesque, travesty
perfidy /'pəfədɪ/ □ □ □	n. disloyal 背信弃义 例 Would the man's perfidy never reach a limit? 派 perfidious 同 treacherous,deceitful,infidelity
petroglyph //petraglif/	n. drawing 岩画 例 A petroglyph emerges the sands of the sahara in chad. 同 inscription,carving
placebo /plə'sɪbəʊ/	 n. things to please 安慰剂 These small concessions have been made as a placebo to stop the workers making further demands. soothe
pore /pɔ:/	 v. study attentively 钻研 Many literary detectives have pored over a great puzzle concerning the writer Marcel Proust: what happened in 1909? concentrate, focus, center
preempt /prr'empt/	v. acquire 先占;取代;先发制人 例 By Contrast, others claim that technology subverts the artistic enterprise: that artistic efforts achieved with machines <i>preempt</i> human creativity, rather than being inspired by it. preemption appropriate,seize, usurp
profane /prəʊˈfeɪn/	adj. I v. irreverent 亵渎 例 To smoke in a church or mosque would be a profane act. 派 profanely 同 defile, desecrate, pollute, violate
provisory /prəˈvaɪzərɪ/	 adj. conditional 附有条件的 例 There is a provisory clause in the controct. 派 provisorily provisional, tentative
qualify /'kwolifai/	v. prove capable or fit; meet requirements 使具备资格; 取得资格; 描述 lt discusses research that may qualify Staves' work on women's property in eighteenth-century England. qualification moderate, soften
rapprochement	n. a situation in which the relationship between two countries or groups becomes

/ˌra:prəʊʃˈmɒŋt/

more friendly after a period during which they were enemies. 重归于好;和解

	Mere now seems little chance of <i>rapprochement</i> between the warring factions.
reconcile /'rekənsaɪl/	 v. to restore to friendship or harmony 使和谐一致;调和 图 Each month when we try to reconcile our checkbook with the bank statement; we quarrel. However, despite these monthly lovers' quarrels; we always manage to reconcile. reconcilable (adj.) settle, resolve
remodel /riˈmɒdl/	v. to alter the structure 重建;改造 例 The airport terminals have been extensively remodelled. 同 remake
requisite /'rekwəzıt/	 adj. essential; necessary 必备的; 必不可少的 Many colleges state that a student must offer three years of a language as a requisite for admission. requisition (n.) indispensable
retaliate /rɪ'tælɪeɪt/	v. to repay (as an injury) in kind 报复;回敬 例 The British government <i>retaliated</i> by breaking off diplomatic relations. 派 retaliation (<i>n</i> .)
ripen /ˈraɪpən/	v. to make ripe(指庄稼)成熟 例 He did not seem to <i>ripen</i> with the years. 派 ripe (<i>adj</i> .)
saddle /'sædl/	v. to make someone have a job or problem 承受,使负担例 I've been saddled with organizing the whole party! saddler (n.) undergo
tatty /ˈtætɪ/	 adj. rather worn; frayed; or dilapidated 不整洁的; 邋遢的 网 As in many such films; the awful costumes and tatty sets actually help the film's jokey atmosphere rather than hinder it. 证 tattiness (n.) shabby
terror /'ter3:/	n. a state of intense fear 恐惧;恐怖行为 I shook with terror whenever I was about to fly in an aeroplane.
tout /taut/	 v. to solicit; peddle; or persuade importunately 兜售; 吹嘘 l lost confidence in my broker after he touted some junk bonds to me that turned out to be a bad investment. hawk
trumpet /'trʌmpɪt/	 n. I vt. I vi. a brass musical instrument with a brilliant tone; has a narrow tube and a flared bell and is played by means of valves n. 喇叭,喇叭手 v. 吹喇叭,鼓吹;宣扬 Piano and trumpet players infuse classic jazz into the bar and three dining rooms. cornet,horn



understated /ˌʌndɜːˈsteɪtɪd/	adj. exhibiting restrained good taste 低调的;朴素的;轻描淡写的;不夸张的
vaccinate /'væksɪneɪt/ □ □ □	 v. I n. perform vaccinations or produce immunity in by inoculation v. 注射疫苗 n. 被接种牛痘者 Officials hope to vaccinate at least 80 to 90 percent of people in meningitis-hit countries. unostentatious
veracious /vəˈreɪʃəs/	adj. habitually speaking the truth; precisely accurate 诚实的: 真实的例 Such conviction stems from his keen focus and veracious tenacity.同 honest
vindictive /vɪnˈdɪktɪv/ □ □ □	adj. disposed to seek revenge or intended for revenge; showing malicious ill will and a desire to hurt; motivated by spite 怀恨的;有报复心的;惩罚的 People who certainly condemn the alleged crime, also condemn what they see as vindictive, cowboy-style justice.
waddle /'wpdl/	 n. I vi. walking with short steps and the weight tilting from one foot to the other; walk unsteadily n. 蹒跚;摇摆的步子 vi. 摇摇摆摆地走;蹒跚而行 Now I cannot get the image out of my mind of the ducks heading for the bunker at a speedy waddle. titubation,wag
wickedness //wikidnis/	n. morally objectionable behavior; absence of moral or spiritual values; the quality of being wicked; estrangement from god; the quality of being disgusting to the senses or emotions 邪恶; 不道德 The story, by the screenwriter Kurt Wimmer, revives Cold War wickedness, presented without irony. evil, iniquity
zealot /ˈzelət/	 n. a fervent and even militant proponent of something n. 狂热者; 犹太教狂热信徒 The 54-year-old zealot with three wives was the least likely guy in the compound to be watching erotic videos. enthusiast
Scoff /skof/	 n. / v. showing your contempt by derision; laugh at with contempt and derision; treat with contemptuous disregard n. / v. 笑柄; 嘲笑; 狼吞虎咽 网 Ruili residents scoff when asked if the lanes of cathouses are evidence of official slackness. i jeer, flout
sedentary /'sednter1/	 adj. requiring sitting or little activity 久坐的; 坐惯的; 定栖的; 静坐的 图 By the winter of 2005, the extra calories and his now-sedentary lifestyle caught up with him.
shallow /'∫æləʊ/	 adj. having little depth 浅的 倒 His arguments seemed shallow and tedious. 派 shallowly (adv.); shallowness (n.)

	superficial, featherbrained
sinuous /ˈsɪnjʊəs/	adj. of a serpentine or wavy form 弯弯曲曲的 例 I drove along sinuous mountain roads. 派 sinuously (adv.); sinuousness (n.) 同 winding, snaky, snakelike, circuitous,crooked, twisting,sinuate
smattering /ˈsmætərɪŋ/	n. superficial knowledge 一知半解 l had acquired a pretty competent knowledge of Latin and a smattering of Greek grammar. smatter (v.) modicum, iota, smidgen
sonnet /'sɔ:nɪt/	 n. type of poem containing 14 lines, each of 10 syllables, and with a formal pattern of rhymes 十四行诗 In her trembling voice she read to him Rupert Brook's sonnet.
sprightly //spraɪtlɪ/	adj. lively 精力充沛的 例 He's surprisingly <i>sprightly</i> for an old man. 派 sprightliness (<i>n</i> .) 同 energetic, spirited, zesty, spry, animated, vivacious
stereotype /'sterrətaip/	n. to repeat without variation 模式化的观念,老一套 例 There's always been a stereotype about successful businessmen. 派 stereotypical (adj.); stereotyping (n.)
stringent //strɪndʒənt/	 adj. tight 严格的, 紧迫的 一日 He announced that there would be more stringent controls on the possession of weapons. 一京 stringently (adv.) 一司 constricted, rigid, rigorous
suffocate /'sʌfəkeɪt/	v. to stop the respiration of 使窒息 例 He either suffocated, or froze to death. 派 suffocation (n.); suffocative (v.) 同 asphyxiate, choke, muffle, smother, stifle, suppress
suspend /səˈspend/	 v. to cause to stop temporarily 暂停, 勒令停职 例 A UN official said aid programs will be suspended until there's adequate protection for relief convoys. 派 suspension (n.) break, defer, delay, halt, hang, shelve



PATR **2** 进阶词汇 2000

List 22

Preview

absternious	allegiance	remonstrance	$\sqcup \sqcup \sqcup$
anecdote	apostrophe	retentive	
arrest	atrocious	safeguard	
badger	beseech	testimony	
brassy	bungle	truncate	
caret	cherubic	vacuous	
coerce	condign	virtuoso	
conviction	croon	wilt	
dart	deject	scorch	
despicable	discombobulate	sham	
dissension	drawl	smirk	
effete	embrace	spur	
epilogue	exasperate	strip	
extol	feeble	suture	
fledging	fraught	reserved	
galvanize	glitch	rite	
grin	hanker	taunt	
hilarious	idyll	toy	
impotent	incriminate	understudy	
infirm	interdict	verbatim	
irreducible	kindred	waffle	
lethal	macabre	zenith	
mastery	methodical	seduce	
mockery	mumble	sip	
nonchalant	offish	soothe	
palatable	paroxysm	sterile	
perforate	petty	suffuse	
plangent	porous	rapscallion	
preen	proffer	reconnoiter	
prowess	quarantine		

abstemious /əbˈstɪmɪəs/	 adj. not eating and drinking too much 有节制的 例 His father, of all men, had lived a moderate and abstemous life. 司 abstentious, abstinent, sober, temperate
allegiance /əˈlɪdʒəns/ □ □ □	 n. support for and loyalty to a particular group, person, or belief 拥护 In recent times, several Northern Ireland-born players have switched allegiance south of the border. fidelity, dedication, fastness, piety
anecdote /ˈænɪkdəʊt/	 n. a short, amusing account of something that has happened 趣闻轶事 例 Nevertheless, the team takes inspiration from an old anecdote about Thomas Edison and a simple but effective turnstile. p yarn
apostrophe /ə'pɒstrəfɪ/	 n. the mark', a digression from a discourse 撇号, 呼语 Defenders of the apostrophe insist that it minimizes ambiguity, but there are few situations in which its omission can lead to real misunderstanding.
arrest /əˈrest/	n.I v. stop from continuing 抑制例 The doctor successfully arrested the growth of the tumor.同 restrain, pinch
atrocious /ə'trəʊʃəs/	 adj. extremely violent or cruel, bad in quality 残暴的, 极差的 Mr McGuinness said the 1987 bombing, in which 11 people were killed at the Cenotaph, was atrocious. barbarous, brutal, inhumane, truculent, vicious, wanton
badger /'bædʒə/	v. to bother or annoy with comments or questions 纠缠 Reporters constantly <i>badger</i> her about her private life. plague, beleaguer, pester
beseech /br'srtʃ/	 v. ask very eagerly and anxiously 恳求; 央求 例 We beseech God to accept him as a martyr. 同 besiege, conjure, entreat, impetrate, importune, plead, supplicate
brassy /ˈbræsɪ/	 adj. loud, harsh; vulgar 刺耳的;俗气的 Like Lily Allen, another of 2007's brassy new singers, Winehouse is a young Londoner who draws on the musical past while telling tales about love and ex-lovers. audacious, brazen, cheeky, impertinent, impudent, insolent
bungle /ˈbʌŋgl/	 n.l v. make mistakes in doing something 搞砸 例 In any civil society, officials who bungle public duties should be punished. bumble, boot, foozle, fumble, mangle
caret /kærət/	 n. a mark placed below the line to indicate a proposed insertion in a printed or written text 脱字号, 加字号 Moves the caret to a specified position.
cherubic /tʃəˈruːbɪk/	adj. sweet, cute 天使般可爱的 例 But he has been thoroughly wrong-footed by his <i>cherubic</i> challenger. 派 cherubically (adv.)



	angelic, adorable
coerce /kəʊˈɜːs/	v. persuade by using force or threats 强迫某人屈服 图 It knows well that the government can do little to coerce shareholders into accepting a sale of Northern Rock short of threatening to nationalise the bank or cutting off its funding, in which case it would go bust, an unattractive political choice.
condign /kən'daɪn/	adj. fitting and deserved 适宜的: 罪有应得的 The public treated the death sentence as a condign for that cold killer. condignly (adv.)
conviction /kən'vɪk∫ən/ □ □ □	 n. declaration of guilt; belief 定罪: 信念 图 But in India as in many fast-growing places, the confidence to invest today depends on the conviction that the long-term trajectory is intact, and it is that which is in doubt. sentence, stance, certitude
croon /kru:n/	 n. / v. sing softly 柔情地轻哼 David Bowie and Celine Dion are among those who have <i>crooned</i> and cried into Neumann microphones, insisting that no others can so faithfully capture their voices.
dart /da:t/	 n.l v. rush; toss; pitch 猛冲, 投掷 ln some areas a contraceptive called porcine zona pellucida, often delivered by means of darts, has been used to control the population. dash, bolt, scurry, scramble
deject /di'dʒekt/	 v. depress 使沮丧 Disparate Arab fighters who helped Afghan ones evict Soviet forces from Afghanistan in 1989 were initially elated, but became <i>dejected</i> by the ensuing civil war and the failure of violent campaigns in Egypt, Algeria and elsewhere. dispirit, demoralize, desolate
despicable //despikəbəl/	adj. hateful 卑鄙的 例 Such acts are despicable, and Israel has to guard itself against them. 派 despicably (adv.) 同 contemptible, loathsome, reprehensible
discombobulate /,drskəm'bøbjølert/	v. disconcert or confuse 使(某人)困惑或尴尬 例 If a cheap and non-polluting substitute for petrol can be found, they may even represent the compromise of choice for <i>discombobulated</i> 21st-century man. 派 discombobulation (n.)
dissension /dr'sen∫ən/ □ □ □	 n. a difference of opinion; disagreement 纠纷; 意见不合; 争吵 Some struggling teams, such as the Hornets, are hurt by injury; others are pulled apart by dissension. argument, brush, dispute
drawl /dro:l/	vt. to speak slowly, prolonging the vowels 慢吞吞地说So, Spike arrived, big, bearish and kind as always, with his slow drawl and his reassuring manner.

effete /r'fi:t/	adj. no longer capable of producing; spent and sterile; lacking vigor, force of character, moral stamina, etc.; decadent, soft, overrefined, etc. 衰老的; 疲惫的例 If you wanna be an effete poet and pine away in a garret or something, you're free to do it. exhausted, decrepit
embrace /ɪmˈbreɪs/	 vt. to clasp in the arms, usually as an expression of affection or desire; hug 拥抱; 信奉, 皈依; 包含 Medi-Sun employed chemists in their seventies, took pride in their embrace of older colleagues. involve, contain
epilogue /'epɪlɒg/	n. a closing section added to a novel, play, etc., providing further comment, interpretation, or information; a short speech or poem spoken to the audience by one of the actors at the end of a play the actor or actors who speak this 结语,收场白;尾声,后记例 Then there is an epilogue, which is gratuitous and overlong; we could have done without it.
exasperate /ɪgˈzæspəreɪt/	 vt. irritate 恶化; 使恼怒; 激怒 The important thing is that you do not panic, as this will only exasperate the negative experience. exacerbate, aggravate
extol /ɪk'stəʊl/	 vt. praise, glorify, or honor 颂扬: 赞美: 赞颂 例 And as you stand on the threshold of what is sometimes called "real life", I want to extol the crucial importance of imagination. praise, celebrate, credit, bless
feeble /ˈfiːbl/	 adj. weak; not strong 微弱的, 无力的; 虚弱的; 薄弱的 例 He wasn't even going to dignify Trevaskis's information, thrown at him like some feeble gauntlet, with any kind of comment. 同 weak, small, thin
fledging /ˈfledʒiːŋ/	 vi. to grow the feathers necessary for flying 变得羽毛丰满 That is why most of the wine lovers enjoy tasting than just drinking, because it is full fledging experience. feather
fraught /frøt/	 adj. marked by distress 担心的,忧虑的;充满的 The Taliban are not the only enemy along the fraught borderlands of the Afghan war. worried, afraid, packed
galvanize /ˈgælvəˌnaɪz/	v. subject to the action of an electric current especially for the purpose of stimulating physiologically 镀锌,通电;刺激 The Triangle fire killed 146 people and helped to <i>galvanize</i> the U.S. labor movement.
glitch /glrtʃ/	n. a fault or defect in a system or machine 小故障;失灵;【电子】短时脉冲波干扰例 The <i>glitch</i> is the latest in a series of computer problems to hit banks' IT systems.



grin /grɪn/	v. to draw back the lips so as to show the teeth especially in amusement or laughter broadly 露齿而笑 例 Ring in the new year with a big <i>grin</i> , and I'll see you all in 2009. 同 smile
hanker /hæŋkɜ:/	v. to have a strong or persistent desire 渴望,追求 例 If you are in Northern California — or <i>hanker</i> for a getaway there — visit Half Moon Bay. 同 rare, aspire
hilarious /hɪˈleɪrɪəs/	 adj. marked by or causing hilarity: extremely funny 欢闹的;非常滑稽的;喜不自禁的
idyll /'aɪdl/	 n. a simple descriptive work in poetry or prose that deals with rustic life or pastoral scenes or suggests a mood of peace and contentment 田园诗; 牧歌; 田园生活
impotent /'ɪmpətənt/	 adj. lacking in power, strength, or vigor 无力的 Although he wished to break the nicotine habit, he found himself impotent in resisting the craving for a cigarette. weak, ineffective
incriminate /in'krimineit/	 v. to charge with or show evidence or proof of involvement in a crime or fault 显示有罪 例 The evidence gathered against the racketeers incriminates some high public officials as well.
infirm /ɪnˈfɜːm/	adj. weak of mind, will, or character 衰弱的;意志薄弱的;不坚固的例 He was over eighty years of age, infirm and totally blind. 同 marasmic, hypodynamic
interdict /'ɪntədɪkt/	 vt. to forbid in a usually formal or authoritative manner 阻断, 封锁; 禁止 Manong the many accomplishments of U.S. troops of recent years, efforts to interdict these support networks rank high. bar, inhibit
irreducible /,rrr'du:səbl/	 adj. impossible to transform or make less 无法简化的, 无法减少的 It doesn't arbitrarily stop anywhere because rhetoric and grammar remain irreducible. We have to keep thinking of them as being uncooperative with each other. irreducibly (adv.)
kindred /ˈkɪndrəd/	n. I adj. a group of related individuals n. 家人和亲戚;亲戚关系;相似 adj. 血缘的;同类的 例 English and Dutch are kindred languages. 同 clan, folks, kinfolk, lineage
lethal /ˈlɪθl/	adj. deadly 致命的,危害极大的 例 Amorality and intelligence is probably the most <i>lethal</i> combination to be found within

	one personality. 派 lethally (<i>adv.</i>) 同 fatal, baleful, mortal, murderous, pestilent, terminal
macabre /məˈka:br(ə)/	 adj. terrible 可怕的,恐怖的 图 But the resulting story has shades of madness and macabre broodings on the loss of innocence. 同 ghastly, grim, grisly, gruesome
mastery /ˈmæstərɪ/	n. domination 掌握,精通,优势 例 He doesn't have <i>mastery</i> of the basic rules of grammar. 同 subordination, supremacy, edge
methodical /məˈθνdɪkl/	adj. systematic 有系统的,有方法的例 He is quite methodical in his work . 派 methodically (adv.) 同 neat, systematized
mockery /ˈmɒkərɪ/	n. scoff 嘲讽,显得无价值和愚蠢 例 This action makes a <i>mockery</i> of the administration's continuing protestations of concern 同 burlesque, charade, lampoon, parody, pasquinade, spoof
mumble /'mʌmbl/	v. mutter 含糊地说,抿着嘴嚼 例 He always <i>mumbles</i> when he's embarrassed. 派 mumbler (<i>n</i> .) 同 chunter, grunt, murmur
nonchalant /ˈnɒnʃəInt/ □ □ □	adj. indifferent 若无其事的,漠不关心的 例 She was so nonchalant so defiant. 派 nonchalantly (adv.) 同 lukewarm, lackadaisical, unconcerned
offish /'vfɪʃ/	adj. detached 冷漠的,不亲热的,疏远的 例 But even before this week's scandal, some donors appeared stand-offish. 派 offishness (n.) 同 aloof, antisocial, frosty, standoffish
palatable //pælətəbl/	 adj. tasty 美味的,认可的 例 They changed the wording of the advertisement to make it more palatable to women. palatably appetizing, savory, toothsome
paroxysm /'pærəksızəm/	n. outburst 发作 例 He went into a paroxysm of rage. 派 paroxysmal 同 convulsion, throe, spasm
perforate /'ps:fəreɪt/	v. make a hole 穿孔 例 The bullet penetrated her chest. 派 perforation



petty /'petɪ/	 adj. unimportant 琐碎的 To be completely virtuous, people had to be independent and free of the petty interests of the marketplace. pettily inferior, negligible, trifling
plangent /*plændʒənt/ □ □ □	adj. mournful 凄切的 例 Once more he played those plangent chords. 派 plangency 同 reverberating, resonant, resounding
porous /ˈpɔ:rəs/	adj. holey 能渗透的 例 Soft, porous rock being worn away by a waterfall. 派 porousness 同 permeable
preen /pri:n/	v. dress 打扮自己 例 He enjoyed the applause, <i>preening</i> himself like a pop star. 同 congratulate, plume, pride
proffer /'prνfs:/ □ □ □	v. I n. present 提供 例 She proffered (him) her resignation. 派 proffer ョ extend, offer
prowess /'prauis/	n. expertise 高超的技艺例 We had to admire his prowess as an oarsman's rowing prowess.同 adroitness, deftness, dexterity,
quarantine //kwɒrənti:n/	 n. separate 隔离 例 The monkeys were kept in quarantine for 31 days. 派 quarantinable confine, isolate, seclude, segregate
rapscallion /ræp'skælɪən/	n. rascallion 流氓,恶棍
reconnoiter /,rɪkəˈnɔɪtə/	v. scout around 侦察;勘查 例 All morning; the world's top cyclists have been reconnoitering the course. 同 spy, scrutinize
remonstrance /rɪˈmɒnstrəns/	v. to present and urge reasons in opposition 抗议:反对 The Everton manager remonstrated angrily with the referee. remonstrative (adj.) protest, expostulate
reserved /rr'z3:vd/	adj. restrained in words and actions 矜持的 图 British men are often seen as being reserved and unemotional. 派 reservedness (n.) 同 taciturn

retentive /rr'tentrv/	 adj. having the power; property; or capacity of retaining 保持的; 记忆力强的 The pupil did not need to spend much time studying; for he had a retentive mind and remembered all he read. retain (v.) holding
rite /raɪt/	n. a ceremony that is always performed in the same way; usually for religious purposes 传统仪式 例 These traditional rites are performed only by the women of the village. 派 ritual (adj.) 同 tradition, convention
safeguard /'serfga:d/ □ □ □	v. to make safe 保护;保卫 例 They will press for international action to <i>safeguard</i> the ozone layer. 同 defend, protect
taunt /tɔ:nt/	v. to reproach or challenge in a mocking or insulting manner 嘲笑;羞辱 Schoolmates <i>taunt</i> him; and even his own family has begun to reject him. ridicule, jeer at
testimony //testə/məʊnɪ/	 n. firsthand authentication of a fact 证词;证据 Prosecutors may try to determine if Robb gave false testimony when he appeared before the grand jury. witness, proof
toy /tɔɪ/	v. to think about an idea or possibility; usually for a short time and not very seriously 玩弄; 随随便便地对待 例 I've been <i>toying</i> with the idea of going to Japan to visit them. 同 trifle
truncate /trʌŋˈkeɪt; 'trʌŋ-/	 adj. / vt. make shorter as if by cutting off; terminating abruptly by having or as if having an end or point cut off adj. 截短的; 被删节的 vt. 把截短; 缩短; 使成平面 图 So that we really can truncate the system but nevertheless have good quality decision-making and a fair process. curtal
understudy /'nndəstndi/	n.l vt.l vi. an actor able to replace a regular performer when required v. be anunderstudy or alternate for a role n. 候补演员;替工 vt. 练习代演;当······的替角;实地演习 vi. 学当替工 例 Sorensen is Denmark's first-choice keeper, with 85 caps, and his understudy is the uncapped Kim Christensen of IFK Gothenburg. 司 standby, alternate
Vacuous /vækjυəs/ □ □ □	 adj. devoid of intelligence; devoid of significance or point; devoid of matter void of expression 空的;空虚的;空洞的;无意义的 Imagine a world where people (bored by the vacuous summer-schedule) spent time perusing the potentials. asinine, hollow
verbatim /vɜ:ˈbeɪtɪm/	adj. / adv. in precisely the same words used by a writer or speaker; using exactly the same words adj. 逐字的 adv. 逐字地



	It was an almost <i>verbatim</i> reply of many exchanges of previous years.
virtuoso /ˌvɜːtʃʊˈəʊsəʊ/ □ □ □	 n. I adj. someone who is dazzlingly skilled in any field; a musician who is a consummate master of technique and artistry; having or revealing supreme mastery or skill n. 名家; 艺术品鉴赏家 adj. 行家里手的 It initially was reported that he stunned witnesses with a "virtuoso performance" on the piano. ace, adept
waffle //wɒfl/	n. I vi. pancake batter baked in a waffle iron; pause or hold back in uncertainty or unwillingness n. 华夫饼干; 动听而无意义的话; 无聊话 vi. 胡扯; 闲聊 例 He doesn't waffle or flirt, but tells insightful anecdotes in a casual, "over the breakfast table" manner.
wilt/	vt. / vi. / n.any plant disease characterized by drooping and shriveling; causing to become limp or drooping; lose strength; become limp vt. 使枯萎; 使畏缩; 使衰弱vi. 枯萎; 畏缩; 衰弱 n. 枯萎; 憔悴; 衰弱例 Once a tree is infected, its needles wilt and turn grey or blackish before dying.同 blast, flag
zenith /ˈzenɪθ/	n. the point above the observer that is directly opposite the nadir on the imaginary sphere against which celestial bodies appear to be projected 顶峰,顶点,最高点 圆 But it was in the Khmer kingdom that Buddhist architecture reached its aesthetic zenith. 同 height, summit
scorch /skɔ:tʃ/	 n. / v. a surface burn; make very hot and dry 烧焦; 使枯萎; 挖苦 If you detonated every nuclear warhead we have you couldn't do more than scorch a small percentage of it's surface. sear
seduce /sɪ'dʊs/	vt. induce to have sex; lure or entice away from duty, principles, or proper conduct 引诱:诱惑:诱奸:怂恿 例 Abhisit, a Bangkok native, has to seduce the capital's fickle voters for the flagging Democrats. 同 induce
sham /∫æm/ □ □ □	n. / v. / adj. not genuine 假装(的) 例 He saw through all the <i>sham</i> of this club life, the meanness of this worship of success. 派 shammer (n.) 同 false, feigned, assumed, mock, pretend, fraud, hoax
sip /sip/	v. I n. to drink in small quantities 小口喝 例 Jessica sipped her drink thoughtfully. 派 sipper (n.) 同 sup, mouthful, nip
smirk /sm3:k/	v. I n. silly or self-satisfied smile v. 傻笑 n. 得意的笑,傻笑 例 A dozen people were watching her, smirking at her discomfort. 同 simper, sneer
soothe	v. comfort 缓和,安慰

	
spur /sp3:r/	 n. / v. to incite to action 刺激 lt's the money that spurs these fishermen to risk a long ocean journey in their flimsy boats. stimulus, motivate, urge, impulse, provoke, prod
sterile /'sterəl/	 adj. unproductive of vegetation 贫瘠的 And even to those sterile spots to which Nature has denied beauty, she yet contrives to dispense her smiles. sterilely (adv.); sterility (n.) lifeless, barren, infertile
strip /strip/	 v. to deprive of possessions 剥夺,除去 A senior official had been stripped of his rank and all his privileges for publicly criticising his former employer. dismantle, peel, remove, uncover
suffuse /sə'fju:z/	v. to spread over or through in the manner of fluid or light 弥漫,充满例 A dull red flush <i>suffused</i> Selby's face. suffusion (<i>n</i> .); suffusive (<i>adj</i> .) flush, fill, infuse
suture //su:tʃə:/	n. / v. to unite with strand 缝合,缝伤口 例 In order to hasten healing the wound is closed by suture at a later date, an event called secondary <i>suture</i> . 派 sutural (<i>adj</i> .) 同 stitch, sew, surgical seam



进阶词汇 2000

List 23

Preview					
abstract		alliterate		scorn	
anemic		apothecary		shiftless	
arresting		audacious		smother	
badinage		besmirch		spurious	
brattish		buoy		stultify	
careworn		chide		svelte	
coeval		condone		seemly	
coop		crouch		skeleton	
dawdle		deleterious		sop	
despise		discommode		stickler	
dissipate		dreary		sullen	
effluvium		embroider		rapt	
epithet		excoriate		remorse	
extraction		feign		retinue	
fleet		frenzy		sage	
gamble		gloat		testy	
gripe		haphazard		truss	
histrionic		ignite		vagary	
imprecise		incubate		virtuous	
influx		interim		wince	
irritate		knack		reconstitute	
lethargic		macerate		residual	
matriculate		miff		rive	
mollycoddle		murky		taut	
nonplus		off-key		tranquility	
palaver		parrot		unflappable	
perilous		petulant		verify	
plateau		portentous		waft	
premeditate		profundity		zesty	
prowl		quarry			

abstract //æbstrækt/	n. I adj. based on general ideas rather than on real things and events 抽象的(东西),摘要 Me recently held a private view for a collection of abstract painting and sculpture from Mexico. ideal, metaphysical, notional, theoretical
alliterate /ə'lɪtəreɪt/ □ □ □	v. to contain or cause to contain alliteration (the use of words that begin with the same sound near one another) 用头韵体作;押头韵 例 This poem <i>alliterate</i> well alliteration (n.)
anemic /əˈniːmɪk/	 adj. relating to anaemia 贫血的 Large, coastal cities like New York and Boston also have high wages but anemic population growth. anaemic (adj.)
apothecary /ə'pνθəkərɪ/ □ □ □	 n. a person who prepared medicines for people 药剂师 例 By the time Fontane was thirty, he had decided to abandon the apothecary and embrace a life of writing. 同 pharmacist, druggist
arresting /ə'restɪŋ/	 adj. attracting attention; striking 引人注意的 Shown with shocking pink hair, seductive red lips and arresting blue eyes, the singer is an unforgettable image. consuming, engrossing, enthralling, gripping, reveting
audacious /b'deses/	adj. confident and daring 大胆的 例 Powell effectively hit Nash out of the attack by launching a barrage of <i>audacious</i> shots.
badinage /'bædəna:ʒ/	 n. humorous or light-hearted conversation that often involves teasing someone 玩笑 Yet the inside-the-law-firm chatter and poker-table badinage come off superbly. banter, chaff, persiflage, repartee
besmirch /bɪˈsmɜːtʃ/	 v. to cause harm or damage 诽谤: 玷污 These people may blow themselves up in the name of religion but in the process they abuse and besmirch the idea of religion itself. daub, foul, smirch, blemish
brattish /'brætɪʃ/	adj. impolitely unruly 无礼的;被惯坏的题 Evangelist joined the gathering and spoiled the happiness of everybody by his brattish behavior.
buoy /bɔɪ/	 n. / v. makes one feel more cheerful and optimistic n. 浮标 v. 使振奋 The return of manufacturing work helped to buoy the state's economy from a near depression to a 2.9% growth rate last year.
careworn /keəwɔ:n/	 adj. worried 忧心忡忡的: 疲倦的 例 They ringed a careworn society with the shimmering hope of paradise regained. strained, drained, gaunt
chide /tʃaɪd/	v. scold or rebuke 指责 例 She has even dared to <i>chide</i> as "revolutionaries" some senior DPP hands, implacably



	opposed to China. 派 chidingly (adv.) 同 chastise, berate, reprimand, rebuke
coeval /kəʊ'iːvl/	adj. having the same date of origin 同时期的 例 Dr Wrangham thus believes that cooking and humanity are coeval. coevality (n.)
condone /kən'dəun/	 v. accept with reluctance 容忍, 宽恕 图 This is an annoyance to India, which does not want to disrupt relations with China by appearing to condone efforts to disrupt the games. 派 condonable (adj.); condonation (n.) disregard
coop /kup/	 n. / v. cage; confine n. 笼子 v. 限制自由 Those that stayed, often the poor and elderly, found that the air-raid shelters in which they spent hours or days cooped up had been left to run to seed. enclosure, detain, incarcerate, immure
crouch /kraʊtʃ/ □ □ □	 v. bend down 蹲 A young man crouches by another open window, suggesting a possible suicide or maybe an angelic flight. squat, scrunch down
dawdle //dɔ:dl/	v. dally; walk slowly 浪费时间;磨蹭 例 While western countries <i>dawdle</i> , this may be all the peacekeeping Darfur will get. 派 dawdler (<i>n</i> .) 同 linger, procrastinate, amble, stroll
deleterious /,delə'trrrəs/	 adj. harmful 有害的 This might have a similarly deleterious effect as business-method patents, because many of these have been simply the application of computers to long-established practices. deleteriously (adv.) detrimental, injurious
despise /dr'sparz/	 v. belittle 蔑视 Friends and foes respect or <i>despise</i> him for his combative — some would say aggressive — style and abrasive wit. despiser (n.) loathe, abhor, execrate
discommode /,diskə'məʊd/	v. cuase trouble 打搅 Discommoding others' during midnight was regarded as a kind of misbehavior. discommodious (adj.); discommodity (n.)
dissipate /'drsrpet/	vt. spend frivolously and unwisely; to cause to separate and go in different directions 浪费; 使消散 M The numbness and the floating feeling will dissipate and a whole range of emotions will take their place. scatter

dreary /ˈdrɪərɪ/	 adj. gloomy; cheerless; depressing; dismal; dull 沉闷的, 枯燥的 The house could be dim and dreary, with "too many dishes in the sink," says a neighbor, Jim Colwell. tedious, dreich
effluvium /rˈfluːvɪəm/	 n. a disagreeable or noxious vapor or odor 恶臭; 臭气 例 This may lead to telogen effluvium, a shedding of the hair that we mentioned above. 同 malodor, fetor
embroider /ɪmˈbrɔɪdəː/	vt. to ornament (fabric) with a design in needlework to make (a design, etc.) on with with needlework to embellish (an account or report); add fanciful details to; exaggerate 装饰; 刺绣; 渲染; 添枝加叶 例 Women — wives — are supposed to sit quietly at home and embroider, not actively hunt villains.
epithet /'epiθet/	 n. an adjective, noun, or phrase, often specif. a disparaging one, used to characterize some person or thing a descriptive name or title 绰号; 珲名 例 She was particularly disturbed, Reed says, that the song uses a racial epithet and contains coarse descriptions of sex. 同 soubriquet, sobriquet
excoriate /,eks'kprrest/	 vt. express strong disapproval of 严厉的责难;擦破······的皮肤 That's why the solution to substandard performance is always to excoriate, punish and shame the child. condemn, reprobate, decry, objurgate
extraction /ɪk'strækʃən/	 n. the process of obtaining something from a mixture or compound by chemical or physical or mechanical means; properties attributable to your ancestry; the act of pulling out (as a tooth) 取出; 抽出; 拔出; 抽出物; 出身 Using this approach, you can simplify some of the data extraction requirements for your views and supporting applications. birth, origin
feign /fein/	 vt. to make up (a story, excuse, etc.); invent; fabricate to make a false show of; pretend; imitate; simulate 假装; 装作; 捏造; 想象 倒 He raised his hands to feign cooperation, then took one slow step back and suddenly tumbled over the rail. act, simulate, come, vision, image
fleet /fli:t/	 n. a number of warships under one command, usually in a definite area of operation 舰队;港湾;小河 例 By 2023, turboprops will all but disappear from the <i>fleet</i>, with regional jets making up 27 percent of all aircraft.
frenzy /ˈfrenzɪ/	 n. state of violent mental agitation 狂乱; 暴怒 例 Seafair is in full swing, a tall ship is here, and the weekend is a frenzy of festivals. 同 dement, derange
gamble /ˈgæmbl/	v. to play a game for money or property; to bet on an uncertain outcome 赌博;孤注一掷;投机;打赌



	M Don't gamble with your future.
gloat /gləʊt/	v. malicious satisfaction 幸灾乐祸;心满意足地注视 例 Ellison also did not miss the chance to <i>gloat</i> over the predictions he made four years ago at the last Telecom show.
gripe /graip/	v. to cause pinching and spasmodic pain in the bowels of 肠痛;激怒
haphazard /hæp'hæzə:d/	 n. marked by lack of plan, order, or direction 偶然; 偶然事件 Government decrees, the report says, are being applied in an arbitrary and haphazard way.
histrionic /ˌhɪstrɪˈɔ:nɪk/	 adj. of or relating to actors, acting, or the theater 戏剧的; 演员的, 表演的 Roger Harrison, in mitigation, said his client had been diagnosed with histrionic personality and dependent personality disorders. dramatic, performing, scenic
ignite /ɪgˈnaɪt/	v. to subject to fire or intense heat especially: to render luminous by heat 点火;燃烧
imprecise /impri'sais/	adj. not clear 不明确的;不精确的例 Alcohol affects the brain, making speech slurred and imprecise.同 inexact, vague
incubate /'ɪnkjʊbeɪt/	v. to cause or aid the development of 孵(卵);孵化 例 The fateful decision which had doubtless been <i>incubating</i> in his mind for years.
influx /'ɪnˌflʌks/	 n. a coming in 流入; 汇集; 河流的汇集处 It said its workers had seen a recent influx of pregnant animals being admitted. afflux, inrush
interim /'ɪntərɪm/	 adj. serving during an intermediate interval of time 临时的, 暂时的; 中间的 "The city has been liberated," says Hassan Draoua, a member of Libya's interim government. temporary, extraordinary, mid, medium, middle
irritate /'ɪrɪteɪt/	 v. annoy 激怒, 刺激 例 Not surprisingly, her teacher is getting irritated with her. irritation (n.) agitate, infuriate, instigate, provoke
knack /næk/	n. skill 诀窍,熟练技术 例 I used to be able to skate quite well, but I've lost the <i>knack</i> . 同 dodge, fetch, gimmick, juggle, sleight, stratagem
lethargic //ɪˈθaːdʒɪk/	adj. inactive 昏睡的,无精打采的例 He felt too miserable and <i>lethargic</i> to get dressed. In lethargically (adv.)

	quiescent, sluggish, torpid
macerate //mæsəreɪt/	v. soak 浸软;消瘦 例 I like to <i>macerate</i> the food in liqueur for a few minutes before serving. 派 macerator (<i>n</i> .) 同 drench, drown, impregnate, saturate, sodden
matriculate /məˈtrɪkjʊleɪt/	v. enroll as a member 准许入学,录取 例 He <i>matriculated</i> in the English Literature Department at the Tokyo Imperial University. 派 matriculation (<i>n</i> .) 同 inscribe, enroll, register
miff /mɪf/	 n. / v. bother n. 微怒, 小争执 v. 恼羞成怒 例 His criminal plan didn't carry through, that drove him in a miff. 同 pique, peeve, resentment, umbrage
mollycoddle /ˈmɒlɪkɒdl/	v. spoil 溺爱;纵容 例 To put it simply, women <i>mollycoddle</i> children and animals to a ridiculous extent. 派 mollycoddled (<i>adj.</i>) 同 cosset, featherbed, pamper, coddle
murky /ˈmɜːkɪ/	adj. dark 阴暗的,含糊不清的,晦涩难懂的 例 The large lamplit room was <i>murky</i> with wood smoke. 派 murkily (<i>adv.</i>) 同 gloomy, caliginous, pitchy, rayless, somber
nonplus /non'plas/	n. / v. puzzle n. 迷惑,困惑 v. 使迷惑,使混乱 例 The professor is never at a nonplus , and never perplexed by a problem. 派 nonplused (adj.) 同 confusion, delusion, perplex
off-key /ˈɒfkɪ/	<i>adj.</i> not in tune 不和谐的,走音的,不恰当的 例 Moe was having fun banging the drums and singing <i>off-key</i> .
palaver /pəˈlævə/	n. flattery intended to persuade; loud and confused and empty talk 奉承;空谈;谈判 例 What a <i>palaver</i> there was about paying the bill! 同 blabber, cajole, nonsense
parrot /'pærət/	v. repeat 盲目模仿 例 He just <i>parroted</i> his father's opinions. 同 echo, image, imitate, mimic
perilous /'perɪləs/	adj. dangerous 危险的 But on other occasions Hardy abandoned a perilous, risky, and highly energizing impulse in favor of what was for him the fatally relaxing impulse to classify and schematize abstractly. perilously hazardous, jeopardous, parlous, risky
petulant /'petʃʊlənt/	adj. bad-tempered 暴躁的 例 He tore up the manuscript in a fit of petulance.



	petulance fractious, irritable,fretful
plateau /'plætəʊ/	n. a relatively flat highland 高原 例 After a period of rapid inflation, prices have now reached a <i>plateau</i> . 派 plateaux 同 tableland
portentous /pɔ:'tentəs/	 adj. unlucky 预兆的 图 Recent developments are as portentous as the collapse of the Berlin Wall. portentously ominous, apocalyptic, baneful
premeditate /prr'medəteɪt/	v. plan 预谋 We needed to know whether the crime had been premeditated. Impremeditation predetermine
profundity /prəˈfʌndɪtɪ/	 n. depth 深度 For Johnson, poetic diction should serve the ends of direct emotional impact and ease of comprehension, not those of false profundity or grandiosity. profound insight, sagaciousness, sagacity
prowl /praul/	n. / v. move quietly n. (动物)悄然潜行 v. 小心地悄悄移动 例 Thieves <i>prowling</i> the streets at night. 派 prowler 同 creep, glide, lurk
quarry /ˈkwɒrɪ/	n. prey 被寻找或追逐的人或事物 例 It took the police several days to track down their <i>quarry</i> . 同 target
rapt /ræpt/	adj. concentrated 专心致志的;全神贯注的 例 I noticed that everyone was watching me with <i>rapt</i> attention. 同 absorbed, enchanted, preoccupied
reconstitute /riˈkɒnstətjʊt/	v. form again in a different way 再构成 例 Slowly Jewish communities were <i>reconstituted</i> and Jewish life began anew. 同 reform
remorse /rr'mɔ:s/	n. a strong feeling of being sorry that you have done something very bad 懊悔; 悔恨 例 Throughout the trial; he had shown no remorse. 派 remorseful (adj.)
residual /rr'zɪdʒʊəl/	adj. remaining 残留的图 Turn the hotplate off and allow the residual heat to keep the mixture simmering. residue (n.)

retinue /retənju:/	 n. a group of retainers or attendants 随行人员; 随从 followed her down the aisle. following, attendants
rive /raɪv/	v. to split asunder 裂开;劈开 例 An unfortunate tree was <i>riven</i> by lightning. 派 rived (<i>adj</i> .) 同 tear, shatter
sage /seɪdʒ/	 n. person celebrated for wisdom 圣人; 贤人 例 Hearing tales of a mysterious Master of All Knowledge who lived in the hills of Tibet; Sandy was possessed with a burning desire to consult the legendary sage.
taut /tɔ:t/	 adj. emotionally or mentally strained or tense 紧张不安的 图 The mind must be quickened; the body exerted; the whole made taut and tense. tense
testy /testr/	adj. easily annoyed 急躁的;易怒的例 My advice is to avoid discussing this problem with him today as he is rather <i>testy</i> and may shout at you. 同 irritable, techy
tranquility /træn'kwɪlətɪ/	 adj. the quality or state of being tranquil 平静;镇定 您 "The question is whether Saudi Arabia can keep its relative domestic tranquility." Mr. McDonald said. 派 tranquil (adj.) serenity
truss /trʌs/	n. / vt. (medicine) a bandage consisting of a pad and belt; tie the wings and legs of a bird before cooking it; secure with or as if with ropes; support structurally n. 束; 构架; 捆 vt. 捆绑; 用构架支撑 例 At first, officials thought there were 756 steel deck truss bridges like the one that fell. 同 corbel, bind
unflappable /ʌnˈflæpəbl/	adj. not easily perturbed or excited or upset; marked by extreme calm and composure 镇定的,不慌张的 例 And Dunham's desire to learn seemed to be <i>unflappable</i> — even in the face of danger.
vagary /'veɪg(ə)rɪ/	n. an unexpected and inexplicable change in something (in a situation or a person'sbehavior, etc. 奇想;奇特行为例 The building of this house in the shape of the temple was a rich man's vagary. 同 whim, fantasticism
verify /'verɪfaɪ/	vt. confirm the truth of vt. 核实;查证 例 But it cannot verify the circumstances in which they got from one country to the other. 同 affirm, assert
virtuous /'vɜːtʃʊəs/	adj. morally excellent; in a state of sexual virginity 善良的;有道德的;贞洁的;正直的;有效力的 Myou must do it for yourself to get a virtuous cycle of innovation going.



	□ pure, vestal
waft /wa:ft/	v. / n. be driven or carried along, as by the air; blow gently; a long flag; often tapering v. 飘浮; 飘荡 n. 风信旗; 一阵微风 例 Animals, it seems, secretly waft the scent of their sexual status in three ways.
	pennant
wince /wins/	 vi. I n. the facial expression of sudden pain; a reflex response to sudden pain; draw back, as with fear or pain; make a face indicating disgust or dislike vi. 畏缩, 退避 n. 畏缩; 脸部肌肉的抽搐 例 She wince under his attack. 同 flinch, squinch
zesty /ˈzestɪ/	 adj. having an agreeably pungent taste; marked by spirited enjoyment 兴致很高的 Utter the name Mark Tully in any corner of the country and you will likely get a zesty response: "BBC!" piquant, zestful
SCOrn /skp:n/	n. / v. open disrespect for a person or thing; reject with contempt 轻蔑; 嘲笑; 藐视的对象
	The announcement was met with scom by a spokesman for the French Foreign Minister.contemn
seemly /'si:mlɪ/	adj. / adv. according with custom or propriety adj. 适当的,有礼的,好看的 adv. 适合地;得体地 例 The bottom line is that, while it is difficult to imagine anything substantial emerging
	from Clinton's visit, he will surely conquer more hearts — and in a more seemly fashion — than his 19th-century predecessor.
shiftless /ˈʃɪftləs/	adj. lacking in resourcefulness 无计谋的;不中用的 例 He was <i>shiftless</i> , a good-for-nothing.
	shiftlessness (n.) shiftlessly (adj.) inefficient, lazy, indolent, slothful, laggard
skeleton /'skelɪtn/	n. / adj. framework of bones supporting an animal or a human body n. 骨骼 adj. 骨骼的 Death is often shown in pictures as a human skeleton. ike skeletonic (adj.) frame, skeletal system
smother /'smnðər/	v. to be overcome or killed through or as if through lack of air(使某人)窒息 例 A father was secretly filmed as he tried to <i>smother</i> his six-week-old son in hospital. 派 smothery (<i>adj.</i>) ョ suffocate, stifle, asphyxiate, muffle, suppress
SOP	 n. thing offered to console a displeased person 安慰物 一例 The child was given a prize as a sop to her disappointed parents. 正 sopping (adj.)
spurious /ˈspjʊrɪəs/	adj. falsified 假的,伪造的 例 Quite a lot of allegations of injustice are <i>spurious</i> .

	spuriously (adv.); spuriousness (n.) forged, false, inauthentic, bogus, fake
stickler /'stɪklɜ:/	 n. one who insists on something; puzzle 坚持······的人; 难题 例 Lucy was a stickler for perfection, and everything had to be exactly right perfectionist, martinet
stultify //staltrfar/	v. to cause to appear or be stupid; to invalidate 使······显得愚蠢,使······无效 例 Their unhelpfulness has <i>stultified</i> our efforts to improve things. 派 stultification (<i>n</i> .)
sullen //sʌlən/	adj. gloomily silent 不搭理人的,闷闷不乐的 例 Many of them remained sullen and resentful. 派 sullenly (adv.); sullenness (n.) 同 dismal, gloomy, glum, morose, surly, saturnine, crabbed
svelte /svelt/	 adj. gracefully thin 苗条的 All Americans crave to be svelte (and rich). slender, lithe, sleek, suave



ATR 2 进阶词汇 2000

List 24

Preview

abstruse		allude	anesthetic	
appall		arrhythmic	audition	
bait		bigot	bravado	
buoyant		caricature	choleric	
cognizant		confluence	coquette	
crumple		deadpan	deliberate	
despotic		discompose	dissolute	
drench		effrontery	emollient	
epitomize		excrete	extravagant	
feisty		flinch	fretful	
gangly		glut	grisly	
harbinger		hive	ignominy	
impromptu		inculpate	infraction	
interlock		issue	knead	
levelheaded		machination	maven	
milk		momentous	murmur	
nostalgia		ominous	pall	
parsimonious		perish	phenomenal	
pleat		portfolio	preoccupation	
profusion		prude	quash	
rarefy		reconvene	remunerate	
residue		retort	riveting	
salutary		taut	tether	
transcend		turbid	unimpeachable	
vague		veritable	viscid	
wag		windbag	scour	
self-abasemen	t \square \square	shifty	skirmish	
smuggle		sophism	spurn	
stiff		stunt	summit	
swagger				

abstruse /ab'stru:s/	 adj. not easy to understand 深奥的 The procedures are so abstruse that a parliamentarian must sit below the presiding officer and, essentially, tell him or her what to say. recondite, esoteric, arcane, profound, hermetic
allude /əˈluːd/	v. mention in an indirect way 暗指 例 The authors also <i>allude</i> to this by quizzically stating that other trials have had this effect as well. 同 indicate, insinuate
anesthetic /,ænɪs'θetɪk/ □ □ □	adj. I n. lacking awareness; a drug that causes a person to lose feeling adj. 麻醉的 n. 麻醉剂 Mathorities say Murray gave Jackson a fatal dose of the surgical anesthetic in June 2009. anesthesia (n.) analgesic, painkiller, anodyne
appall /ə'pɔ:l/	 v. to cause to feel fear or shock or disgust 使惊骇 fig. "A lot of students do things that would absolutely appall their parents," one girl said, including drinking and smoking. jolt
arrhythmic /əˈrɪθmɪk/	 adj. lacking rhythm or regularity 无节奏的;不规则的 Informed that at 270 pounds he's obese, with worryingly high blood pressure and an arrhythmic heartbeat, Roberts looks for a weight loss program that works for him.
audition /ɔ:ˈdɪʃən/ □ □ □	 n. I v. a short performance to show the talents of someone 试镜 The influential maestro asked her to audition for the demanding role of Salome, which she sang under his direction at the 1977 Salzburg Festival.
bait /beit/	 n. I v. deliberately try to make them angry by teasing n. 诱饵 v. 激怒 Foreign governments critical of Sri Lanka should not be "fooled by this cynical bait and switch", he said. decoy, hassle, taunt
bigot /ˈbɪgət/ □ □ □	 n. a person who is intolerantly devoted to his or her own opinions and prejudices 偏执的人 例 And when you try to impose them on others, you make yourself into a bully, a boring nag, or a self-righteous bigot. 同 dogmatist, partisan
bravado /brəˈvaːdəʊ/	 n. intended or shown confident or brave 故作勇敢, 佯装自信 He was just a young, 17-year-old lad, full of bravado and both his friends he was with in the compound were killed.
buoyant //bɔɪənt/	 adj. able to float, happy and confident 快活的,繁荣的,浮起的 Buoyant global commodity prices and healthy manufacturing exports have given them a collective trade surplus. blithe, bright, canty, winsome
caricature /ˈkærɪkətʃɜː/	 n. I v. parody, cartoonn. 漫画 v. 把画成漫画 One criticism is her caricature of Christianity, which has shaped Western thinking about the debt of sin and the means of redemption for the past two millennia.



	caricatural (adj.) satire, lampoon, burlesque
choleric /ˈkɒlərɪk/	 adj. bad-tempered 易怒的 Mr Trimble's admirers counter that their man, a choleric hardliner turned seeker of compromise, was undermined by the IRA. cholerically (adv.) irascible, irritable, grouchy, crotchety
cognizant /ˈkɒgnɪzənt/	 adj. being aware of 有意识的 图 Researchers should be cognizant of ethical issues which may threaten the survival of human beings. 派 cognition (n.) perceptive
confluence /ˈkɒnflʊəns/	 n. as act of merging 汇合 图 But finding Timbuktu, at the confluence of Arab and black Africa, between the Sahara and the feverish coast, was a problem. □ convergence, junction
coquette /kəʊ'ket/	 n. a woman who flirts 卖弄风情的女子 The long-necked, informally dressed, young woman with casually upswept hair was clearly a coquette — or posed to portray one.
crumple /ˈkrʌmpəl/	v. crush, collapse 压皱,崩溃 lt is over 250 years since Afghanistan was cobbled together, from many ethnic groups, and two centuries since British colonisers tried stretching their writ to India's (now Pakistan's) north-western frontier, where the plains crumple up towards the Hindu Kush. crumply (adj.) squash, wrinkle, crinkel, crumble
deadpan //dedpæn/	 adj. impassive 无表情的 倒 His deadpan treatment of "psychogeography" (imagine modern literary criticism applied to the layout of car parks) is howlingly funny. 同 blank, inscrutable, vacant
deliberate /dɪˈlɪbərɪt/	adj. intentional, careful 蓄意的,小心翼翼的例 His actions were clearly the result of deliberate calculation. i deliberateness (n.); deliberator (n.) calculated, premeditated, steady
despotic /dr'spotik/	adj. autocratic, tyrannical 专制暴君的 例 Most of the international sympathy it accrued during a bitter three-decade-long struggle for independence from Ethiopia—which it won in 1993—has since been squandered by its despotic leader, Issaias Afwerki. 派 despotically (v.)
discompose /,diskəm'pəʊz/	v. disturb or agitate 使(某人)不安 例 The news on ISIS's terrorism attack against Iran <i>discomposed</i> Derek who is a

	specialist on Middle Asian.
dissolute /'disəlut/	 adj. dissipated and immoral, profligate, debauched 放荡的, 风流的 图 By day they look like normal if dissolute humans, but by the light of the moon, they're revealed as skeletal cadavers. ramshackle
drench /drentʃ/	vt. to make (a horse, cow, etc.) swallow a medicinal liquid; to make wet all over; soak or saturate in liquid 使湿透 例 She blew on the river and a large wave rose up to drench the surprised girl. 同 bedrabble
effrontery /ɪˈfrʌntrɪ/	 n. unashamed boldness; impudence; audacity; presumption 厚颜无耻 例 We're going to laugh at your presumption and ego and effrontery and audacity. 同 brazenness, impudence
emollient /ɪˈmɒlɪənt/	adj. I n. softening; soothing adj. 使柔软的 n. [药] 润肤剂;软化剂 例 As an emollient, it is extremely effective in preventing water loss from the skin, and it is also effective as a skin softener.
epitomize /r'prtəmarz/	vt. embody the essential charateristics of or be a typical example of 概括;成为的缩影 例 This meadow <i>epitomize</i> the beauty of the whole area.
excrete /ɪk'skri:t/	vt. eliminate from the body 排泄;分泌 例 They excrete a sticky adhesive and they can use that natural glue to repair the anchoring bond. 同 egest, eliminate, pass
extravagant /ɪk'strævəgənt/	 adj. unrestrained, especially with regard to feelings extravagant praise; recklessly wasteful 奢侈的; 浪费的; 过度的; 放纵的 图 There is nothing wrong with occasionally treating ourselves to an extravagant gift or a long well-deserved time-off or vacation. luxury, unreasonable
feisty /ˈfaɪstɪ/	 adj. full of spirit 活跃的;好争吵的;烦躁不安的;坚决而据理力争的 例 And the more the Dow sinks, the more broadly appealing his brand of feisty populism sounds. 同 active, excited, living, kinetic
flinch /flintf/	 n. / v. a reflex response to sudden pain; draw back, as with fear or pain n. 退缩; 畏惧 v. 退缩; 畏惧 I stand for this. If we meet the world with eyes that do not flinch and hearts that are open, we will find ourselves capable of what is asked of us. wince
fretful /ˈfretfəl/	 adj. unable to relax or be still 焦躁的; 烦躁的; 起波纹的 题 Even though his rivals have failed to capitalise, and he remains 16 points ahead, Button seems fretful. 司 antsy, fidgety, itchy, restless
gangly /ˈgæŋglɪ/	adj. 身材瘦长的 例 In gangly Royle Family star Little, however, director James Kerr has found the perfect



	George Harrison.
glut /glat/	v. overeat or eat immodestly; make a pig of oneself 满足; 充斥; 狼吞虎咽 [例] Incentives are up on some 2011 vehicles because U.S. auto makers have a glut of inventory.
grisly /ˈgrɪzlɪ/	adj. inspiring disgust or distaste 可怕的; 厉害的; 严重的Many of the surgeons were skilful artists and embellished their journals with detailed, often grisly, illustrations.
harbinger /ˈhaːbɪndʒə(r)/	 n. one that presages or foreshadows what is to come 先驱; 前兆; 预告者 The findings suggest that poor hearing is a "harbinger of impending dementia," says George Gates, M. precursor, forerunner
hive /haɪv/	 n. a container for housing honeybees 蜂房, 蜜蜂群, 闹区 Mext door, in the hive of cement shells, live Jaew and her family of five.
ignominy /ˈɪgnəˌmɪnɪ, -mənɪ/	n. deep personal humiliation and disgrace 耻辱;不体面;丑行 例 So how does the world's top cricket team slide from glory into <i>ignominy</i> so quickly? 派 ignominious 同 opprobrium, stigma
impromptu /ɪm'pra:mptu:/	 adj. without previous preparation 无事先准备的 The judges were amazed that she could make such a thorough, well-supported presentation in an impromptu speech.
inculpate /ɪnˈkʌlˌpeɪt, ˈɪnkʌl-/	 v. the fateful decision which had doubtless been incubating in his mind for years. 归罪于 题 Even old Solara himself, hardened and despicable wretch as he is, will not seek to inculpate him. incriminate
infraction /ɪnˈfrækʃən/	 n. the act of infringing 违反 Another possible infraction investigators could examine: whether any payments were improperly accounted for in the company's books and records. violation, breach
interlock /ˌɪntɜːˈlɑːk/	v. to lock together 互锁;连锁 例 When they are pressed together just a little bit, the teeth <i>interlock</i> , and they become solid.
issue /'ɪʃuː/	 n. / v. publication n. 问题,发行物 v. 发行,发出 ls it right for the Church to express a view on political issues? campaign, edition, sequel
knead /ni:d/	v. rub down 揉捏 例 Lightly <i>knead</i> the mixture on a floured surface. 派 kneadable (<i>adj.</i>) 同 massage, blend, combine, mix

levelheaded /ˈlevəlˈhedɪd/	adj. sensible 稳健的,头脑冷静的,明智的 The picture emerging is a mirror image of the traditional gender map: men and markets on the side of the irrational and overemotional, and women on the side of the cool and levelheaded. It levelheadedness (n.) commonsensible, commonsensical, rational, sober, solid
machination /ˌmækəˈneɪʃən/	n. scheme 阴谋,诡计 例 I don't want to get involved in all his machinations. 同 designing, fraud, plot, conspiracy, intrigue
maven /'meɪvn/	 n. expert 内行, 专家 The data from the maven of bond research, W. Braddock Hickman, shows that junk debt outperforms high quality only in rare situations, because of the default risk. adept, cognoscente, connoisseur
milk /mɪlk/	n. / v. creamery n. 牛奶 v. 榨取,挤奶 例 Farm workers <i>milked</i> cows by hand. 同 lait, extract, ream, capitalize
momentous /məʊˈmentəs/	 adj. important 重要的, 重大的 And this is a really momentous occasion because we're celebrating the 50th Anniversary of the Peace Corps and you are part of that 50th Anniversary group. momentously (adv.) considerable, eventful, influential, outstanding
murmur /ˈmɜːmɜː/	 n. / v. whisper n. 低语声, 低声抱怨 v. 私下抱怨, 发出轻柔持续的声音 例 There were murmurs of discontent from the work-force. 派 murmurous (adj.) 同 mutter, susurrus
nostalgia /nəˈstældʒə/	 n. homesickness (尤指对幸福时光的) 怀旧, 乡愁 lt is real nostalgia for all Russian people over 40 and can be very interesting and funny for those who are under this age and, of course, for foreigners. nostalgic (adj.) homesickness
ominous /'vmɪnəs/	adj. threatening 预兆的,不吉利的 例 She picked up the phone but there was an <i>ominous</i> silence at the other end. 派 ominously (<i>adv.</i>) ョ sinister, unfavorable
pall /pɔ:l/	 v. I n. boring; covering v. 厌烦 n. 覆盖物 例 The pleasures of sunbathing began to pall (on us) after a week on the beach. 同 cloy, wearisome, surfeit, shroud
parsimonious /,pa:rsɪ'məʊnɪəs/	adj. sparing 吝啬的 例 She's too parsimonious to heat the house properly 原 parsimony 同 penurious, frugal, stingy



perish /,periʃ/	 v. destroy 毁灭 图 But the cretaceous crisis was minor compared with the Permian extinctions 240 million years ago, during which between 77 and 96 percent of marine animal species perished. 原 perishable 同 decease, demise, succumb
phenomenal /fi,npminl/	 adj. extraordinary 非凡的 Phenomenal growth in population and area of suburban residential districts beyond the limits of the city itself. phenomenally astonishing, astounding, stupendous
pleat /pli:t/	n. / v. pressed fold n. 褶 v. 使打褶 例 Now we're going to <i>pleat</i> the backside. 派 pleater 同 crease, crimp, crinkle
portfolio /pɔ:t'fəʊlɪəʊ/	n. collection 组合 例 You'll need to prepare a portfolio of your work. 同 stock, selection
preoccupation /prɪˌɒkjʊ'peɪʃən/	n. concentration 占据思想 例 His main preoccupation at that time was getting enough to eat. 派 preoccupy ョ absorption, engrossment, enthrallment
profusion /prəˈfjuːʒən/	n. waste 浪费一例 The house was overflowing with a profusion of strange ornaments.同 extravagance, extravagancy, lavishness
prude /pru:d/	n. puritan 极端或过分拘谨的人 例 She is such a <i>prude</i> that she is even embarrassed by the sight of naked children. 派 prudery 同 bluenose
quash /kwpʃ/	 v. overturn 撤销 一 They had their sentence <i>quashed</i> by the appeal court judge. □ crush, extinguish,quell, quench
rarefy /ˈreərɪfaɪ/	v. to make or become rarer 使稀少 The air rarefies at the top of the mountain. rare (adj.) shorten
reconvene /,ri:kən'vi:n/	v. meet again after a break; usually a legislature; court; or conference 重新集合; 重新召集 M The judge took the matter under consideration and told the parties to reconvene Wednesday morning.
remunerate /rɪˈmju:nəreɪt/	v. to pay an equivalent 给·····报酬 例 You will be <i>remunerated</i> and so will your staff.

	remunerative (adj.) recompense
residue /rezīdju:/	 n. remainder 残留物 例 Always using the same shampoo means that a residue can build up on the hair. 派 residual (adj.) remnant
retort /rr'tɔ:t/	 v. to answer by a counter argument 反驳 图 Even when it was advisable for her to keep her mouth shut; she was always ready to retort. 同 refute, disprove
riveting /'rivitin/	 adj. having the power to fix the attention 引人入胜的 The reviewer described Byatt's novel Possession as a riveting tale; one so absorbing that he had finished it in a single night. engrossing, fascinating
salutary /'sæljutərɪ/	 adj. producing a beneficial effect 有益的; 磨练人的 预 The punishment had a salutary effect on the boy; as he became a model student. salubrity (n.) beneficial, wholesome
taut /tɔ:t/	 adj. in good order or condition 整洁的 Stein had interviewed dozens of survivors; tracked down a number of original records and rendered the story in taut prose. tidy, neat
tether /'teða:/	 n. the limit of one's strength or resources 束手无策; 山穷水尽 M. Knowing how far the tether of your expertise extends is part of being a responsible scientist.
transcend /træn'send/	 v. to rise above or go beyond the limits 超越 The desire for peace transcended political differences. transcendent (adj.) exceed
turbid /'tɜ:bɪd/	 adj. (of especially liquids) clouded as with sediment adj. 浑浊的;混乱的;雾重的 The director James Cameron is six feet two and fair, with paper-white hair and turbid blue-green eyes. cloudy
unimpeachable /ˌʌnɪm'pi:tʃəbl/	 adj. beyond doubt or reproach; free of guilt; not subject to blame; completely acceptable; not open to exception or reproach adj. 无可指责的; 无可怀疑的; 无懈可击的; 无过失的例 Clinton's successors, if they are men or women of unimpeachable character and conduct, can go a long way to set things right. blameless,unexceptionable
vague /veig/	adj. not clearly understood or expressed; not precisely limited, determined, or distinguished; lacking clarity or distinctness adj. 模糊的; 含糊的; 不明确的; 暧昧的 例 The term is vague and the legislative history on this specific point is not very clear.



veritable //vɛrɪtəbl/	 adj. often used as intensifiers; not counterfeit or copied adj. 真正的, 名副其实的 This time, Garmin's taking CTIA hostage and announcing a veritable smorgasbord of application upgrades and partnerships. genuine,authentic
viscid /'vɪsɪd/	 adj. having the sticky properties of an adhesive adj. 黏质的; 半流体的 At present studies on the propagation of seismic wave in porous media, viscid media, and anisotropic porous media are of frontal subjects of research. gluey
wag /wæg/	vt. / vi. / n. a witty amusing person who makes jokes; causing to move repeatedly side to side v. move from side to side vt. 摇摆; 摇动; 饶舌 vi. 摆动; 喋喋不休; 蹒跚而行 n. 摇摆; 爱说笑打趣的人例 As one wag put it, they had too much digital and not enough camera.I wit, waggle
windbag /ˈwɪndˈbæg/	 n. a boring person who talks a great deal about uninteresting topics n. 风囊; 饶舌之人 In the play, Alan Rickman portrays a brilliant writer and towering windbag whose criticisms can curdle the dreams of even the most optimistic young novelists. gasbag
SCOUR /'skauə/ 	v. I n. examine minutely; clean with hard rubbing v. 擦亮,洗涤; 冲洗,清除 n. 擦; 冲刷; 洗涤剂 Search teams were continuing to scour the river below Vernal Fall, park spokeswoman Kari Cobb said. abrade
self-abasement //selfə/beɪsmənt/	 n. voluntary self-punishment in order to atone for some wrongdoing 自卑; 自谦 They generally have personal bias in various degrees, such as laziness, blinkered peacockery, anxiety, depression, and self-abasement. inferiority
shifty //ʃɪftɪ/	adj. seemingly dishonest 不可靠的 例 A careful study would have revealed very soon that Clinigan's eyes were shifty. 派 shiftily (adv.); shiftiness (n.) 同 untrustworthy, deceitful, dishonest, tricky, artful, canny, crafty, cunning
skirmish //sk3:mɪʃ/	n. a minor fight in war usually incidental to larger movements 小斗争,小冲突
smuggle /'smʌgl/	v. to import or export secretly contrary to the law and especially without paying duties imposed by law 走私 例 Police have foiled an attempt to <i>smuggle</i> a bomb into Belfast airport. 派 smuggler (<i>n</i> .); smuggling (<i>n</i> .) 同 sneak, bootleg
sophism /'svfɪzəm/	n. an argument apparently correct in form but actually invalid 诡辩 [例] Dialectical reasoning needs the "supervision" of analytical reasoning, otherwise

	it will lead to <i>sophism</i> . sophistry, sophistication, fallacy, quibble
spurn /sp3:n/	 v. I n. to reject something contemptuously v. 傲慢地拒绝, 唾弃 n. 轻视的拒绝 倒 He spurned the advice of management consultants. 同 decline, scorn, reject
stiff /strf/	adj. not easily bent; lacking in ease 僵直的; 艰难的例 Her fingers were stiff with cold inside her leather gloves.
stunt /stʌnt/	v. to hinder the normal growth of 阻碍成长 The heart condition had stunted his growth a bit. stuntedness (n.) restrict, hold back, inhibit
summit /'sʌmɪt/	n. highest point 顶点: 最高级会议一 This path leads to the summit.一 top,apex, peak, pinnacle, climax, acme,culmination
swagger /'swægə/	 n. / v. to conduct oneself in an arrogant manner 大摇大摆, 吹嘘 A broad shouldered man wearing a dinner jacket swaggered confidently up to the bar. 家wagger (n.) strut, parade, boast, brag



PART **2** 进阶词汇 **2000**

List 25

Preview

abysmal	ally	animate	
apparel	arrogance	augur	
baleful	bland	bravura	
buttress	carnal	chord	
collapse	congeal	cordon	
crutch	dearth	delirium	
dessert	disconcert	dissuade	
drivel	egalitarian	enamel	
equable	excruciate	extricate	
felony	flippancy	friable	
garble	glutinous	grit	
hard-bitten	hobble	ill-bred	
improvise	incumbent	infuriate	
interminable	jabber	labile	
liken	maculate	mawkish	
mime	momentum	mutate	
novice	omniscient	palmy	
particularize	permeable	philatelist	
plebeian	poseur	preponderant	
prolong	prudish	quaver	
rash	rectitude	renegade	
resign	retouch	rivulet	
salutation	taxing	theatrical	
transfigure	turbulent	unkempt	
valediction	vernacular	visionary	
wanderlust	windy	sanctuary	
scourge	self-absorbed	shipshape	
slant	snare	sophistication	
squabble	stifle	stupor	
summon	swear		

abysmal /əˈbɪzməl/	 adj. very bad or poor in quality 糟透的 Tax collection remains abysmal, he says, and Pakistan's elite routinely evade taxation by using political influence.
ally /ˈælaɪ/	n. / v. to join with another group / person; a group of countries or persons that has agreed to support each other n. 同盟 v. 使结盟 例 "Once again, President Obama has betrayed our friend and ally Israel," she said. 同 abettor, confederate, sympathizer
animate //ænɪmeɪt/	 adj. / v. having life; full of life adj. 有生命的 v. 使有灵气 Any movie boss knows it's cheaper to have a guy sweating inside a uniform than to design, build and animate a machine. brisk, jaunty, sprightly, amp, invigorate
apparel /ə'pærəl/	 n. clothes, especially formal clothes 服装 ② Customers requested Starbucks apparel and the company introduced a line of T-shirts, hoodies and hats. 司 garment, deck, vesture
arrogance /ˈærəgəns/	 n. an insulting way of thinking or behaving that comes from believing that you are better than others 妄自尊大 Arrogance based on past success meant the company neglected to keep its customers informed. assumption, bumptiousness, imperiousness, peremptoriness, pompousness, superciliousness
augur /ˈɔːgə/	 v. to show or suggest that something might happen in the future 预示 Its recent climbdown to public-sector workers over raising their retirement age from 60 to 65 does not augur well. prophet, diviner, prognosticate, forebode
baleful /ˈbeɪlfəl/	 adj. harmful, or expressing harmful intentions 有害的; 恶意的 Sitting in the White House as America careers from stock market fall to baleful job statistics, is nothing but trouble. ominous, dire, menacing, sinister
bland /blænd/	 adj. dull and unexciting 没精打采的; 平淡乏味的 例 Working from a script by Michael Gerbosi, Schrader jumps through vignettes of mirthless fun and bland debauchery. 同 balmy, mellow, soothing
bravura /brə'vjʊrə/	 adj. I n. using unnecessary extra actions that emphasize their skill or importance adj. 炫耀的, 华丽的 n. 炫技 例 With its bravura mix of historical events and inventive flights of fancy, the 650-page novel has long been seen as unfilmable. 司 adroit, artful, dexterous
buttress /'bʌtrɪs/	 n. / v. supports 扶壁, 支持 Dr. John Howard, who was appointed by the Bush administration in February to coordinate ground zero health programs, said the findings buttress earlier work done by city researchers.



	bolster, sustain, undergird
carnal /ˈkɑːnəl/	 adj. sexual 肉体的,性的 If the poet's celebrated spirituality was in fact rooted in her physical body, her domestic life too, as Ms Gordon reveals, was rather more dominated by the carnal than has been supposed. carnality (n.); carnally (adv.) erotic, lustful, lascivious
chord /kɔ:d/	 n. a group of notes sounded together 和音,和弦 The legal profession and its liberal supporters will accuse him of playing to the tabloid gallery, while many of those with whom he would once have struck a chord will dismiss it as just more talk from a prime minister whose time is running out. chordal (adj.)
collapse /kəˈlæps/	n. / v. break down; pass out 倒塌;晕厥 例 The economy <i>collapsed</i> after a massive bank fraud came to light last year. 同 crumble, faint
congeal /kən'dʒi:l/	v. thicken 变浓或凝结 例 His few good ideas go unrecognised; unrelated mishaps <i>congeal</i> into a narrative of defeat. 派 congealable (<i>adj</i> .); congealment (<i>n</i> .)
cordon /ˈkɔːdn/	v. close off 以警戒线分隔或包围 例 Three streets have been <i>cordoned</i> off while police search the area. 同 seal off, isolate, enclose
crutch /krʌtʃ/	 n. a thing used for support or reassurance 拐杖 When Donald Rumsfeld, America's defence secretary, made his quip about "new Europe", the concept looked more like a diplomatic crutch than a geopolitical reality.
dearth /dɜ:θ/	 n. lack, shortage 缺乏, 稀少 例 American telecoms regulations—which encouraged different mobile operators to choose different, incompatible technologies—are also responsible for the dearth of texting. 同 scarcity, deficiency, paucity
delirium /dɪˈlɪrɪəm/	 n. madness, wild emotion 精神错乱; 狂喜 一例 He asks how you become a mass murderer and finds unthinking machismo and delirium from years of abuse, but also strategic considerations. 同 derangement, dementia, insanity, ecstasy
dessert /dɪˈzɜːt/	 n. the sweet course eaten at the end of a meal 甜品 Then, over dessert, casually slip into the conversation the poison that their secret client wanted them to spread.
disconcert /,dɪskən'sɜ:t/	v. unsettle 使困惑或不安 l was thrown into a state of disconcerting confusion by your use of the word "discombobulating".

	i disconcertedly (adv.); disconcertion (n.) i rattle, disorient, perturb
dissuade /dr'swerd/	vt. turn (a person) aside (from a course, etc.) by persuasion or advice 劝阻,劝止例 He struggled over the idea with James, who was sometimes encouraging and sometimes tried to dissuade him. ☐ dehort
drivel /'drɪvəl/	 vt. say in a silly or stupid manner 说傻话 I heard a lot of the neurotic self-absorbed drivel that Seymour Nadler had to listen to all day, and I wasn't getting paid, either.
egalitarian /ɪ,gælɪ'teərɪən/	n. I adj. of, advocating, or characterized by the belief that all people should have equal political, social, and economic rights; an advocate or supporter of this belief n. 平等主义:平等主义者 adj. 平等主义的 The food tends to be egalitarian: everyone in a region tends to eat the same dishes. equalitarianism, leveler
enamel /ɪˈnæml/	n. a glassy, colored, opaque substance fused to surfaces of metals, glass, and pottery as an ornamental or protective coating 搪瓷;珐琅;瓷釉;指甲油 例 Its teeth are small like a chimpanzee, but the ename! is thicker like that of hominids.
equable /'ekwəbl/	 vt. not varying or fluctuating much; steady; not readily upset; even; tranquil; serene 摘要; 概括; 成为的缩影 During less equable periods, however, insensitivity to temperature extremes might have had an advantage. typify, epitomise
excruciate /ɪk'skru:ʃɪeɪt; ek-/	vt. to cause intense bodily pain to; torture to subject to mental anguish; torment 使苦恼; 施酷刑; 折磨 The sinners will be excruciated in Hell, according to the Bible torment, torture, rack
extricate //ekstrikeit/	 vt. release from entanglement of difficulty 使解脱;解救;使游离 Let us extricate our country from the dangers which surround it and learn wisdom from the lessons they inculcate. save
felony /ˈfelənɪ/	 n. a major crime, as murder, arson, or rape, for which statute usually provides a greater punishment than for a misdemeanor 重罪 Prosecutors expected to file felony charges against Carpenter by the end of the week.
flippancy /ˈflɪpənsɪ/	 n. inappropriate levity 轻率; 无礼; 言语尖刻 for those outside the company, it may be interpreted as a sign of flippancy or lax discipline. 同 rashness, giddiness
friable //fraɪəbl/	 adj. easily broken into small fragments or reduced to powder 易碎的; 脆弱的 Should be chosen in wood materials, fabric, plastic, glass furniture and discard friable hard metal furniture. light, sandy



garble /ˈgaːbəl/	v. to sift impurities from 断章取义: 混淆 left I was writing an email and a text came in the screen would garble up and the phone would reset.
glutinous /ˈglu:tɪnəs/	 adj. having the sticky properties of an adhesive 黏的,黏性的,胶状的 Its novel menu has featured items such as steamed glutinous rice with duck jus. gluey, gummy
grit /grɪt/	n. the structure of a stone that adapts it to grinding 砂砾; 胆量; 砂岩 [例] Imagine all the post-apocalyptic grime and grit, but amp it up and set it in Vegas. sand, gravel
hard-bitten /ˈhardˈbɪtən/	 adj. seasoned or steeled by difficult experience 顽强的;不屈服的 For five days, Barnes talked while Lee, older, hard-bitten, nodded and let the boy play out his theories.
hobble /ˈhɒbəl/	v. to cause to limp 蹒跚; 跛行 The Scarlets saw in-form rookie winger George North <i>hobble</i> off to be replaced by Scott Williams.
ill-bred /'ɪl'bred/	adj. badly brought up or showing bad upbringing 粗野的;无教养的;教养不好的 例 This habit of playing games (not to speak of Monopoly) seemed ill-bred and dishonorable to Pereda.
improvise /'ɪmprəvaɪz/	v. to compose, recite, play, or sing extemporaneously 即兴演奏;即席演说 She would sit at the piano and <i>improvise</i> for hours on themes from Bach and Handel.
incumbent /ɪn'kʌmbənt/	 adj. imposed as a duty 有责任履行的 It is incumbent upon all incumbent elected officials to keep accurate records of expenses incurred in office. obligatory
infuriate /ɪnˈfjʊrɪeɪt/	 vt. to make furious 激怒; 使大怒 Those claims infuriate critics who say the medical-marijuana industry is a smokescreen for recreational drug use. enrage
interminable /ɪn'tɜ:mɪnəbl/	adj. having or seeming to have no end especially 冗长的; 无止尽的 图 Remember the kid from that interminable 1980s commercial whose father caught him using drugs?
jabber /'dʒæbə/ □ □ □	v. gabble 含糊急促地说话 例 The girl <i>jabbered</i> incomprehensibly. 同 rant, rave, spout
labile /ˈleɪbɪl/	 adj. unstable 异变的,不稳定的 For compounds with potentially labile metabolites, the stability of analyte in matrix from dosed subjects (or species) should be confirmed. lability (n.) variable, liquid, mobile

liken /ˈlaɪkən/	v. compare 比拟,把······比作 例 Are we praising a person or not when we <i>liken</i> him to a tiger? 派 likened (<i>adj</i> .) 同 equate
maculate //mækjuleɪt/	v. I adj. stain v. 使有污点,弄污 adj. 有污点的例 Petiole (2-) 4-11 cm, white maculate, densely villous. 派 maculated (adj.) befoul, defile, sully, slubber, besmirch
mawkish /ˈmɔːkɪʃ/	 adj. sentimental and silly 自作多情的,可笑的 图 But, as a former war reporter myself, I recoil from the mawkish sentimentality with which we enshrine our casualties. 派 mawkishly (adv.) 同 nauseous, bathetic, drippy, maudlin, schmaltzy
mime /maim/	 n. / v. dumb show n. 哑剧, 哑剧演员 v. 用哑剧动作表现, 假装演奏 例 Music, mime, and strong visual imagery play a strong part in the productions. 同 panto, pantomime
momentum /məˈmentəm/	n. impetus 势头,[物]动量,动力,冲力 例 The movement to change the union's constitution is slowly gathering momentum. 同 thrust, incentive, incitation, instigation, stimulant
mutate /mju:teɪt/	v. change from 使(遗传基因等)突变,经受突变 例 HIV has proven to possess an ability to <i>mutate</i> into drug-resistant forms. 派 mutation (<i>n</i> .) 同 vary, shift, innovate
novice /ˈnɒvɪs/	n. beginner 初学者,新手l'm a novice at these things, Lieutenant. You're the professional.freshman, greenhorn, tyro
omniscient /pm'nisiant/	adj. all-knowing 全知的,无所不知的例 You consult the <i>omniscient</i> oracle of man when you crave knowledge. omnisciently (adv.) all-knowing
palmy /,pa:mɪ/	adj. marked by prosperity 兴盛的;得胜的 例 That's a picture of me in my palmier days. 同 flourishing, blooming, thriving
particularize /pəˈtɪkjʊləraɪz/	v. give details 列举 例 Could you please particularize your criticism of my paper? 派 particularization 同 specify, stipulate, specialize
permeable /ˈpɜːmɪəbəl/	 adj. penetrated 渗透性的 Swedes believe that if oil comes from the mantle, it could have risen with methane gas through this now permeable rock. permeability



	penetrable
philatelist /fr'lætəlɪst/	 n. stamp collector 集邮家 例 A philatelist is a person who collects and studies postage stamps. 派 philatelic
plebeian /plr'bi:ən/	adj. of lower classes 下层社会的 例 He retained a <i>plebeian</i> taste in food and drink. 派 plebeianism 同 baseborn, vulgar, ignoble
poseur /pəʊˈzɜː/	n. affected person 装腔作势的人 ⑤ Some people admired him greatly while others considered him a poseur. ⑤ poser ⑤ bluffer
preponderant /prɪˌpɒndərənt/	adj. superior 占优势的 例 Melancholy is the <i>preponderant</i> mood of the poem. 派 preponderance 同 commanding, dominant, paramount
prolong /prəˈlɒŋ/	v. extend 延长 M Low wages and repeated or <i>prolonged</i> unemployment frequently interact to undermine the capacity for self-support. Fig prolongation Gelongate, lengthen, prolongate, protract
prudish /'pru:dɪʃ/	adj. easily shocked 装正经的 例 American culture is in many ways still fairly prudish. 派 prudery 同 bluenosed, genteel, priggish
quaver /ˈkweɪvə/	v. tremble 颤抖 例 Her top notes <i>quavered</i> a little. 派 quavery 同 quake, quiver, shake
rash /ræ∫/ □ □ □	 adj. with little thinking 鲁莽的 lt would be rash to assume that everyone will agree with you on this. rashly (adv.) hasty, impetuous, imprudent
rectitude /'rektɪtju:d/	 n. the quality or state of being straight 正直 一例 He is the smiling symbol of sacrifice and rectitude; revered by millions as a living saint. □ uprightness, moral virtue
renegade /'renigeid/	 n. a person who abandons the religious; political; or philosophical beliefs that he or she usedto have 叛徒; 逆者 例 He has shown himself to be a renegade without respect for the rule of law. 同 traitor, rat

resign /rr'zaɪn/	v. to give over without resistance 使屈从 例 Pat and I resigned ourselves to yet another summer without a boat. 派 resignation (n.)
retouch /ri:'tʌtʃ/	 v. to alter to produce a more desirable appearance 润色; 修整 Those postcards of Beijing have been retouched to cover the grey skies. retoucher (n.) airbrush
rivulet /'rɪvjʊlɪt/	 n. a small stream 小溪: 小河 例 As the rains continued; the small trickle of water running down the hillside grew into a <i>rivulet</i> that threatened to wash away a portion of the slope. 同 brook
salutation /'sæljʊ'teɪʃən/ □ □ □	n. an expression of greeting; goodwill; or courtesy 招呼; 致意 例 The old man moved away; raising his hand in salutation. 派 salute (v.)
taxing /'tæksɪŋ/	 adj. onerous 费劲的 The job turned out to be more taxing than I'd expected. taxingly (adv.) arduous
theatrical ///di/ætrikl/	 adj. marked by extravagant display or exhibitionism 夸张的 图 Bob held the stage with his actor's baritone and theatrical chuckle; his eyes crinkled and sharply alert. 派 theatricality (n.) dramatic, histrionic
transfigure /træns'figə/	v. to give a new and exalted or spiritual appearance 美化 例 They are <i>transfigured</i> by the healing powers of art. 同 transform
turbulent /ˈtɜːbjʊlənt/	 adj. characterized by unrest or disorder or insubordination; (of a liquid) agitated vigorously; in a state of turbulence adj. 骚乱的,混乱的; 狂暴的; 吵闹的; 激流的,湍流的 The quiet household is often more turbulent than the household of the tyrant or the drunkard. disruptive, churning
unkempt /ʌnˈkempt/	 adj. not neatly combed; not neat or cared for; slovenly; not properly maintained adj. 蓬乱的,不整洁的; (言语等) 粗野的 例 No one had seen Gerard except Mary Martinson, who said that he smelled and was unkempt. 同 robust
valediction	n. a farewell oration; the act of saying farewell 告别演说;告别词



	□ valedictory
vernacular /vəˈnækjʊlə/	n. adj. a characteristic language of a particular group (as among thieves); being or characteristic of or appropriate to everyday language adj. 本国的; 地方的; 用本地语写成的 n. 本地话,方言; 动植物的俗名 例 Now see how the phrase was regurgitated in the local vernacular in five schools.
visionary /ˈvɪʒənəri/	adj. I n. a person given to fanciful speculations and enthusiasms with little regard for what is actually possible; a person with unusual powers of foresight; not practical or realizable; speculative adj. 梦想的;幻影的 n. 空想家;梦想者;有眼力的人 例 What makes him unique is that no other twisted, demented visionary drew and sculpted this well.
wanderlust //wɒndəlʌst/	 n. very strong or irresistible impulse to travel 流浪癖; 漫游癖; 旅游热 例 All that said, I do envy my unencumbered fellow travelers, answering only to the whims of wanderlust. 同 dromomania
windy /ˈwɪndɪ/ □ □ □	adj. abounding in or exposed to the wind or breezes; not practical or realizable; speculative; resembling the wind in speed,force, or variability; using or containing too many words 多风的,有风的;腹胀的;吹牛的 Windy roads west along the Mediterranean lead to the ruins of Perge and its ancient stadium.
sanctuary //sæŋktjʊəri/	 n. a consecrated place where sacred objects are kept; a shelter from danger or hardship; area around the altar of a church for the clergy and choir; often enclosed by a lattice or railing n. 避难所; 至圣所; 耶路撒冷的神殿 For 46 years, the Jigokudani Monkey Park has been a sanctuary for these snow monkeys. haven, home
scourge /sk3:d3/	 n. / v. a whip used to inflict punishment; punish severely; excoriate 鞭打; 蹂躏; 严斥; 痛斥 例 Protecting the American people from the scourge of terrorism is an ongoing and constantly evolving process. 同 flagellate, ravage
self-absorbed //selfəb'sɔ:bd/	adj. absorbed in your own interests or thoughts etc 自私的;专心于自己的事务或利益的;固执己见的例 Maybe you should take another look at yourself and your article and maybe you are the self-absorbed person.
shipshape /ˈʃɪpʃeɪp/	adj. in good order 整洁的,井然有序的 例 Let's get this house <i>shipshape</i> . 同 trim, tidy, neat, well-kept

slant /slænt/	v. / n. incline v. 倾斜 n. 有倾向性的报道 例 The morning sun slanted through the glass roof. slanting (adj.); slantingwise (adj.) slope, lean, tilt, incline, skew
snare /sneə/	 n. / v. trap (设) 陷阱 回 Given data which are free from bias there are further snares to avoid in statistical work. 派 snarer (n.) catch, trap, ensnare, entrap, capture
sophistication /səˌfɪstɪˈkeɪ∫n/ □ □ □	n. the quality of being sophisticated 老练,精明例 He combined curious qualities of naivete with incisive wit and worldly sophistication. 派 sophisticated (adj.) 同 complexity, cleverness, mundaneness
squabble /'skwpbl/	n. / v. a noisy quarrel n. 争吵;口角 v. (为小事而) 大声争吵 The children were squabbling over the remote-control gadget for the television. 或 squabbler (n.) quarrel, tiff, bicker, dispute
stifle /'starfl/	 v. to withhold from circulation or expression 使窒息,抑制 The social media giant unveils new privacy settings today, the lovtest in a series of moves meant to stifle growing criticism. stifler (n.); stiflingly (adv.) suffocate, muffle, smother, repress, suppress
stupor /'stjuːpə/	 n. a condition of greatly dulled sense 昏迷,不省人事 一例 He fell back onto the sofa in a drunken stupor. 同 lethargy, coma, faint, unconsciousness
summon /'sʌmən/	v. to issue a call to convene 召集,召开 例 Suddenly we were summoned to the interview room. 同 convoke, call, cite, convene, muster
swear /sweə/	v. to utter or take solemnly 咒骂;郑重地说 例 I swear on all I hold dear that I had nothing to do with this. 同 curse, pledge, vouch, vow, promise



List 26

acclimate	aloft	animus	
appeal	ascendant	authentic	
balm	blase	brazen	
cadge	carouse	chromatic	
colossal	congenial	cornucopia	
crux	debacle	delve	
detour	discretion	distain	
drone	elaborate	encompass	
escalate	exculpate	exuberant	
fender	florid	friction	
gargantuan	glutton	groggy	
harness	homely	illuminati	
impuissance	indecorous	infuse	
interrogate	jaded	labyrinthine	
limber	madcap	meager	
minatory	monarch	mutter	
noxious	onset	palpable	
partition	peroration	piddling	
pliable	postulate	prepossessing	
promulgate	prune	quell	
raspy	recumbent	renege	
resilience	retrench	robust	
salvage	teeming	therapeutic	
transgress	turmoil	unlettered	
valid	verse	vitality	
wane	wiretap	sand	
scowl	seminal	shirk	
slate	snarl	sordid	
squall	stigmatize	sturdy	
sumptuous	sweltering		

acclimate //ækləmeɪt/	v. to adjust or adapt to 使适应;对······适应 例 However, as smokers <i>acclimate</i> to menthol, their demand for menthol increases over time.
aloft /əˈlɒft/	adv. in the air or off the ground 在空中 Drivers on nearby roads were watching—transfixed—as the plane—flying low and slow—struggled to stay aloft.
animus /ˈænɪməs/	 n. a strong feeling of dislike or hatred 敌意 图 By all accounts, his animus toward the U.S. was rooted in a hatred of Israel. animosity (n.) enmity, antagonism, antipathy, grudge, rancor
appeal /əˈpiːl/	 n. I v. a serious request for support; a quality that causes people to like someone or something n. 呼吁,申诉;吸引力 v. (迫切)要求;有吸引力 例 The council declined the appeal so the department took the case to the Parking Adjudicator. 同 abjuration, plea, conjuration, entreaty, petition, solicitation
ascendant /əˈsendənt/	 n. I adj. a state of dominant; be more important n. 优势 adj. 优越的 On August 12th, Bruce, the leader of the once ascendant anti-government movement, lost his primary to Mark Waller, the novice. superior
authentic /ɔ:'θentɪk/	adj. genuine, a good imitation that it is almost the same as or as good as the original 真实可靠的,逼真的 M The quiet neighbourhood in east Singapore has an abundance of excellent restaurants serving authentic local cuisine.
balm /ba:m/	 n. something that gives comfort or support 慰藉物 Such loyalty will be balm to the souls of his forty million readers, who have come to accept the book as holy writ.
blase /ˈblaːzeɪ/	 adj. apathetic to pleasure as a result of excessive indulgence 厌烦于享乐的 "The Chinese are now blase about food. They over-order at restaurants and sometimes just walk away, to show they can," said Mr French. 版 blasé (adj.)
brazen /ˈbreɪzn/	 adj. very bold and without shame 无所顾忌的 Attacks such as the brazen one on India's parliament in December are almost certainly freelance affairs. audacious, brassy, cheeky, impertinent, impudent, insolent
cadge /kædʒ/	 v. persuade someone to give something for free 乞得 As a result of various workplace injuries over the years he tries to cadge as much prescription pain medication as he can from friends.
carouse /kəˈraʊz/	n. / v. drink and make merry 狂欢作乐例 Students in "party school" enjoy carouse night after night.



	carousal (n.) revel, celebrate, roister
chromatic /krəʊˈmætɪk/	adj. relating to color 颜色鲜艳的,有颜色的例 He was merely an intellectual bureaucrat, a man who had written musings on "chromatic democracy in Mexico" and who buried himself in the most obscure theories of public administration. 正 chromatically (adv.)
colossal /kə'la:sl/	adj. extremely large 巨大的 例 Another received a <i>colossal</i> book advance from a mysterious source. 派 colossally (adv.) 同 massive, enormous, gigantic, mammoth
congenial /kən'dʒi:nɪəl/	adj. friendly; pleasant 意气相投的;适意的 例 Each partner yearns to form a government with a more <i>congenial</i> smaller party. 派 congeniality (<i>n</i> .); congenially (<i>adv</i> .) 同 hospitable, genial, gratifying
cornucopia /ˌkɔ:njʊˈkəʊpɪə/	 n. abundance 丰富, 丰饶 ln order to be useful, the cornucopia of information provided by the internet has to be organised. cornucopian (adj.) profusion, copiousness, amplitude
crux /kraks/	 n. central point 问题最棘手的部分 一例 The crux of the problem is Japanese companies' culture of consensus-based decision-making. 同 essence, core, nucleus, kernel
debacle /dɪˈbaːkəl, -ˈbækəl/	 n. a sudden failure 突然的大失败 Despite having been bitten badly in the Mexican crisis of 1994-95, the Asian crisis of 1997, and the Russian debacle of 1998, these investors have decided that the prospects for many emerging markets are good and the rewards irresistible. fiasco, catastrophe
delve /delv/	 v. search, investigate 搜索, 挖掘 Mr Heaney's wish, as expressed in the first poem in that collection, was to do with his pen what his father did with the spade, day in day out—to delve with it, cleanly, thoroughly, deeply, with a kind of honest, shapely craftsmanship. delver (n.) rummage, scrabble, inquire, probe
detour /'di:tʊə/ 	n. / v. circuitous route n. 迂回路线 v. 绕路,绕道 But a <i>detour</i> to nearby Kochstrasse is worthwhile, for it forms a checkpoint of its own—the front line in a culture war featuring two big newspaper names.

discretion /dɪˈskre∫ən/ □ □ □	n. carefulness; choice 审慎: 决断的自由 例 Since his cell could be easily seen into, discretion was essential. 同 circumspection, wariness, tact, disposition
distain /dɪs'teɪn/	vt. to discolor; to stain the honor of; stain 使⋯⋯变色;将⋯⋯弄脏;伤害⋯⋯的名誉 例 Wulfgar ignored her <i>distain</i> and moved to sit close beside her. 同 disgrace
drone /drəʊn/	 vt. / n. to utter in a dull, monotonous tone a; continuous and monotonous humming or buzzing sound vt. 低沉地说 n. 嗡嗡的声音; 懒惰者 例 I hear the drone of an aeroplane as it banks across the bay.
elaborate /r'læbəreɪt/	adj. worked out carefully; developed in great detail 精心制作的;详尽的;煞费苦心的 例 Heavy, elaborate works culled straight from the great chefs of Europe. 同 detailed, full
encompass /in'kʌmpəs; en-/	vt. to shut in all around; surround; encircle to contain; include to bring about; achieve; contrive 包含;包围,环绕;完成 The best of them did seem to be able to glimpse the future, but the working of miracles was more than their skills could encompass. embrace, comprehend, cover
escalate /'eskəleɪt/	vt. to cause to escalate 使逐步上升 例 The latter's Pavlovian violent response is sure to escalate the conflict. 同 intensify
exculpate /'eksknlpeit/	 vt. pronounce not guilty of criminal charges 开脱; 使无罪 Now you must face them frankly, facing these situations, your instinctive action is "escaping then covering up", trying to exculpate yourself from the trouble. acquit, assoil, clear, discharge, exonerate
exuberant /ɪgˈz(j)u:b(ə)r(ə)nt/	 adj. growing profusely; luxuriant or prolific 繁茂的; 生气勃勃的, 充溢的 As exuberant as he can be after a key strikeout, Lowe is also known to hang his head when something goes wrong. lively, rank
fender /ˈfendə/	n. anything that fends off or protects something else 挡泥板;防卫物;(暖炉的)炉围;(船只的)碰垫 例 Something of a rush hour cat-and-mouse, with female civil servant going against Moss' front fender, neither willing to give way.
florid /ˈflɒrɪd/	 adj. elaborately or excessively ornamented 绚丽的; 气色好的 一例 The world is urgent with bursting life, with the wild exciting beauty of youth, but it is an impetuous beauty of the senses racing impatiently into the florid and surfeited luxury of summer. 同 aureate, flamboyant
friction /ˈfrɪkʃən/	n. a state of conflict between persons 摩擦, [力]摩擦力 M In most machines friction consumes effort, with the result that less work is got



	out than is put in. clash
gargantuan /ga:'gæntʃʊən/	 adj. tremendous in size, volume, or degree: gigantic, colossal 庞大的, 巨大的 But they are now gargantuan suites, cluttered with little-used features, and take forever to download. enormous, huge, tremendous, massive, macro
glutton	n. a person who is devoted to eating and drinking to excess 酷爱······的人,贪吃
/'gl/tn/	的人 例 "I suppose I'm a <i>glutton</i> for punishment," he said. 同 gourmand, gourmandizer, trencherman
groggy /'grøgɪ/	 adj. weak and unsteady on the feet or in action 酒醉的, 无力的; 东倒西歪的 Police have said Kieu may also have drugged or poisoned her husband's food to make him groggy. weak, powerless
harness /ˈhaːnɪs/	n. the gear other than a yoke of a draft animal 马具;甲胄;挽具状带子 例 And we're announcing two initiatives today that harness technology to deliver progress for our people.
homely /ˈhəʊmlɪ/	 adj. suggestive or characteristic of a home 家庭的; 平凡的; 不好看的 It looks homely and handwritten, something perfect for things we deem to be fun and liberating.
illuminati /ɪˌlʊməˈnaːti/	n. any of various groups claiming special religious enlightenment 先觉者 Goldman may be the closest thing we have to an <i>Illuminati</i> .
impuissance /ɪmˈpjuɪsəns/	 n. powerlessness revealed by an inability to act 无力; 无能 The lame duck president was frustrated by his shift from enormous power to relative impuissance.
indecorous /ɪn'dekərəs/	 adj. improper or ungraceful 不得体的 They contend that the development of a game or a game console is a collaborative effort—that it is indecorous to single out any one contributor, to the exclusion of the others. unbecoming
infuse /ɪn'fju:z/	vt. to cause to be permeated with something (as a principle or quality) that alters usually for the better 灌输;使充满;浸渍则 Piano and trumpet players infuse classic jazz into the bar and three dining rooms. 同 freight, indoctrinate
interrogate /ɪn'terəgeɪt/	 vt. to question formally and systematically 审问; 质问 例 He paused to interrogate a tortoiseshell kitten that was dozing in a corner of the sofa. 同 question, query
jaded /'dʒeɪdɪd/	adj. wearied 厌倦的例 We had both become jaded, disinterested, and disillusioned. jade (n. / v.)

	wearied
labyrinthine /,læbə'rɪnθaɪn/	 adj. complicated 迷宫的,令人费解的 In any of these cases, people could do with a local expert to help them navigate the labyrinthine American health-care system. byzantine, convoluted, daedal, intricate, sophisticated
limber /'lɪmbə/	 adj. soft 柔软的, 敏捷的 Here, we're talking about a regular stretching program to keep your legs <i>limber</i> and injury-free. tender, elastic, flexible, pliable
madcap /ˈmædkæp/	adj. overbold 不靠谱的,鲁莽的,狂妄的 例 The politicians simply flitted from one <i>madcap</i> scheme to another. 同 reckless, indiscretionary, hotspur
meager /ˈmiːgə/	adj. lean 贫乏的,瘦的 例 His meager wage is not enough to support their five children. 派 meagerly (adv.) 同 scanty, skimpy, sparse, scant, stingy
minatory /ˈmɪnəˌtərɪ/	adj. threatening 恐吓的,威胁的 例 There will be no threats and <i>minatory</i> actions. 同 baleful, ominous, sinister, intimidatory
monarch /ˈmɒnək/	n. king 君主,帝王,最高统治者 例 A <i>monarch</i> has the prerogative of pardoning criminals. 派 monarchy (n.) 同 emperor, sovereign
mutter /'mʌtə/	v. complain 轻声说话,小声抱怨 例 For some time people had been <i>muttering</i> about the way she ran the department. 派 mutterer (<i>n</i> .) 同 grumble, murmur, chunter
noxious /ˈnʊkʃəs/	adj. harmful 有害的,有毒的,败坏道德的,讨厌的例 Many household products give off noxious fumes. ɪ noxiously (adv.) logitical toxic, poisonous, detrimental
onset /'pnset/	 n. assault 开始,着手,发作,攻击,进攻 例 Most of the passes have been closed with the onset of winter. 司 attack, commencement, offense, onslaught
palpable /,pælpəbl/	adj. touched; obvious 可触知的,明显的例 There was a palpable sense of relief among the crowd. 派 palpably 同 perceptible, discernible, tangible
partition /pa:'tɪ∫ən/	n. / v. dividing 分割例 We've partitioned off one end of the kitchen to make a breakfast room.



	partitional segment, separate, dissever
peroration /perə'reɪʃən/	n. end 结束语 例 We had to listen to a <i>peroration</i> on the evils of drink! 派 perorational 同 conclusion,summing up
piddling /,pidliŋ/ □ □ □	adj. unimportant 琐碎的 例 I don't want to hear all the <i>piddling</i> little details! 派 piddle 同 inconsiderable, negligible,nugatory
pliable /,plarəbl/	adj. easily bent 易弯的 例 Some kinds of plastic become <i>pliable</i> if they're heated. 派 pliability ョ elastic, resilient, flexible
postulate //postjuleit/	 v. assume 假设 The high estimates of grazing pressure postulated by these researchers were not fully accepted. postulation posit, premise, presume, presuppose
prepossessing /pri:pəˈzesɪŋ/	adj. attractive 有吸引力的 例 His appearance is not at all <i>prepossessing</i> . 派 prepossess 同 bewitching, enchanting
promulgate //prvməlgeɪt/	 v. proclaim 宣扬 Since 1979 an opposing abiogenic theory about the origin of oil has been promulgated. promulgation broadcast, propagate, annunciate
prune /pru:n/	v. trim 修剪 例 She has been <i>pruning</i> the roses. 同 clip, crop
quell /kwel/	v. suppress 镇压 例 Police used live ammunition to <i>quell</i> the disturbances. 派 queller 同 put down, quash, quench, squash
raspy /ˈraːspɪ/	adj. having a rough sound 刺耳的;嘶哑的 例 Her voice was <i>raspy</i> with nicotine and whiskey. 派 raspyly (<i>adv.</i>) 同 grating, harsh
recumbent /rɪˈkʌmbənt/	adj. lying down 靠着的;斜躺的 例 The command "AT EASE" does not permit you to take a <i>recumbent</i> position.

	prone, reclining
renege /rɪ'ni:g/	v. deny; go back on 违约;背信;食言 例 The fighters had <i>reneged</i> on a pledge to release foreign prisoners. 派 reneger (n.)
resilience /rɪ'zɪlɪəns/	 n. the capability of a strained body to recover its size and shape 恢复力 People showed remarkable resilience during the war. resilient (adj.) elasticity
retrench /rɪ'trent∫/	 v. cut down; reduce 紧缩开支 Shortly afterwards, wts in defence spending forced the aerospace industry to retrench. retrenchment (n.) economize, excise
robust /rəʊˈbʌst/	 adj. vigorous 健壮的 After pumping iron and taking karate for six months; the little old lady was so robust that she could break a plank with her fist. robustly (adv.) strong, forceful
salvage /'sælvɪdʒ/	v. to rescue or save especially from wreckage or ruin 抢救;打捞例 All attempts to salvage the wrecked ship failed.
teeming /ˈtiːmɪŋ/	adj. abundant 多产的;丰富的 例 Our dwellings are teeming with chemicals that infiltrate our bodies. 同 productive, prolific
therapeutic /ˌθerəˈpju:tɪk/	 adj. providing or assisting in a cure 治疗的; 使人放松心情的 例 Now better known for its racetrack; Saratoga Springs first gained attention for the therapeutic qualities of its famous "healing waters." □ curative, medicinal
transgress /trænz'gres/	v. to violate a command or law 行为失范,违反道德 例 It seemed to me that he had transgressed the boundaries of good taste. 证 transgression (n.) 同 violate
turmoil /ˈtɜːmɔɪl/	 n. a violent disturbance; violent agitation; disturbance usually in protest 混乱, 骚动 例 Throughout the turmoil of recent months, Italy's center-left has utterly failed to seize the political initiative. convulsion, tumult
unlettered //nr/letəd/	adj. having little acquaintance with writing; uneducated in general; lacking knowledge or sophistication 未受教育的;文盲的;无字的;无学问的



valid /'vælɪd/ □ □ □	 adj. well grounded in logic or truth or having legal force; still legally acceptable 有效的; 有根据的; 合法的; 正当的 The problem hasn't been the installation, but rather establishing a valid account with Qwest customer service. effective, significant
verse /və:s/	n. / v. literature in metrical form; a piece of poetry; compose verses or put into verse; familiarize through thorough study or experience n. 诗,诗篇; 韵文; 诗节v. 作诗; 使熟练, 使精通 They merely cited his record, chapter and verse, straight from the pages of the Congressional Record. poetry
vitality /var'tælətr/	 n. an energetic style; a healthy capacity for vigorous activity n. 活力, 生气; 生命力, 生动性 And I believe the basis of that will help restore the environmental vitality of that region. animation
wane /wein/	v. / n. a gradual decline (in size or strength or power or number); grow smaller; decrease in phase v. 衰落;变小;亏缺;退潮;消逝 n. 衰退;月亏;衰退期;缺损 例 By the time it finally got released, my excitement for it was already starting to wane. 同 decline,recession
wiretap /'warətæp/	 n. I v. I adj. the act of tapping a telephone or telegraph line to get information; tap a telephone or telegraph wire to get information n. 窃听; 窃听装置 v. 搭线窃听; 窃听或偷录 adj. 窃听的; 窃听得到的 For nine months, Mr Golding opposed the request, saying it was based on illegal wiretap evidence. interception
sand /sænd/	n. / v. a loose material consisting of grains of rock or coral; fortitude and determination; rub with sandpaper n. 沙; 沙地; 沙洲; 沙滩; 沙子 v. 撒沙于; 以沙掩盖; 用砂纸等擦平或磨光某物; 使撒沙似地布满; 给掺沙子; 被沙堵塞 例 From here, a short stroll along a white-sand beach offers a good view of Hangman Island. 同 dene, hurst
SCOW /skaul/	 n. / v. a facial expression of dislike or displeasure; frown with displeasure n. 怒容; 阴沉沉的样子 v. 皱眉; 怒视 例 He turns beatitudes into brickbats, spitting out New Testament scripture with a demonic scowl. frown
seminal /'seminl/	 adj. pertaining to or containing or consisting of semen 种子的;精液的;生殖的 The publication of Rachel Carson's seminal book "Silent Spring" in 1963 inspired a new generation of environmentalists. germinal
shirk /ʃɜːk/	v. to evade the performance of an obligation(因偷懒、胆怯等)逃避(工作、责任等) 例 He decided to <i>shirk</i> his duty.

	
slate /slert/	n. a piece of construction material 石板;候选人名单 例 There were several <i>slates</i> missing from the roof. 派 slatelike (<i>adj</i> .) 同 slating
snarl /sna:l/	 v. to give vent to anger in surly language 咆哮 I vaguely remember snarling at someone who stepped on my foot. snarler (n.); snarly (adj.) growl, roar, grumble
sordid /ˈsɔːdɪd/	adj. marked by baseness(地方)邋遢的,(人)龌龊的 例 I don't want to hear the sordid details of your relationship with Sandra. 同 squalid, wretched, filthy, vile, covetous, seedy, mean, slovenly
squall /skwɔ:l/	n. / v. a sharp cry n. 狂风 v. 尖叫 There was an infant squalling in the back of the church. squaller (n.) cream, wail, yell, howl
stigmatize /'stigmataiz/	 v. regard sb. as having sth.; to be ashamed of 污蔑 例 Children in single-parent families must not be stigmatized. 同 denounce, brand, mark, stigmatise
sturdy /'sta:dɪ/	adj. firmly built 健壮的,坚定的例 The camera was mounted on a sturdy tripod. sturdily (adv.) strong, hardy, stout, firm, resolute, rugged
sumptuous /'sʌmptʃʊəs/ □ □ □	adj. extremely costly 奢华的,华丽的 例 She produces elegant wedding gowns in a variety of sumptuous fabrics. 同 luxurious, magnificent
sweltering /'sweltərɪŋ/	adj. oppressively hot 酷热的Djakarta was a collection of sweltering huts and hovels.sweltry, roast, sultry



List 27

accolade	alphabetical	annals	
appealing	askew	authority	
banter	blast	breach	
cajole	catastrophe	chronic	
coltish	congruent	corona	
cryptic	debark	demolition	
detract	discretionary	istraught	
drudgery	elastic	encumber	
espouse	execrate	exude	
feral	flounder	frigid	
garish	gobble	groove	
hasty	homily	imbibe	
impunity	indelible	ingenious	
intimidate	jape	lacerate	
limp	maladroit	mean	
mingle	mongrel	narcissism	
nudge	opportune	palpitation	
patina	perpetual	piebald	
pliant	posture	preposterous	
proofread	pry	quench	
ratify	recuperate	renounce	
resolute	retribution	roil	
salve	teeter	thorny	
transient	turncoat	unpretentious	
vanquish	versed	vitiate	
want	wistful	sapient	
scrap	sentinel	shoal	
sling	sneer	sparing	
squander	stipple	stygian	
cundor	eworvo		

accolade /ˈækəleɪd/	 n. an award or an expression of praise 荣誉 题 Education Secretary Michael Gove has suggested some schools judged to be "outstanding"do not deserve the accolade. accoladed encomium, eulogy, hymn, paean, tribute
alphabetical /ælfəˈbetɪkl/ □ □ □	adj. arranged according to the normal order of the letters in the alphabet 按字母顺序的 There's no search function for finding names, but buttons advance you quickly through the <i>alphabetical</i> listing.
annals /'ænlz/	 n. historical records 编年史 例 All through the annals of history, Queenans and McNultys constantly sullied the family escutcheon. chronicle
appealing /əˈpi:lɪŋ/	 adj. pleasing and attractive 吸引人的,恳求的 So a stronger dollar makes oil less appealing to people buying with foreign currencies. bewitching, captivating, engaging, luring
askew /ə'skju:/	 adj. not straight 歪斜的 Indeed, sitting slightly off-center from your laptop's display can leave everything feeling slightly askew. atilt, oblique, slanted
authority /a'θυτati/ □ □ □	 n. the power to make decisions; a quality that makes others to believe 当局,官方机构,职权,权威 ② Crucially, none of them has legitimate claims to political authority derived from democratic election. 同 connoisseur, maestro, cognoscente
banter /'bæntə/	 n. teasing or joking talk that is amusing and friendly 无恶意的玩笑 Our conversation started out with some banter about the rivalry between bankers and traders at many Wall Street firms. badinage, chaff, persiflage, repartee
blast /blæst/	 n. / v. to destroy with an explosive; violent gust of water or wind n. 爆炸,射击,强劲的水流 / 气流 v. 爆炸,击毁,摧毁 例 They are helping to develop new blast-resistant materials for structures and for body armor. 同 shatter, demolish, smash
breach /bri:tʃ/	 n. / v. failure to act in a required or promised way; hole or opening n. 破坏; 破裂; 缺口, 裂痕 v. 违反, 破坏 例 When crimes go unpunished, that is a breach of the victim's liberty and human rights. 同 contravention, infraction, infringment, transgression; violate, traduce
cajole /kəˈdʒəʊl/	 v. get someone to do after persuading 说服 例 He may have proven his ability to charm, cajole and bully fellow Europeans into a show of unity. 同 blandish, coax, palaver, wheedle



catastrophe /kəˈtæstrəfɪ/	 n. sudden disaster 突如其来的大灾难 题 Explanations for the catastrophe appeared almost immediately. 同 calamity, cataclysm, holocaust, havoc
chronic /ˈkrɑːnɪk/	 adj. long-standing 长期的,慢性的 倒 He suffors from chronic pain every spring. Every petty little hiccup that beset its launch was magnified as an index of its chronic malfunction. 正 chronically (adv.) persistent, ceaseless, unabated
coltish /'kəʊltɪʃ/ □ □ □	 adj. clumsy 不受拘束的 It helps that Mr Beale's Leontes is grey, podgy and homely, whereas Josh Hamilton's Polixenes is slender and handsome and Hermione, played by Rebecca Hall, has a jangly, coltish beauty that matches Mr Hamilton's suavity all too well. coltishly (adv.)
congruent /ˈkaːŋgrʊənt/	 adj. in agreement or harmony 全等的,适合的 We believe that our views on what the FSC should look like are congruent, but what we described are not "futuristic new frigates". congruently (adv.)
corona /kəˈrəʊnə/	n. the rarefied gaseous envelope of the sun and other stars 日冕; (古罗马授予立功战士的花冠)例 The corona of moon has been a mystery for astronomers for thousands of years.
cryptic /ˈkrɪptɪk/	 adj. confusing, mysterious 晦涩难懂的, 神秘的 Its Macintosh computer, launched in 1984, helped to popularise the window, menu and mouse-based graphical interface — a huge step forward from the system of cryptic typed commands it replaced. 正 cryptically (adv.) enigmatic, perplexing, obscure, abstruse
debark /di:'ba:k/	v. leave a ship; remove (the bark) from a tree 卸载;剥树皮 例 The virus was spread to the New Continent with goods debarked. 派 debarkation (n.)
demolition /deməˈlɪʃn/ □ □ □	 n. knock dow, destroy (a theory) 拆除, 拨到 The BJP candidate to replace him is Uma Bharti, a former government minister and a leading light in the campaign that culminated, 11 years ago, in the demolition of a mosque in the town of Ayodhya.
detract /dr'trækt/	v. take away from 贬低,减损 例 This sexual political severely <i>detracts</i> this candidate's opportunity to be elected. 派 detraction (<i>n</i> .); detractive (<i>adj</i> .) 同 belittle, diminish, trivialize
discretionary /dɪ'skreʃənəri/	 adj. optional 任意的 They are spending less on discretionary items, and many are struggling to keep their balances down—even, ominously, if they have gleaming credit scores. voluntary

distraught /dr'stro:t/	 adj. 1. extremely troubled; mentally confused; distracted; harassed 2. driven mad; crazed 发狂的; 心烦意乱的 White House officials yesterday said Brown's death had left them too distraught to discuss a successor. nuts, delirious
drudgery /ˈdrʌdʒərɪ/	 n. work that is hard, menial, or tiresome 苦工, 苦差事 例 Other cities are increasingly using the technology to infuse efficiency and clarity into what would otherwise be simple civic drudgery. slogging
elastic /rˈlæstɪk/	 adj. able to spring back to its original size, shape, or position after being stretched, squeezed, flexed, expanded, etc.; flexible; springy 有弹性的; 灵活的; 易伸缩的
encumber /ɪnˈkʌmbə/	 vt. to hold back the motion or action of, as with a burden; hinder; hamper to fill in such a way as to obstruct; block up; obstruct to load or weigh down, as with claims, debts, etc.; burden 阻塞;妨害;拖累 例 No soldiers ever marched with less to encumber them, and none marched faster or held out longer. 同 restrain, cumber, constrain
espouse /r'spauz/	 vt. to take as a spouse, esp. as a wife; marry to give in marriage to take up, support, or advocate 支持; 嫁娶; 赞成; 信奉 The current election where both parties seem to have betrayed every principle they espouse is a good example. encourage, second, back, agree, carry
execrate /'eksɪkreɪt/	vt. find repugnant; curse or declare to be evil or anathema or threaten with divine punishment 诅咒;憎恶;痛骂 There is, in the synagogue, in the mosque, in the pagoda, in the wigwam, a hideous side which we execrate, and a sublime side, which we adore. abhor, loathe, abominate
exude /ɪgˈzjuːd/	vt. to pass out in drops through pores, an incision, etc.; ooze; discharge to diffuse or seem to radiate 散发; 流出; 使渗出 Me smiled politely, trying to exude confidence; by two o'clock he should have some answers about this guy. steam, shed, stream
feral /ˈfer(ə)l; ˈfɪə-/	 adj. untamed; wild savage; fierce 野生的; 凶猛的; 阴郁的 例 They're a tribe of feral monsters, but they're highly disciplined monsters. ferine, savage
flounder /ˈflaʊndə/	vi. walk with great difficulty; behave awkwardly; have difficulties 挣扎,折腾;错乱地做事或说话 例 Spending in rich countries, such as America and Britain, will <i>flounder</i> as long



Spending in rich countries, such as America and Britain, will *flounder* as long as households look to pay down the debts they acquired to buy expensive homes.

	stagger
frigid /ˈfrɪdʒɪd/	 adj. extremely cold 寒冷的, 严寒的; 冷淡的 I guess he longed for contraband that would enliven those long, lonely nights on the <i>frigid</i> frontier. arctic, gelid, glacial, icy, polar
garish /ˈgeərɪʃ/	 adj. clothed in vivid colors 炫耀的; 过分装饰的; 过分鲜艳的 The garish filigree of the gonzo director, Terry Gilliam, surrounds this fable of redemption with pseudo-originality. gaudy
gobble /ˈgaːbl/	v. eat hastily without proper chewing 贪食;咯咯叫 图 Bankers talk about "the window," meaning the period when the market will gobble up certain offerings.
groove /gru:v/	n. a long narrow channel or depression 凹槽,槽 例 Give it about another year or so and things will settle into a nice groove.
hasty /ˈheɪstɪ/	 adj. done or made in a hurry 匆匆的,急忙的,轻率的 倒 He took to wearing a kerchief and giving his lips a hasty wipe after every meal. 同 brief, rushed
homily /ˈhɑːməlɪ/	n. a usually short sermon 说教;布道;训诫例 In his homily, delivered near second base, the Pope played a number of roles.
imbibe /ɪmˈbaɪb/	v. to receive into the mind and retain 吸收,接受;喝;吸入例 Whatever they are drinking in Texas, other states may want to imbibe.assimilate
impunity /ɪm'pjʊnɪtɪ/	n. exemption or freedom from punishment, harm, or loss 不受惩罚 例 These gangs operate with apparent impunity.
indelible /ɪnˈdeləbəl/	 adj. unforgettable 难忘的 Bill Clinton's meeting with President Kennedy made an indelible impression on the youth. memorable
ingenious /ɪnˈdʒɪnɪəs/	 adj. marked by especial aptitude at discovering, inventing, or contriving 有独创性的; 机灵的, 精制的 U.S. patent No. 7,698,194 isn't an ingenious new machine or a break-through medical treatme. prepared, clever
intimidate /ɪn'tɪmɪdeɪt/	vt. to make timid or fearful 恐吓,威胁;胁迫 例 Take driving: Grown-ups often tailgate slow drivers in an effort to intimidate them, Kim said. 同 cow, to menace

jape /dʒeɪp/ □ □ □	 n. / v. joke n. 玩笑 v. 嘲弄, 开玩笑 例 He did hear Wyman Manderly calling for more sausages and Roger Ryswell's laughter at some jape from one-armed Harwood Stout. japer (n.) banter, chaff, jolly, quip, wisecrack
lacerate /'læsəreɪt/	v. / adj. wound v. 划破,割伤 adj. 受折磨的,撕碎的 例 She was suffering from a badly lacerated hand. 派 laceration (n.) 同 mangle, harried
limp /lɪmp/ □ □ □	n. / adj. weak n. 跛行 adj. 柔软的,无力的,软弱的例 I wasn't badly hurt, but I injured my thigh and had to limp. limply (adv.) 同 flimsy, floppy, ductile, hirple, hilch
maladroit /ticrb'elsmm, □ □ □	adj. foolish 笨拙的,不灵巧的 例 Some of his first interviews with the press were rather maladroit. 派 maladroitly (adv.) 同 clumsy, dense
mean /mi:n/	 n. / v. / adj. average n. 平均数 v. 意指,导致 adj. 不友好的,吝啬的 图 The little girls had locked themselves in the room because Mack had been mean to them. 派 meanness (n.) connote, denote, malicious
mingle /ˈmɪŋgl/	 v. intermix 混合, 交际 M Now the cheers and applause mingled in a single sustained roar. amalgamate, commingle, commix, conflate
mongrel /'mʌŋgrəl/	n. crossbreed 杂种,混血儿,杂种动物 例 As Benny Avni paused at this bench, the <i>mongrel</i> dog also paused, ten metres away. 派 mongrelize (v.) 同 intercross, hybrid
narcissism /ˈna:sɪsɪzəm/	 n. self-love 自我陶醉, 自恋 例 Those who suffer from narcissism become self-absorbed or chronic show-offs. autophilia
nudge /nʌdʒ/	 n. / v. push n. (用肘) 轻推 v. 轻推,推进,唠叨 例 He accidentally nudged the gatepost with the front of the car. jab, poke, prod, prompt, shove
opportune /'ppətju:n/	adj. timely 适当的,恰好的,合时宜的 例 I believe that I have arrived at a very opportune moment. 派 opportunely (adv.) 司 seasonable
palpitation /pælpɪˈteɪʃn/	n. beat 悸动;发抖 例 He alighted and went up the steps to the front door, but it was with a nervous



	palpitation of the heart.
patina /'pætɪnə/	 n. coating 铜绿, 光泽 一例 The patinas and aromas of a country kitchen receive more loving attention than does the plot itself. 同 verdigris, glaze, gloss
perpetual /pəˈpetʃʊəl/ □ □ □	adj. permanent 永久的 例 He was irritated by their perpetual complaints. 派 perpetually ョ eternal, everlasting, immortal
piebald /'parbo:ld/	adj. of black and white 有黑白斑的 例 This is a piebald snakes adidas superstar 07 snakeskin. 派 piebaldly 同 dappled, painted, skewbald
pliant /'plarent/	adj. bending easily 柔韧的 l don't think it's a good thing for children to be too pliant. pliancy elastic, flexible, malleable, pliable
posture /'pɒst∫ə/ □ □ □	 n. pose 姿势 The members of the younger group were learning posture in a day when that was discouraged. posturer attitude, position
preposterous /prɪˈpʊstərəs/	adj. absurd 荒谬的 例 They are asking a preposterous price for the work. 派 preposterously 同 harebrained, idiotic, imbecilic
proofread /'pru:fri:d/ □ □ □	v. correct 校正 Has this document been <i>proofread</i> ? proofreader proof
pry /praɪ/	v. inquire curiously 刺探 例 I don't want them <i>prying</i> into my affairs. 派 pryer 同 poke, snoop
quench /kwent∫/ □ □ □	v. to cool suddenly by plunging into a liquid, as in tempering steel by immersion in water. 扑灭,终止 Mothing could <i>quench</i> her longing to return home again. Requenchable douse, quash, quell, squash

ratify /'rætɪfaɪ/	 v. approve formally 批准(条约或书面协议) Party leaders doubted that they had enough votes in both houses of Congress to ratify the constitutional amendment. ratification (n.) authorize, verify
recuperate /rɪˈku:pəreɪt/	 v. get back 康复:复原 The doctors were worried because the patient did not recuperate as rapidly as they had expected. recuperative (adj.) recover
renounce /rɪˈnaʊns/	 v. to give up; refuse; or resign 宣布放弃(信仰、行为方式) 图 Even though she knew she would be burned at the stake as a witch; Joan of Arc refused to renounce her belief that her voices came from God. renouncement (n.) abandon, disown, repudiate
resolute /'rezəlu:t/	adj. marked by firm determination 坚定的 例 Voters perceive him as a decisive and resolute international leader. 派 resolutely (adv.) 同 determined, firm
retribution /retrɪˈbju:∫ən/ □ □ □	n. punishment for offenses 惩罚:报应例 He didn't want any further involvement for fear of retribution.compensation
roil /rɔɪl/	 v. to stir up 搅动; 翻腾 图 Be careful when you pour not to <i>roil</i> the wine; if you stir up the sediment you'll destroy the flavor. 同 disturb, disorder
salve /sælv/	 v. quiet; assuage 慰藉 例 Buying his wife flowers helped to salve his conscience. 司 assuage
teeter /'ti:tə/	v. to move unsteadily 摇摇晃晃例 She teetered along in her high-heeled shoes.同 wobble
thorny /'θɔ:nɪ/ □ □ □	 adj. full of difficulties or controversial points 棘手的 lt's essential that we tackle the thorny question of immigration policy. thorniness (n.) bitter, ticklish
transient /'trænzɪənt/	 adj. passing especially quickly into and out of existence 短暂的 Lexy's joy at finding the perfect Christmas gift for Phil was transient; she still had to find presents for the cousins and Uncle Bob. transience (n.) transistory, momentary, fleeting



turncoat /ˈtɜːnkəʊt/	n. a disloyal person who betrays or deserts his cause or religion or political party or friend etc. 变节者; 背叛者 He receives a hero's welcome, but a CIA officer played by Claire Danes suspects him to be an al-Qaida tumcoat.
unpretentious /,∧nprr'ten∫əs/ □ □ □	adj. lacking pretension or affectation; not ostentatious; exhibiting restrained good taste 谦逊的;含蓄的;不炫耀的;不铺张的 Matter a makeover and a menu revamp, Casa Delfin is back serving unpretentious Catalan classics. unostentatious, understated
vanquish /'væŋkwɪʃ/ □ □ □	 vt. come out better in a competition, race, or conflict vt. 征服; 击败; 克服; 抑制 (感情等) In fact, Microsoft can use the same technique to vanquish competitors in other arenas, they contend. beat, trounce
versed /vs:st/	 adj. thoroughly acquainted through study or experience 精通的,熟练的 The Security Council could ensure that its peacekeeping operations included specialists versed in international humanitarian law. intimate, knowledgeable
vitiate /'vɪʃɪeɪt/	vt. corrupt morally or by intemperance or sensuality; make imperfect; take away the legal force of or render ineffective vt. 损害,弄坏;使无效;污染 The present conditions constitute a good example of conditions that vitiate the holding a free and fair election. hurt, break
want /wa:nt/	vi. I vi. I n. a state of extreme poverty; anything that is necessary but lacking; feel or have a desire for; want strongly; wish or demand the presence of; be without, lack; be deficient in vt. 需要;希望;应该;缺少 n. 需要;缺乏;贫困;必需品 vi. 需要;缺少 M Some clients, she says, will have never camped before but want to climb Mt. 同 claim, necessity
wistful /'wistfi/	adj. showing pensive sadness adj. 渴望的; 沉思的,默想的; 引起怀念的; 不满足似的 Mee appears to have understood this, his prose on the subject assuming a wistful tone. eager, hungry
sapient //serprent/	adj. I n. acutely insightful and wise adj. 聪明的,伶俐的,有见识的 n. (史前的) 智人
scrap /skræp/	n. / v. a small fragment of something broken off from the whole; dispose of (something useless or old) n. 碎片; 残余物 v. 打架; 报废

	debris, dumped
sentinel /'sentɪnəl/	 n. / vt. a person employed to watch for something to happen n. 哨兵vt. 守卫,放哨 例 Organizers said the Satellite Sentinel Project will be available online Wednesday at www.satsentinel.org. 同 sentry
shoal /ʃəʊl/	 n. I adj. shallow place in the sea n. 浅滩,鱼群,沙洲(尤指水位降落时可见者) adj. 浅的 例 During periods of elevation the area of the land and of the adjoining shoal parts of the sea will be increased. 同 shallow, school(鱼群)
sling /slɪŋ/	v. to cast with a sudden and usually sweeping or swirling motion 投掷,悬挂 例 Pete <i>slung</i> his bag over his shoulder. 同 throw, cast, flip, heave, hurl
sneer /snɪə/	v. to smile or laugh with facial contortions that express scorn or contempt 讥笑,冷笑 例 Although some may <i>sneer</i> , working as a secretary is for many the fastest route to career success. 派 sneeringly (<i>adv.</i>) ョ scoff, smirk, jeer, mock, taunt, smirk
sparing /'speərin/	adj. practicing careful restraint 节约的,不足的例 Her <i>sparing</i> use of make-up only seemed to enhance her classically beautiful features. 派 spare (ν.) 同 frugal, thrifty, economical, meager, bare
squander /'skwa:ndər/	v. spend extravagantly 浪费 例 He had <i>squandered</i> his chances to win. 派 squanderer (<i>n</i> .) 同 dissipate, waste, misspend
stipple /'strpl/	v. to engrave by means of dots and flicks 点画,点描 例 They crossed a field <i>stippled</i> with purple weeds. 派 stippler (n.) 同 speckle, fleck
stygian /'stɪdʒɪən/	 adj. extremely dark 阴暗的,地狱的 例 A power failure at 11:03 P. M. plunged the city into stygian blackness. 同 dark, hellish, dismal
sunder /'sʌndə:/	 v. to become parted 分开, 分离 图 The city is being sundered by racial tension. separate, split, asunder
swerve /sw3:rv/	 v. to turn aside abruptly from a straight line 突然转向 Drivers coming in the opposite direction swerved to avoid the bodies. deviate, veer, depart, diverge



List 28

acerbic	altruism	annoy	
appellation	aspect	autocracy	
barb	blatant	brevity	
calcify	categorical	cipher	
combustible	conjecture	coronation	
culpable	debilitate	demotic	
detritus	discriminate	divert	
dubious	elbow	endorse	
estrange	exemplary	exult	
ferocious	flout	frivolous	
gash	goldbrick	grotesque	
haunt	homogenize	imbroglio	
inalienable	indemnity	ingenuity	
intoxicant	jarring	lag	
linger	malaise	meander	
minuscule	monochromatic	nauseate	
nugatory	opprobrious	palter	
patronize	perquisite	pigment	
plight	potable	presage	
proponent	psychology	rabid	
ratiocination	redeem	renovate	
resonant	retrograde	roisterer	
sanctimonious	teetotalism	threadbare	
translucent	twig	unproductive	
vapid	vertigo	vitriolic	
wanting	wit	sarcasm	
scrappy	sepulchral	shopworn	
slippery	snobbish	sparse	
squat	stitch	subdue	
supercilious	swill		

acerbic /ə'sə:bɪk/	 adj. critical and harsh 尖刻的 The handling of the dispute between BP, a British oil company, and its Russian partners in the TNK consortium was followed by acerbic remarks from Vladimir Putin. sarcastic, acidulous, acrid, caustic, corrosive, pungent, scalding, scathing
altruism /ˈæltrʊɪzəm/	 n. unselfish concern for other people's happiness and welfare 利他主义 Affiliation to a religious community is the best predictor of altruism and empathy: better than education, age, income, gender or race.
annoy /əˈnɔɪ/ □ □	 v. make someone fairly angry and impatient 使心烦 Nowadays, there is a resonant absence in the afternoons, with no one to annoy me with phone calls. aggravate, irritate, chafe, exasperate, gall, grate
appellation /,æpəˈleɪʃən/ □ □ □	 n. a name or title 称谓:名称 The biggest appellation in Mendocino is the Anderson Valley, known for its delicate Alsatian whites, sparkling wines and specialty pinot noirs, all thanks to sun-drenched days and coastal fog drifting over the vineyards at night. appellative (adj. / n.) cognomen, compellation, denotation, nomenclature
aspect /ˈæspekt/ □ □ □	 n. one of the parts of its character or nature 方面 「On the aspect of leadership competence, I cannot speak against myself," says the PAL president. 「同 facet, phase
autocracy /v'tvkrəsɪ/	 n. government or control by one person who has complete power 独裁政府: 独裁统治 Democracy would be a far more persuasive model than Chinese or Russian autocracy if some of its main proponents were less eager to believe that the open society comes out of the barrel of a gun. despotism, tyranny
barb /ba:b/	 n. unkind remark meant as a criticism 讽刺; 伤人的话或事 The flat, triangular stingray gets its name from the razor-sharp barb at the end of its tail, coated in toxic venom. barbed (adj.)
blatant /'bleɪt(ə)nt/	 adj. very obvious and offensive 公然的 Far from criticizing him for the blatant patronage, lawmakers publicly demanded the premier put them on the distribution list. vociferous, clamorous, obstreperous
brevity /ˈbrevətɪ/	 n. short or lasts for only a short time 简介,短暂 The committee also criticises the brevity of the review, concluding its work in three weeks with a five-page report that "reads like an executive summary". conciseness, aphoristic, laconic, terse, succinct
calcify /ˈkælsɪfaɪ/	v. to convert or be converted into lime; harden(使)钙化,固化 图 The unemployment rates of the young and unskilled can be astronomical, as older unionized workers have worked to calcify labor markets to their own advantage.
categorical /,kætɪˈɡɒ:rɪkl/	adj. explicit and direct 无条件的,明确的 例 The appeal of kahanism, like all kinds of racism and fascism, lies in its simplicity



	and <i>categorical</i> consistency. He issued a <i>categorical</i> denial about his involvement in the deal. categoric (<i>adj</i> .) unequivocal, outright, emphatic
cipher /'sarfə/	 n. / v. code, zero n. 密码:零 v. 用密码书写 Yet the double absence makes it impossible to care whether these two ciphers will, or will not, in the end get together as one glorious nullity. cryptograph, nil
combustible /kəmˈbʌstɪbəl/	adj. flammable; easily annoyed 易燃的,冲动的 He other danger, related to the first, is that if Iran were to go nuclear many other countries in this uniquely combustible region — Saudi Arabia, Egypt, Syria and Turkey, to name just four — will be sorely tempted to follow. combustibility (n.) inflammable, incendiary, ignitable
conjecture /kən'dʒektʃə/	 n. / v. guesswork; guess 推测, 猜测 It tells you something about the febrile state of British politics that a barely audible remark made by Tony Blair in an interview on Australian radio was enough to send Westminster into a paroxysm of conjecture and rumour. conjecturable (adj.) speculation, presumption, speculate, surmise
coronation /kɔ:rəˈneɪ∫n/	n. the ceremony of crowning a sovereign 加冕礼 例 Russian liberals are helplessly depressed about their chances of disrupting the coronation.
culpable /ˈkʌlpəbəl/	adj. to blame 难辞其咎的 例 When it comes to public finance, the president is more culpable. 派 culpably (adv.) 同 answerable, accountable, censurable
debilitate /dr'brIrtert/	v. weaken, exhaust 是(人)非常虚弱 例 Nor, in its <i>debilitated</i> state, did merger with a healthier institution. 派 debilitation (<i>n</i> .); debilitative (<i>adj</i> .) ョ enfeeble, enervate, devitalize
demotic /di'ma:nɪk/	 adj. popular 民众的, 通俗的 As he declared, dropping briefly into the demotic: "I don't want to slag off everything the last government did." vernacular, colloquial, vulgar
detritus /dr'trartəs/	n. waste, debris 碎石,泥沙 例 This "detritus" of the storm", as Mr Dimon calls it, will be expensive to clear up. 派 detrital (adj.) 同 remnants, scraps
discriminate /dr'skrimaneit/	v. distinguish; be biased against 区分; 歧视 lf gunmen did not discriminate, and people were targeted at random, fewer than 2% of shootings in London would be black-on-black.

	differentiate, victimize
divert /dar'v3:t/	vt. to turn (a person or thing) aside from a course, direction, etc. into another; deflect; to distract the attention of; to amuse; entertain 转移; 使欢娱; 使转向 例 My brother must have had it moved across the harbor basin to the fishermen's wharf to divert suspicion.
dubious /ˈdju:bɪəs/	adj. causing doubt; ambiguous; vague 可疑的; 暧昧的; 无把握的; 半信半疑的 例 It's hard to imagine such a dubious route winning voter approval today.
elbow /'elbəʊ/	 n. the joint between the upper and lower arm; esp., the outer part of the angle made by a bent arm 肘部; 弯头; 扶手 His sleeves were rolled up to the elbow, exposing thick forearms, each of which sported a large tattoo. rail, rider
endorse /ɪnˈdɔːs/	vt. to write a note, title, etc. on (a document) 背书;认可;签署;赞同;在背面签名例 Like he doesn't truly <i>endorse</i> this but he has to do it anyway. second, back, indorse
estrange /r'strein(d)3; e-/	 vt. to remove, as from usual surroundings or associates 使疏远, 离间 The action is one of many that estrange Stiller from DeHuff's menacing father, played by Robert De Niro. alienate, alien, disaffect
exemplary /ɪgˈzemplərɪ/	 adj. worthy of imitation; being or serving as an illustration of a type; serving to warn 典范的; 惩戒性的; 可仿效的 I believe his leadership in this respect is exemplary and will in future be recognized as visionary and ahead of its time. emulable
exult /ɪgˈzʌlt/	 vi. to rejoice greatly; be jubilant; glory (obsolete) to leap up; leap with joy 狂喜, 欢欣鼓舞; 非常高兴 Conservatives know their power in talk radio, cable television and publishing, and they exult in it. glory
ferocious /fə'rəʊ∫əs/ □ □ □	 adj. fierce; savage; violently cruel 残忍的; 惊人的 There's an amusing sequence where they practice looking ferocious to scare their enemies. fierce, furious, savage
flout /flaut/	 vt. treat with contemptuous disregard; laugh at with contempt and derision 嘲笑; 轻视; 愚 The problem is the regulations do not specify punishments for businesses or individuals who flout them. jeer, scoff, barrack, gibe
frivolous	adj. not serious in content or attitude or behavior 无聊的,轻佻的,琐碎的



	should not be <i>frivolous</i> .
gash /gæʃ/	n. / v. a deep long cut in flesh n. 深长的切口(或伤口) v. 划开; 砍入很深; (使)负重伤 例 The man hit him, leaving a <i>gash</i> near his eye that required three stitches.
goldbrick /ˈgəʊldbrɪk/	v. a brick-shaped block that looks like gold but is not; an idle worthless person 假金砖;赝品;懒汉
grotesque /grəʊ'tesk/	adj. of, relating to, or having the characteristics of the grotesque 奇怪的,可笑的 例 Her scalp and face were a mosaic of injuries that rendered her skin a <i>grotesque</i> patchwork.
haunt /hɔ:nt/	v. to have a disquieting or harmful effect on 出没: 作祟 That tragic day would forever <i>haunt</i> survivors, whose fathers, husbands and sons met a horrific end.
homogenize /həˈmɒdʒənaɪz, həʊ-/	v. to blend (diverse elements) into a uniform mixture 使均匀;使类同例 You can't homogenize the entire Hispanic audience into one bucket and say, "Oh, we're going to reach the Hispanic audience by doing one thing." 同 uniformize
imbroglio /ɪmˈbrəʊlɪəʊ/	 n. an intricate or complicated situation 纠葛;纷乱;纷扰 Laid off by the Democratic National Committee last November, Huang is at the center of the fund-raising imbroglio. ado, deray
inalienable /ɪn'eɪlɪənəbl/	 adj. incapable of being alienated, surrendered, or transferred 不能转让的;不可剥夺的 The Declaration of Independence mentions the inalienable rights that all of us possess. inalienability (n.)
indemnity /ɪn'demnitɪ/	n. security against hurt, loss, or damage 保障;保证 例 Political exiles had not been given indemnity from prosecution.
ingenuity /ˌɪndʒɪ'nju:ɪtɪ/	 n. skill or cleverness in devising or combining 心灵手巧,独创性;精巧 ② Our single greatest asset is the innovation and the <i>ingenuity</i> and creativity of the American people. 司 originality, elaboration
intoxicant /ɪn'tɒksɪkənt/	adj. something that intoxicates especially 使醉的, 醉人的例 Memory is about the only intoxicant left.同 rorty
jarring /ˈdʒɑ:rɪŋ/	adj. cacophonous 不和谐的,刺耳的 例 In the context of this chapter, Dore's comments strike a jarring note. 派 jar (n. / v.) 同 cacophonous

lag /læg/	 n. / v. delay n. 间隔, 犯人 v. 落后 例 Western banks still lag behind financial institutions in most other regions of the country. 派 lagging (n.) 同 dawdle, dillydally, linger, loiter, poke, tarry
linger /ˈlɪŋgə/	 v. hang about 继续存留,徘徊,消磨 倒 He was ashamed. That feeling <i>lingered</i>, and he was never comfortable in church after that. 派 lingerer (n.) dawdle, dillydally, loiter, tarry
malaise /məˈleɪz/	n. unease 不舒服,心神不安例 He complained of depression, headaches, and malaise.同 uneasiness, comfortlessness
meander /mr'ændə/	v. wander off 漫步,蜿蜒而行 例 We took a gravel road that <i>meandered</i> through farmland. 派 meanderingly (<i>adv.</i>) 同 bummel, stray, twist
minuscule /ˈmɪnəskju:l/	 n. / adj. very small n. 小写字 adj. 极小的 图 The film was shot in 17 days, a minuscule amount of time. le teeny, atomic, infinitesimal, microminiature
monochromatic /,mpnəkrə'mætik/	 adj. colorless 单色的,单频的 例 However, if you want to wear a print, choose a print that's low in contrast and monochromatic in color. 派 monochromatically (adv.) 同 monochrome, solid, homochromous
nauseate /ˈnɔ:sɪeɪt/	v. disgust 使恶心,使作呕 例 She could not eat anything without feeling <i>nauseated</i> . 派 nauseating (<i>adj.</i>) 同 revolt, sicken, indispose
nugatory /'nju:gət(ə)rɪ/	 adj. nonvalid 不起作用的,微不足道的,无价值的,琐碎的 图 Even the scrawniest of types possess more than enough energy stored in their (nugatory) fat reserves to run several marathons back to back. inoperative, invalid, null, void
opprobrious /əˈprəʊbrɪəs/	 adj. abusive 表示不屑的, 耻辱的, 轻视的 图 A court is not bound to credit bald assertions, unsupportable conclusions, and opprobrious epithets woven into the fabric of the complaint. opprobriously (adv.) inglorious, insulting, scurrilous
palter /'pɔ:ltər/	v. act insincerely 含糊其词,敷衍了事 例 Please answer my questions quickly and properly, not <i>palter</i> with them. 派 palterer 同 equivocate, haggle, chaffer



patronize /'pætrəˌnaɪz/	v. support 赞助,屈尊 例 when the empire had turned back enemy raids on its own territory and had begun to raid and conquer enemy territory, Byzantine resources naturally expanded and more money became available to patronize art and literature. patronizingly condescend, sponsor
perquisite /'pɜ:kwɪzɪt/	 n. right 津贴,好处 Politics in Britain used to be the perquisite of the property-owning classes. privilege, appanage, prerogative, gratuity
pigment /'pigment/	 n. colouring 颜料 例 He researchers also discovered that the pigmented cross-links in human cataracts have the brownish color and fluorescence characteristic of AGE's. pigmentation dye, dyestuff, stain
plight /plart/	 n. difficult situation 苦境 Thus, ironically, the plight of female delinquents receives little scrutiny because they are accused of committing relatively minor offenses. plighter predicament, dilemma, muddle
potable /'pəutəbl/	adj. drinkable 适于饮用的 例 Potable water is clean and safe for drinking. 派 potability 同 beverage, drink
presage /'presidʒ/ □ □ □	n. / v. omen 预示;预兆 例 Those clouds <i>presage</i> a storm. 派 presageful 同 adumbrate, augur, bode
proponent /prəˈpəʊnənt/	 n. support 支持者 Proponents of the abiogenic theory also point to recent experimental work that suggests that the higher pressures within the mantle tend to offset the higher temperatures, allowing hydrocarbons, like unoxidized carbon, to continue to exist in the mantle. propose advocator, exponent
psychology /saɪˈkɒlədʒɪ/	n. psyche 心理学 图 But this pragmatic use of psychology is not what psychohistorians intend. 家 psychological ethos, mentality, mind
rabid /'ræbid/	adj. enthusiasm 狂热的 例 The attack is believed to have been carried out by a group of rabid anti-semites. 派 rabidity

ratiocination /ˌrætɪɒsɪˈneɪ∫ən/ □ □ □	 n. act of drawing conclusions from premises 推理;推论 例 While Watson was a man of average intelligence; Holmes was a genius; whose gift for ratiocination made him a superb detective. 同 reasoning
redeem /rr'di:m/	v. to buy back 弥补;补救 例 Olivier's performance <i>redeemed</i> an otherwise second-rate play. 同 repurchase
renovate /'renəveɪt/	v. restore to good condition 修复;整修 例 They claim that they can renovate worn shoes so that they look like new ones. renovation (n.) revive, renew
resonant /'reznənt/	adj. continuing to sound 共鸣的 例 The deep; resonant voice of the actor James Earl Jones makes him particularly effective when he appears on stage. 派 resonance (n.)
retrograde /'retrəgreid/ □ □ □	v. go backwards 倒退;后退 例 Instead of advancing; our civilization seems to have <i>retrograded</i> in ethics and culture. 派 retrograde (v.) 同 degenerate
roisterer /ˈrɔɪstərə/	n. an especially noisy and unrestrained merrymaker 摆架子的人
sanctimonious /,sæŋktɪˈməʊnɪəs/	adj. hypocritically pious or devout 假装虔诚的 例 You do not have to be so sanctimonious to prove that you are devout.
teetotalism /ti:'təʊtəlɪzəm/	 n. the principle or practice of complete abstinence from alcoholic drinks 绝对禁酒 There should be asylum for habitual teetotaler; but they will probably relapse into teetotalism as soon as they come out. teetotal (adj.)
threadbare /'θredbeə/	adj. exhausted of interest or freshness 俗套的,乏善可陈的 Maybe; but these labels are looking a little <i>threadbare</i> .
translucent /træns'lu:snt/	 adj. permitting the passage of light 半透明的 例 We could not recognize the people in the next room because of the translucent curtains that separated us. 证 translucence (n.) 同 clear, transparent
twig/	v. / n. a small branch or division of a branch; branch out in a twiglike manner; understand, usually after some initial difficult v. 理解,明白n. 小枝;嫩枝;末梢



	
unproductive //nprəˈdʌktɪv/	 adj. not producing or capable of producing; not producing desired results 非生产性的, 徒劳的, 不毛的, 不生产的 This can breed good tax policy by eliminating special-interest tax breaks or unproductive complexity. vain, desert
vapid /'væpid/ □ □ □	 adj. lacking taste or flavor or tang; lacking significance or liveliness or spirit or zest 无趣味的; 无生气的; 索然乏味的 Let the jargon slinger know that you know who they are: a vapid, message-clouding, English-avoiding, communications nightmare. uninteresting, flavourless
vertigo /'vɜ:tɪgo/	 n. a reeling sensation; a feeling that you are about to fall n. 晕头转向, [临床] 眩晕
vitriolic /,vitri'ølik/	 adj. harsh or corrosive in tone; of a substance, especially a strong acid; capable of destroying or eating away by chemical action 硫酸的,刻薄的 Despite the vitriolic reaction, Netflix CEO Reed Hastings still thought the company would be able to add subscribers. acid, acrimonious
wanting /ˈwɒntɪŋ/	 adj. / prep. / v. not existing; inadequate in amount or degree adj. 欠缺的;不足的;不够格的 prep. 无; 缺 v. 需要(want 的现在分词);欠缺例 Countries with strict visa rules have a number of reasons for wanting to secure their borders. lacking, deficient
wit /wit/	n. I v. a message whose ingenuity or verbal skill or incongruity has the power to evoke laughter; mental ability; a witty amusing person who makes jokes n. 智慧: 才智;智力 v. < 古 > 知道;即例 The dialogue is smart and snappy, crackling with wit and words of four letters.
sarcasm /'sa:kæzəm/	 n. witty language used to convey insults or scorn 讽刺; 挖苦; 嘲笑 Monsters, Inc does not have the biting sarcasm of Shrek and its animation is relatively cartoonesque. hit, satire
scrappy /'skræpɪ/	adj. full of fighting spirit 爱打架的,杂凑的,不连贯的,生气勃勃的例 He was edged out by Dominique Arnold in a <i>scrappy</i> but closely-fought 110m hurdles. 同 exuberant
sepulchral /sə'pʌlkrəl/	adj. suited to or suggestive of a grave or burial; gruesomely indicative of death or the dead adj. 阴森森的;坟墓的,丧葬的 例 His movie has no traction, only a holy, sepulchral glow.

shopworn	adj. impaired by remaining too long in a store 陈旧的
/ˈʃa:pwɔ:n/ □ □ □	She told him that <i>shopworn</i> story about the time she broke her leg while skiing.worn-out, soiled, faded, timeworn, shopsoiled, threadbare, banal, hackneyed
slippery /'slipəri/	 adj. causing or tending to cause something to slide or fall 滑的, 狡猾的 例 Motorists were warned to beware of slippery conditions. 例 Tentacles of the sea anemone cannot grasp the slippery clown fish. 同 slick, smooth, shifty, tricky, untrustworthy
snobbish /'sna:bɪʃ/ □ □ □	adj. be too proud of their social status, intelligence, or taste 势利的,自命不凡的例 They had a <i>snobbish</i> dislike for their intellectual and social inferiors. 派 snob (n.); snobbishly (adv.); snobbishness (n.) 同 arrogant, haughty, priggish
sparse /spa:s/	adj. few 稀少的 例 Traffic was sparse on the highway. 派 sparsity (n.) 同 meager, scarce, scanty
squat /skwa:t/	v. to occupy an empty building without permission 擅自占用土地 例 You can't simply wander around squatting on other people's property. 派 squatter (n.)
stitch /strtʃ/	n. a local sharp and sudden pain 针角,疼痛 例 When she sews she makes long <i>stitches</i> .
subdue /səb'dju:/	v. to bring into subjection 使服从,压制 例 Senior government officials admit they have not been able to <i>subdue</i> the rebels. 派 subduer (<i>n</i> .)
supercilious /,sju:pə'sɪlɪəs/	adj. arrogant 自大的,目空一切的 例 His manner is supercilious and arrogant. 同 disdainful, proud, superior, haughty, lordly, swaggering
Swill /swil/	v. wash 冲洗 例 Gallons of sea water had rushed into the cabin and were now <i>swilling</i> about in the bilges. 派 swiller (<i>n</i> .)



drench, swash

List 29

achromatic	amble	anomalous	
applause	aspirant	autonomy	
barbarous	blazon	bribe	
calibrate	caveat	circuitous	
comely	connive	corporeal	
cumbersome	debris	denouement	
devout	discursive	divestiture	
dupe	eleemosynary	enfranchise	
etch	exempt	fabricate	
fester	fluctuate	frosty	
gasification	gorge	grueling	
havoc	hone	imitation	
inanimate	indict	ingest	
intrigue	jaundice	lambaste	
lithe	malicious	measly	
minute	monologue	nautical	
numb	oration	paltry	
paunchy	persecute	pilfer	
plodder	potentiate	prescience	
proprietary	pulverize	racy	
ration	redoubtable	repartee	
resourceful	revelry	rookie	
tactile	telling	thrill	
transparent	tycoon	unremitting	
vaporize	verve	vivacious	
warmonger	withhold	sartorial	
screen	sequel	shrewd	
slipshod	snub	spat	
squeamish	stodgy	subject	
superficial	swindle		

achromatic /,ækrə'mætɪk/	adj. without colour 非彩色的 Psychological primaries red, yellow, green, and blue, plus the achromatic pair black and white. All colors may be subjectively conceived as mixtures of these achromat (n.)
amble /'æmbl/	 n. I v. walk slowly and in a relaxed manner 漫步 一 His hair was gray, and longer than hers, and when he stepped off the curb and started to amble toward a black BMW she grabbed his arm. perambulation, saunter, stroll
anomalous /əˈnɒmələs/	 adj. different from what is usual or expected 反常的 The alerts that the system generates can be used to highlight an anomalous situation on screen. anomaly (n.) aberrant, abnormal, exceptional, peculiar, preternatural, unwonted
applause /ə'plɔ:z/	 n. noise of clapping hands to show approval 掌声, 赞扬 The announcement of result in New Zealand's vote led to cheering and applause in parliament. acclamation, ovation
aspirant /əˈspaɪərənt/	 n. I adj. a person who tries to become something, seeking to attain a desired position n. 有抱负的人 adj. 有抱负的 Sultan was long seen as a powerful aspirant for the throne.
autonomy /ɔ:'tɒnəmɪ/	 n. the power or right of a country, group, etc., to govern itself 自主自治 Many Kashmiris support independence or greater autonomy for the state, and support for Pakistan has waned. accord, volition
barbarous /'ba:bərəs/	adj. rough and uncivilized; extremely cruel 野蛮的; 凶残的 例 It is the element of the barbarous that each of us needs to try to find in his own civilization. 同 atrocious, brutal, inhumane, truculent, vicious, wanton
blazon /'bleɪzn/	v. / n. to proclaim loudly and publicly; armorial bearings v. 大声公布 n. 纹章 例 Shakespeare wants to <i>blazon</i> forth a notion of disciplinary, well-ordered and morality. 同 blare, blaze, herald, trumpet, promulgate
bribe /braɪb/	 n. / v. sth valuable given to get someone to do sth 贿赂 图 Businessmen have less need to bribe politicians, which makes a crackdown on corruption more feasible. backhander, boodle, sop
calibrate /ˈkælɪbreɪt/	v. mark or adjust 校准 「We are trying to <i>calibrate</i> our response to this incident in a very careful way to make sure we don't cut off our nose to spite our face, and I think we have done rather well," Powell said.
caveat /ˈkeɪvɪæt/	n. warning 警告例 There are two caveats to this gloomy scenario.司 admonition, stipulation



circuitous /sər'kju:Itəs/	 adj. indirect 迂回的 Neanderthals existed perfectly successfully for 200,000 years before Homo sapiens arrived in their European homeland about 40,000 years ago, after a circuitous journey from Africa via central Asia. circuitously (adv.) meandering, serpentine, tortuous, oblique
comely /ˈkʌmlɪ/	 adj. attractive, agreeable 标致的,有吸引力的 His fellow presenters tend to be either ancient demagogic monarchists or comely female health gurus, with little in common save an antipathy for the Islamic Republic. comeliness (n.) amiable, affable, genial
connive /kə'naɪv/	 v. secretly allow something to occur 纵容, 默许 The Gujarat government, widely seen as having connived in the bloodshed, was promptly accused of having allowed the witnesses to be intimidated, and a retrial was ordered in Mumbai. conspire, collude, intrigue
corporeal /kɔːˈpɔːrɪəl/	 adj. of a person's body 肉体的, 身体的 In the 1960s, Brazilian artists experimented with applying geometric abstraction to the body and, since then, many artists have explored corporeal themes in ways that connect art with life. corporeality (n.) carnal, corporal, somatic
cumbersome /ˈkʌmbərsəm/	 adj. unmanageable; complex 笨重的,麻烦的 This approach would be far too cumbersome if each person's SCS varied greatly but things turn out to be considerably simpler. cumbersomely (adv.) unwieldly, incommodious, complicated
debris /de'bri:/	 n. rubbish 残骸, 垃圾 As the shaky ceasefire that started on August 14th took hold, party workers stole a march on the Lebanese government, fanning out across the country to give away victory sweets, clear debris, pull bodies from the rubble, and process claims for compensation from the estimated 15,000 householders who lost their homes to Israel's bombing. detritus, scrap, dross
denouement /deɪnu:ˈmɒŋ/	 n. finale 结局 In the meantime, the fallout from the police investigation is helping to make Mr Blair's final months in office more tragic denouement than triumphant farewell. epilogue, coda, climax
devout /dr'vaut/	 adj. religious, dedicated 虔诚的, 衷心的 Today's Turkey offers a current example: devout Muslims with a passion for secular democracy. devoutly (adv.); devoutness (n.) pious, reverent, staunch, steadfast

discursive /dɪs'kɜ:sɪv/	adj. digressive; fluent 不着边际的 The industry is being reshaped by technology — but by undermining the mass media's business models, that technology is in many ways returning the industry to the more vibrant, freewheeling and discursive ways of the pre-industrial era. discursively (adv.); discursiveness (n.) rambling, meandering, fluid, eloquent
divestiture /dr'vestitʃə/	 n. divesting or being divested 脱衣;剥夺财产或权利 There would be bogeys for completing a divestiture program, for targeted operating profits, for reaching certain rates of return. deprivation, despoilment
dupe /dju:p/	v. to deceive by trickery; fool or cheat 欺骗; 愚弄 例 She would then <i>dupe</i> her unsuspecting clients into believing they were on their way to U. S. citizenship, officials have said. 同 sell, fox, kid
eleemosynary /,eli'mɒsɪnərɪ/	adj. of or for charity or alms; charitable supported by or dependent on charity given as charity; free 施舍的;慈善的;接受接济的 例 Lilly: (looking long-suffering) The most eleemosynary are often martyred. 同 beneficent
enfranchise /ɪnˈfræntʃaɪz/	 v. to free from slavery, bondage, legal obligation, etc. to give a franchise to; specific, to admit to citizenship, esp. to the right to vote 给予选举权; 给予自治权; 解放, 释放
etch /etʃ/	v. to make on metal, glass, etc. to prepare in this way, for use in printing such drawings or designs to depict or impress sharply and distinctly 蚀刻;鲜明地描述;铭记 例 He used a paper clip to etch his innocence into a metal bench in an interrogation room, defense attorneys said. 同 brand, heart
exempt /ɪg'zempt/	 v. grant relief or an exemption from a rule or requirement to 免除: 豁免 So empirical approaches to literature, the simple observation of data from which one can generalize — they exempt these from the general charge against literary theory. relieve, free
fabricate /ˈfæbrɪkeɪt/	v. to make, build, construct, etc., esp. by assembling parts; manufacture to make up (a story, reason, lie, etc.); invent 制造; 伪造; 装配 侧 "It may take time to <i>fabricate</i> further falsehoods the truth only takes seconds to tell," Mr. Straw told council members. 同 manufacture, make, doctor
fester //festə/	v. to cause the formation of pus in to make rankle; embitter 使溃烂;使痛苦;使恶化 例 Surely it was better to wash and bind a gash like that than to leave it open to <i>fester</i> .
fluctuate /ˈflʌktʃʊeɪt/	v. cause to fluctuate or move in a wavelike pattern; move or sway in a rising and falling or wavelike pattern 使波动;使动摇



	 The problem with this method is that methane and nitrous oxide emissions <i>fluctuate</i> strongly in time and space. destabilize
frosty //frøsti/	 adj. devoid of warmth and cordiality; expressive of unfriendliness or disdain 结霜的, 严寒的; 冷淡的; 灰白的 It was about the period that my narrative has reached: a bright frosty afternoon; the ground bare, and the road hard and dry. frigid, frozen, glacial, icy, wintry
gasification /ˌgæsəfəˈkeɪʃən/	 n. conversion into gas especially: conversion of coal into natural gas 气化 The work included polymers, organophosphate chemistry, the gasification of coal and of course, cyanoacrylate.
gorge /gɔ:dʒ/ 	n. a deep ravine (usually with a river running through it); a narrow pass (especially one between mountains); the passage between the pharynx and the stomach 峡谷;胃;暴食;咽喉;障碍物 例 The lovely village of Stemnitsa is the starting point for walks into the Lousios Gorge. esophagus, oesophagus, gullet
grueling /'gruəlɪŋ, 'grulɪŋ/	 n. trying or taxing to the point of exhaustion 惩罚;劳累 Determined to overcome his disability, he devoted seven years of his life to grueling physical therapy. torturous
havoc /ˈhævək/	 n. wide and general destruction 大破坏; 浩劫; 蹂躏 例 Oversupply by more than 400 tons a year has "played havoc" with prices, says Walker. 同 ravage
hone /həʊn/	 n. to sharpen or smooth with a whetstone 磨刀石 例 Those sensors hone in on two heat sources: the aircraft's engine and the exhaust.
imitation /ɪmɪˈteɪ∫ən/ □ □ □	 n. an act or instance of imitating 模仿, 仿造; 仿制品 例 Mcainsh was sentenced at Preston Crown Court after admitting robbery and possessing an imitation firearm. imitative (adj. / adv.); imitator (n.) simulation, mimicry
inanimate /ɪnˈænəmɪt/	adj. not animated or lively 无生命的;无生气的 例 She was asked to identify the still and inanimate body. 同 dull, lifeless
indict /ɪn'daɪt/	 v. to charge with a fault or offense 控告: 起诉 图 The district attorney didn't want to <i>indict</i> the suspect until she was sure she had a strong enough case to convince a jury. indictment (n.) criticize, accuse
ingest /ɪnˈdʒest/	v. to take in for or as if for digestion 摄取;咽下;吸收 例 For those who accidentally <i>ingest</i> radioactive material, the risk is that these particles

	contaminate the body. absorb, receive
intrigue /'ɪntrɪg, ɪn'trɪg/	v. to arouse the interest, desire, or curiosity of 用诡计取得:激起·····的兴趣 例 Also adding to the <i>intrigue</i> late last year was a very sudden change in the rules of succession.
jaundice /'dʒɔ:ndɪs/ □ □ □	 n. / v. bitterness n. 黄疸,偏见 v. 使患黄疸,使怀偏见 lnfected children under six years of age do not usually experience noticeable symptoms, and only 10% develop jaundice. animosity, animus, antagonism, grudge
lambaste /læm'berst/ □ □ □	v. beat 严厉斥责,痛打 例 And you can be sure that when the referee cheats our boys, I'll be ready to <i>lambaste</i> him. 同 flog, trounce, rebuke, remonstrate, reprimand
lithe /larð/ 	adj. flexible 轻盈的,易弯曲的,敏捷的例 He was so gracefully <i>lithe</i> and quick that it brought Don Revie's description of Eddie Gray to my mind: "When he plays on snow he doesn't leave any footprints." 派 lithely (adv.) 同 elastic, limber, plastic, pliable, supple
malicious /məˈlɪʃəs/	adj. cruel 恶意的,恶毒的 例 The malicious rumours compromised her good reputation. 派 maliciously (adv.) 同 malign, nasty, spiteful, vicious, poisonous
measly /ˈmiːzlɪ/	adj. contemptibly small 微不足道的,少得可怜的 例 Their wages have been cut in half to a <i>measly</i> \$410 a month. 同 inconsequential, negligible, niggling, nominal, paltry, piffling
minute /ˈmɪnɪt/	n. / v. moments n. 分钟,片刻 v. 将······记录下来 例 You don't need to <i>minute</i> that. 同 insignificant, instant, miniature, negligible, twinkling
monologue /ˈmɒnəlɒg/	n. dialog 长篇大论,独白,独角戏 例 Morris ignored the question and continued his monologue. 派 monologist (n.) 同 soliloquy
nautical /ˈnɔːtɪkl/	 adj. sea-going 航海的,海上的,船员的 Attempting an unprecedented shift in human behaviour without the input of psychologists is like setting sail for a faraway land without the aid of nautical maps. nautically (adv.) marine, maritime, navigational
numb /nʌm/	v. / adj. indifferent v. 使麻木,使发愣 adj. 麻木的,发愣的 例 He could feel his fingers growing numb at their tips. 派 numbness (n.) 同 benumbed, insensitive, torpid



oration /v'reɪ∫ən/ □ □ □	 n. formal speech 演说, 致辞, 叙述法 一例 The audience at Gettysburg probably responded very enthusiastically to Lincoln's short speech because they had just sat through a two-hour oration! 同 address, declamation, peroration
paltry /ˌpɒltrɪ/	 adj. unimportant 微小的;不重要的 Only paltry sums are available for excavating and even less is available for publishing the results and preserving the sites once excavated. paltriness trivial, negligible, inconsiderable
paunchy /pɔ:ntʃ/	adj. fat stomach 大腹便便的 例 He was a heavy man, paunchy, with a lined, kind face. 派 paunchy 同 potbellied, abdominous
persecute /'pəsɪkju:t/	v. punish 迫害 Throughout history religious minorities have been persecuted (for their beliefs). persecution aggrieve, oppress, outrage
pilfer /'pɪlfə/	v. steal 偷窃 例 She had been <i>pilfering</i> from the petty cash for months. 派 pilferage 同 filch, purloin, snatch
plodder /'pla:də/	n. to work laboriously, a person.who plods, esp one who works in a slow and persevering but uninspined manner. 辛勤工作的人,沉重行走的人例 He was quiet, conscientious, a bit of a plodder.
potentiate /pəˈtenʃreɪt/	v. enhance 加强 A substance or factor that will not promote cancer by itself but can potentiate cancer when acting with carcinogenic agents. potentiation augment, increase
prescience /'presient/	 n. foresight 预知 lt was an act of prescience, much criticized at the time. prescience foresight, vision, precaution
proprietary /prəˈpraɪət(ə)rɪ/	adj. patent 专利的 例 Xerox' is a proprietary name and may not be used by other makers of photocopiers. 派 proprietorial 同 proprietorship, ownership
pulverize /'pʌlvəraɪz/ □ □ □	v. grind 磨成粉 例 The seeds can be used whole or <i>pulverized</i> into flour. 派 pulverization

	□ bray, crush, granulate
racy /ˈreɪsɪ/	adj. vivid 生动的 例 She is trying to create a racier image for herself. 派 racily 同 decent, scabrous, spicy
ration /ˈræʃən/ □ □ □	v. to limit the amount of sth. that sb. is allowed to have 定量配给 图 Eggs were rationed during the war. rational (adj.) allotment
redoubtable /rɪˈdaʊtəbl/	 adj. causing fear or alarm 厉害的 During the Cold War period; neighboring countries tried not to offend the Russians because they could be redoubtable foes. august, awesome, formidable
repartee /,repa:'ti:/	 n. a quick and witty reply 妙语连珠的谈话 One of the most colourful characters in football; the pocket-sized Strachan is famed for his jovial nature and post-match repartee with journalists.
resourceful /rr'sɔ:sfl/	 adj. able to meet situations 足智多谋的 一例 He was amazingly inventive and resourceful; and played a major role in my career. 正 resourcefulness (n.) 同 tactful
revelry /'revlri/	n. noisy partying or merrymaking 狂欢; 作乐例 New Year's Eve is a night of revelry.同 merrymaking
rookie /ˈrʊkɪ/	n. recruit 新手I don't want to have another <i>rookie</i> to train.novice
tactile /ˈtæktl/	 adj. perceptible by touch 触觉的 例 His callused hands had lost their tactile sensitivity. 派 tactility (n.) 同 haptic
telling /ˈtelɪŋ/	adj. carrying great weight and producing a marked effect 有效的
thrill /θrɪl/	v. to cause to experience a sudden sharp feeling of excitement 使激动,感到激动 例 In the 1960s, the public <i>thrilled</i> to the idea of space exploration. 派 thrilling (<i>adj.</i>) 同 exite
transparent /træns'pærent/	 adj. permitting light to pass through 透明的 John's pride in his son is transparent; no one who sees the two of them together can miss it. transparency (n.)



	pellucid, diaphanous
tycoon /tai'ku:n/	 n. a very wealthy or powerful businessman 企业界大亨, 巨头; 巨富 Last week property tycoon Pan Shiyi launched a web campaign appealing for tighter monitoring procedures. baron
unremitting //nrr'mitin/	 adj. uninterrupted in time and indefinitely long continuing 不懈的;不间断的;坚忍的 There is an unremitting quality to his pessimism which distinguishes it from the seductive melancholy of other Romantic poets. ceaseless, constant
vaporize /'veɪpəraɪz/ □ □ □	v. turn into gas 蒸发;使······蒸发 例 And Bell says the incinerators don't so much burn the cigars as vaporize them. 同 evaporate, boil
verve /vɜːv/	 n. an energetic style 热情;神韵;活力;气魄 例 Masters of this balancing act, Torontonians shift between both worlds with verve, tolerance and open-mindedness. 同 vitality
vivacious /vr'ver∫əs/	adj. vigorous and animated 活泼的;快活的;有生气的 例 The life that counts in Hals is that of his own invincibly <i>vivacious</i> eye and hand. 同 alive, lively
warmonger /ˈwɔ:mʌŋgə/	 n. a person who advocates war or warlike policies 好战者; 战争贩子; 主战论者 您 "She's a warmonger," Mr. Tubman told the British Broadcasting Corp. hours after she won the Nobel prize on Friday. 同 militarist
withhold /wið'hauld/	v. hold back; refuse to hand over or share; retain and refrain from disbursing; of payments 保留,不给;隐瞒;抑制;忍住;克制 例 It is CNN policy to withhold the identity of alleged victims of sexual assault. 同 reserve, restrain
sartorial /sa:'tɔ:rɪəl/	 adj. of or relating to the sartorius muscle; of or relating to a tailor or to tailoring 裁缝的; 缝纫的; 裁缝匠的 In among the sartorial excess are storylines depicting discrimination experienced by gypsy communities and travellers.
screen /skri:n/	n. / v. a white or silvered surface where pictures can be projected for viewing; test or examine for the presence of disease or infection n. 屏,幕; 屏风; 筛 v. 拍摄; 放映; 掩蔽
sequel /'si:kwəl/	n. something that follows something else; a part added to a book or play that continues and extends it 续集;结局;继续;后果 M They have seen the movie before, and they had hoped not to be in the sequel. continuation
shrewd /ʃru:d/	adj. astute 精明的 例 She is <i>shrewd</i> about her investments in the company.

	He was a <i>shrewd</i> lawyer with a talent for uncovering paper trails of fraud. shrewdly (<i>adv.</i>); shrewdness (<i>n.</i>) sagacious, perspicacious, astute
slipshod /'slɪp∫ɒd/ □ □ □	 adj. careless 不认真的,粗枝大叶的 Don't do your work in a slipshod manner. You should be conscientious and have a sense of responsibility. chaotic, slack, slapdash, slovenly
snub /snʌb/	 v. to treat with contempt or neglect 冷落, 怠慢 例 They s<i>nubbed</i> his invitation to a meeting of foreign ministers at the UN. 同 slight, spurn, rebuff, shun, ignore, avoid
spat /spæt/	 n. small or unimportant quarrel 小争吵 We spotted Tony and his wife embroiled in a bitter spat. quarrel, squabble, tiff, bicker, dispute
squeamish /'skwi:mɪʃ/	adj. excessively fastidious in conduct or belief 过分正经的;神经质的例 To attain full growth, one mustn't be squeamish. Image: squeamishly (adv.); squeamishness (n.) Image: dainty, overnice, prissy, scrupulous, queasy
stodgy /'stvdʒɪ/	adj. heavy; dull 笨重的;沉闷的 例 They're not cultured or interesting, they are boring stodgy old things. 派 stodgily (adv.) 同 boring, darb, dowdy, hidebound, stuffy
subject /'sʌbdʒɪkt/	 adj. owing obedience to the power of another 服从的 The tribunal is unique because Mr Jones is not subject to the normal police discipline code. submit
superficial /ˌsu:pə'fɪʃl/ □ □ □	 adj. located near a surface 表面的,肤浅的 The tone of his book is consistently negative, occasionally arrogant, and often superficial. 家 superficiality (n.) shallow, cursory
swindle /'swindl/	v. I n. cheat 诈骗 例 A city businessman swindled investors out of millions of pounds. 派 swindler (n.) 同 fraud, fleece, gyp



PART **2** 进阶词汇 **2000**

List 30

Preview

adamant	ambrosial	anonymous	
apprehension	assent	aversion	
barefaced	blemish	bridle	
callous	cavil	circumlocution	
comity	connoisseur	corrosive	
cunning	debut	denounce	
dexterous	disdain	divulge	
duplicity	elegy	engross	
eternal	exhilarate	facile	
fetter	fluster	frothy	
gaudy	gossamer	gull	
headlong	hortative	immaculate	
inaugurate	indigenous	ingratiating	
invective	jaunty	lance	
Ioll	malign	measured	
minutiae	monotone	nebulous	
nurture	ordeal	pan	
peck	persevere	pillory	
plodding	pout	preservative	
prosecution	pun	raffish	
rave	redundant	repatriate	
respire	reverberate	roster	
taint	temerity	throng	
travail	typo	unrequited	
variance	vestigial	vocation	
warp	wizen	sate	
scruple	sequela	shroud	
sloppy	sober	spectator	
squint	stoke	subjugate	
superfluous	syllogism		

adamant /'ædəmənt/	 adj. determined not to change one's mind 坚决的 The bottles were filthy, sticky, greasy, but Amanda was adamant that the alcohol was safe. impenetrable, obstinate, dogged, intransigent, obdurate, ossified, pertinacious, perverse
ambrosial /æm'brəʊʒɪəl/	adj. extremely pleasing to taste or smell 芬芳的,神圣的 例 The <i>ambrosial</i> aroma of the roast whetted our appetites. 派 ambrosia (<i>n</i> .)
anonymous /əˈnɒnəməs/	 adj. I n. not named or identified adj. 匿名的 n. 匿名 It is only an innovation of modern times that has permitted the regulation of anonymous speech. unnamed
apprehension /,æprɪˈhenʃən/	 n. a feeling of fear that something bad may happen 忧虑 Lord Eames said there was fear and apprehension in both communities at this time. apprehensive (adj.) dread, foreboding, misgiving
assent /ə'sent/	 n. I v. (formally) agree n. 正式的认可,同意 v. 赞成,赞同 Security Council — with the notable assent of China and Russia — and soon after a separate measure was announced by the U.S. and several other Western governments. acquiesce, accede, consent, subscribe
aversion /ə¹vɜ:ʒn/	 n. a strong feeling of dislike 厌恶 Ironically, despite his aversion to the plant, he also understands its practical realities. distaste, loathing, repugnance, revulsion
barefaced /ˈbeəfeɪst/	adj. completely obvious, with no effort to conceal 露骨的;公开的;厚颜无耻的例 Extremes meet. the most furious anarchist become the most barefaced apostate. 同 bald, luculent, manifest, patent, pellucid, unambivalent, brassy, blatant
blemish /'blemi∫/ □ □ □	 n. / v. an unwanted mark; to make imperfect n. 瑕疵, 损害 v. 玷污; 损害; 弄脏 例 The next day, NASA's Aqua satellite spotted the eruption at about 5 a.m. local time, showing the volcano plume as a huge, dark blemish at the center of a field of white clouds. 同 deformity, flaw, taint, mar, tarnish, vitiate
bridle //braidl/	 n. / v. a set of straps put around a horse's head and mouth n. 马勒, 缰绳 v. 抑制 图 Rather than bridle government bureaucracy, Obama wishes to saddle success even as private income provides the fountain from which his public redistribution schemes flow. □ curb, govern, constrain, tame, restrain
callous /ˈkæləs/	adj. I n. cruel and shows no concern for other people 麻木不仁(的); 冷酷无情(的) 例 He said it was an allegation of monstrous conduct and callous indifference to his wife's memory.



indurate, inhumane, ruthless, stony, unsparing

cavil /ˈkævəl/	n. / v. unnecessary objection 吹毛求疵 例 Instead of <i>cavilling</i> , other organisations should follow UNESCO's approach. 同 protestation, demurral, expostulation
circumlocution /,ss:kəmləˈkju:∫n/	n. discursiveness 累赘的说法 例 Beneath the <i>circumlocutions</i> , those feelings too were visible this week. 同 periphrasis, verbosity, verbiage
comity /ˈkɒmɪtɪ/	n. considerate behavior toward others 礼让 图 Each episode in this elaborate dance has been designed to advance transatlantic comity a step.
connoisseur /ˌkɒnə'sɜː/ □ □ □	n. expert 鉴赏家,行家 例 For connoisseurs of French horse-trading, this has been a disappointing period. 派 connoisseurship (n.) 同 specialist, pundit, savant
corrosive /kəˈrəʊsɪv/	 adj. caustic 腐蚀性的 For a voting (and increasingly non-voting) public whose cynicism is relentlessly fed by the brave and stainless media, nothing could be more corrosive of what little faith they have left in the conduct of democratic politics. corrosively (adv.) corroding, erosive, abrasive
cunning /ˈkʌnɪŋ/	 adj. I n. guileful; guile adj. 诡计多端的 n. 欺诈行为 删 His ambition, cunning and drive helped to transform a family of 175 the minor nobility into a major force. cunningly (adv.); cunningness crafty, devious, calculating, trickery
debut /'debju:/	n. appearance 首次(登台)演出 lin the Almeida Theatre's "I.D.", Sir Antony Sher, a South African émigré who went on to become a British actor-knight, makes his playwriting debut with a vivid if somewhat gerrymandered piece centred around the murder, on October 6th 1966, of the architect of apartheid, the-then prime minister, Hendrik Verwoerd. launch, premiere, inception
denounce /dɪˈnaʊns/	 v. criticize; expose 斥责: 告发 Shia intolerance was kept under tight control by the Baath regime, but now bare-headed women are harassed in the street, while broadcasts from the Shia theocracy in Iran denounce the British. denouncement (n.) censure, revile, vilify, incriminate
dexterous /'dekstərəs/	 adj. skillful; ingenious 手巧的: 聪慧的 M At the Bar he was a fine judge, dexterous in argument and scrupulously fair in his rulings. dexterously (adv.); dexterousness (n.) deft, adept adroit, shrewd, inventive
disdain /dɪs'deɪn/	n. / v. scorn; reject 蔑视, 鄙视例 The central bank's credibility relies in part on a reputation for living up to its pledges

	and partly on its <i>disdain</i> for political expediency. Gramma comtempt, derision, disparagement, spurn, rebuff
divulge /dɪ'vʌldʒ/	v. to make known; disclose; reveal 泄露;暴露 例 If he swore not to <i>divulge</i> what went on, you're better off not knowing. 同 reveal
duplicity /dju:'plrsrtr/	 n. hypocritical cunning or deception; double-dealing 口是心非; 表里不一; 不诚实 Furious US government officials and legislators accuse Pakistan of duplicity, treachery, betrayal. dishonesty, perfidy
elegy /'elədʒɪ/	 n. a poem or song of lament and praise for the dead 挽歌, 哀歌 A nonpareil comedienne and prime show-tune belter, Holliday teams with Dean Martin in a delight that was her triumph and her elegy. keen, threnode
engross /ɪnˈgrəʊs/	v. to take the entire attention of; occupy wholly; absorb 使全神贯注 I finally managed to <i>engross</i> myself in one of the in-flight magazines, knowing that in a few hours I would be home. absorb, attract, draw, engage
eternal /ɪˈtɜːnl/	 adj. without beginning or end; existing through all time; everlasting of eternity forever the same; always true or valid; unchanging 永恒的; 不朽的 图 Showdown Over Digital Show Guides By Brad King Forget the eternal battle for the remote control. permanent, lasting, everlasting, undying, timeless
exhilarate /ɪgˈzɪləreɪt/	v. fill with sublime emotion; tickle pink 使高兴,使振奋;使愉快 例 Since the beginning, thrill rides were designed to both <i>exhilarate</i> and terrify. 同 inebriate, thrill, exalt, beatify
facile /ˈfæsl/	 adj. not hard to do or achieve; easy 温和的; 灵巧的; 易做到的 These days, it's a facile corporate feat to conflate democratic decision-making with global shopping. pacific, gentle, moderate, soft, mild
fetter //fetə/	n. / v. to prevent (sb. or sth.) from moving or acting freely n. 束缚;羁绊;脚镣v. 束缚;加脚镣 例 When I'm done with you, you'll be bound to me by the strongest <i>fetter</i> in my forge. 同 to hold in check, restrain, confine
fluster //flʌstə/	v. be flustered; behave in a confused manner 使激动;使慌张;使酩醉 例 Not even injuries to Frank Lampard and John Terry could <i>fluster</i> the Italian. 同 heat, impassion
frothy /ˈfrυθɪ/	adj. emitting or filled with bubbles as from carbonation or fermentation 多泡的;起泡的;空洞的,浅薄的 例 This is a fun and frothy film, featuring many of the hot spots in Barcelona, but it's a smart film, too, showing how for these students life will never be the same. 同 blistery, beady



gaudy /ˈgɔːdɪ/	adj. ostentatiously or tastelessly ornamented 华而不实的;俗丽的 例 We blew by <i>gaudy</i> power yachts moored to the coast and imagined we were pirates.
gossamer /'gɔːsəmə(r)/	 n. a gauze fabric with an extremely fine texture; filaments from a web that was spun by a spider 蛛丝; 薄纱 例 The performers wear billowing, gossamer pajamas slit on the inside of the arms and legs.
gull /g∧l/ □ □ □	n. a person who is easily deceived or cheated 鸥,海鸥;易受骗的人 例 There was no "silver bullet" to solve the gull problem, Mr Aldous informed his colleagues. 同 simp, schmuck
headlong /hedlo:ŋ/	 adj. without pause or delay 轻率的; 头向前的; 匆促而用力的 L. stadium deals because it is running headlong into a vastly different economic and political landscape.
hortative /ˈhɔːtətɪv/	 adj. giving exhortation 劝告的; 奖励的 If you are admired by your success, my benison is warmly and hortative contemplation traversing congested crowd. encouraging, advisory, promotional
immaculate /ɪˈmækjʊlət/	 adj. having no stain or blemish 一尘不染的;完美无缺的 图 Ken and Jessica were wonderful tenants and left the apartment in immaculate condition when they moved out. 同 flawless, spotless
inaugurate /r'nɔ:gjʊreɪt/	v. to bring about the beginning of 开创 The airline decided to <i>inaugurate</i> its new route to the Far East with a special reduced fare offer. inaugural (adj.) start, initiate
indigenous /ɪnˈdɪdʒənəs/	 adj. having originated in and being produced, growing, living, or occurring naturally in a particular region or environment 本土的; 土著的; 国产的 例 And now she has widened her criticism to its treatment of indigenous people, the first Australians. 同 native, inherent, mainland, intrinsic
ingratiating /ɪnˈgreɪʃɪeɪtɪŋ/ □ □ □	adj. capable of winning favor 逢迎的,讨好的;迷人的 例 He was <i>ingratiating</i> and articulate, and smoked cigarettes with an ironic air of defiance. 同 attractive, killing, taking, absorbing
invective /ɪn'vektɪv/	adj. I n. abusive language adj. 恶言的 n. 谩骂 The gesture infuriated him and he let out a stream of invective. vituperation
jaunty /'dʒɔ:ntɪ/	adj. actively 充满信心和活力的 The American people always knew him for his jaunty smile, his customary grin and his reassuring voice. jauntily (adv.)

	airy, animate, bouncing, frisky, snappy, vivacious
lance /læns/	 n. / v. knife 长矛,切开 lt is a painful experience having the boil lanced. impale, perforate, puncture, stab
	v. idle 懒洋洋地依靠 例 He was <i>lolling</i> on the sofa in the shadows near the fire. 同 recline, repose, sprawl, swag, wilt
malign /məˈlaɪn/	 v. I adj. evil v. 诽谤,污蔑 adj. 恶意的,有害的 图 Complaints about the malign effects of congestion, especially from business, are at a new pitch. 派 malignity (n.) asperse, vicious, smear, defame
measured /ˈmeʒəd/	adj. calculated 慎重的,斟酌的 例 Her more <i>measured</i> response will appeal to voters. 同 metrical, gauged, deliberative, circumspective
minutiae /mɪˈnju:ʃɪi:/ □ □ □	n. very small details 细枝末节,琐事l won't discuss the minutiae of the contract now.detail
monotone /ˈmɒnətəʊn/	 n. / adj. sameness n. 一成不变的声音,单调的语调 adj. 单调的,无变化的
nebulous /ˈnebjʊləs/	 adj. cloudy 朦胧的,模糊的 图 The notions we children were able to form of the great world beyond were exceedingly nebulous. ix nebulously (adv.) hazy, shadowy, unfixed
nurture /ˈnɜːtʃə/	n. / v. foster 养育,鼓励,培植 例 Parents want to know the best way to nurture and raise their child to adulthood. 派 nurturer (n.) 同 nourish, raise, rear, tend
ordeal //c:ib:c/	n. painful experience 苦难经历例 He was beginning to wonder if he would survive the ordeal.同 misery, misfortune, trial, tribulation
pan /pæn/ □ □ □	v. criticize; move 淘洗; 严厉批评; 移动拍摄 例 The film was <i>panned</i> by the critics. 同 blame, censure, condemnation
peck /pek/	v. touch 啄 The lamb had been pecked by crows. buss, osculate, smack



persevere /pɜ:sɪˈvɪə/	v. continue trying 坚持 例 You'll need to <i>persevere</i> if you want the business to succeed. 派 perseverance 同 insist, persist, persist
pillory /ˈpɪlərɪ/	 n. / v.ridicule n. 枷 v. 嘲笑 例 She was pilloried in the press for her extravagant parties. 同 attack, gibbet, savage
plodding /'plodin/	adj. slow 沉重缓慢的 例 He came <i>plodding</i> to the inn door. 派 ploddingly 同 drudgery, grind, donkeywork
pout /paut/	v. push lips 噘嘴 例 Tell that child to stop <i>pouting</i> ! 派 poutingly 同 mope, sulk
preservative /prɪˈzɜːvətɪv/	adj. / n. protective adj. 保护的 n. 保护剂 例 He painted the posts with a preservative liquid. 派 preserve 同 conservative
prosecution /prosz'kju:ʃən/	 n. pursuit (被) 检举 For example, evidence that the defendant in a criminal prosecution has a prior conviction may encourage jurors to presume the defendant's guilt. prosecute discharge, effectuation, execution
pun /p∧n/ □ □ □	n. wordplay 双关例 The slogan was a pun on the name of the product.同 paronomasia
raffish /'ræfɪʃ/	adj. base 人品差却招人喜欢的 例 He was handsome in a <i>raffish</i> kind of way.
rave /reɪv/	 v. / n. to talk in an excited and uncontrolled way v. 咆哮;狂乱地说 n. 狂闹,怒吼
redundant /rɪˈdʌndənt/	 adj. exceeding what is necessary or normal 多余的 In your essay; you repeat several points unnecessarily; try to be less redundant in the future. redundantly (adv.) superfluous
repatriate /ri:'pætrɪeɪt/	v. to send someone back to their own country 造返 例 It was not the poliay of the government to <i>repatriate</i> genuine refugees.

	repatriation (n.)
respire /rɪˈspaɪə/	v. breathe 呼吸 例 As the fish <i>respire</i> ; their gills excrete ammonia into the water. 派 respiration (n.) 同 breathe
reverberate /rɪˈvɜːbəˈreɪt/	v. echo 回响;产生反响 Day in and day out; the flat crack of the tank guns reverberates through the little Bavarian town. reverberant (adj.) rebound
roster /'røstə/	n. a roll or list of personnel 花名册 例 They print the <i>roster</i> of players in the season's program. 同 list
taint /teɪnt/	v. to contaminate morally 玷污 例 Opposition leaders said that the elections had been <i>tainted</i> by corruption. 派 tainted (<i>adj</i> .) 同 contaminate
temerity /təˈmerətɪ/	 n. unreasonable or foolhardy contempt of danger or opposition 失礼 一 He has even had the temerity to invoke the names of Martin Luther King Jr and Malcolm X in defence of his actions. temerarious (adj.) rashness, recklessness
throng /θrυη/ □ □ □	 n. a large crowd of people 一大群人 例 When she arrived to open the exhibition; it was to a dazzle of flash photography and the crush of an adoring throng. crowd, mass
travail /'træveɪl/	 n. a painful or laborious work 苦工; 难题 例 How long do you think a man can endure such travail and degradation without rebelling? loil, agony, torment
typo //taipəʊ/	n. a mistake in printed matter resulting from mechanical failures of some kind 排印错误;排字工;印刷工 例 That is not a <i>typo</i> , that is what I intend to type, 5 cents per kilobyte. 同 misprint, erratum
unrequited /ʌnrɪˈkwaɪtɪd/	 adj. not returned in kind 无回报的; 无报酬的 例 Vladimir Nabokov thought that unrequited love was part of what writing was part of a long chase. 同 unanswered, unreciprocated
variance /'veərɪəns/	n. an event that departs from expectations n. 变异;变化;不一致;分歧;[数]方差 则 In general, fathers have a harder time accepting gender variance than mothers, experts say



	i differentiation, shift
vestigial /ve'stɪdʒɪəl/	 adj. not fully developed in mature animals 退化的, 残余的, 发育不全的 And supposedly the kids are home from school because of some vestigial throwback to our agricultural past. rudimentary
vocation /vəʊˈkeɪʃən/	 n. the particular occupation for which you are trained; a body of people doing the same kind of work 职业; 天职; 天命; 神召 The forthcoming Marrakech High-Level Conference on South-South Cooperation is yet another example of this multilateral vocation. profession, employment
warp /wɔ:p/	 n. / v. a twist or aberration; especially a perverse or abnormal way of judging or acting; make false by mutilation or addition, as of a message or story; bend out of shape, as under pressure or from heat n. 弯曲, 歪曲; 偏见; 乖戾 v. 使变形; 使有偏见; 曲解; 变歪, 变弯 M Another recent conclusion is that wormholes appear to be theoretically more energy-efficient than warp drives. violence, deform
wizen /ˈwɪzən/	 v. I adj. lean and wrinkled by shrinkage as from age or illness v. 枯萎; 凋谢; 干瘪; 使凋谢; 使枯萎; 使干瘪 adj. 凋谢的; 枯萎的 例 You have to admit that it is a garden, even if walking on the wizen ones, perhaps you lost all flowers once again, but you still didn't lost whole garden. 同 flag, weazen
sate /sert/	v. fill to satisfaction 使心满意足,使饱享 例 Mouret himself plays a love-starved Parisian, who asks a married friend (Virginie Ledoyen) to <i>sate</i> his hunger. 同 satiate, replete
scruple /*skru:pl/	 n. I v. a unit of apothecary weight equal to 20 grains; hesitate on moral grounds; uneasiness about the fitness of an action n. 微量;顾虑;踌躇 v. 感到于心不安,有顾忌 例 What the case really shows is that every so often the insider trading laws catch someone who seems to lack any scruple about where he got his trading information. crane
sequela /sr'kwi:lə/	n. any abnormality following or resulting from a disease or injury or treatment [医]后遗症;结果;后继者 例 For transmuted diseases /such as diabetes/, the sequela of treatment start to become as problematic as the underlying disease.
shroud /ʃraʊd/	 n. / v. cover 遮蔽 (物) 回 Due to their differing velocities they slowly gain on or fall behind the disintegrating comet until a shroud of dust surrounds the entire cometary orbit. □ covering, cerement, pall
sloppy	adj. untidy, careless 草率的;衣着不整的

	派 sloppily (<i>adv.</i>) 同 messy, chaotic, slack, slapdash, slovenly
sober /'səubə/	adj. marked by sedate character 清醒的; 审慎的 例 The euphoria is giving way to a more sober assessment of the situation. 派 soberly (adv.); soberness (n.) 同 unhurried, calm, serious, abstemious
spectator /'spekterter/	 n. one who looks on or watches 观众 Thirty thousand spectators watched the final game. spectatorial (adj.); spectatorship (n.) looker, viewer, witness
squint /skwint/	 n. / v. to look not straightly 斜视 例 The girl squinted at the photograph. 派 squinter (n.); squinty (adj.) 同 cross-eye, peep
stoke /stəʊk/	v. supply with fuel 添加燃料 例 She was <i>stoking</i> the stove with sticks of maple. 派 stoker (<i>n</i> .)
subjugate /'sʌbdʒʊgeɪt/	v. to make submissive 征服,降服 例 The old Yankees stopped at nothing to <i>subjugate</i> the Irish immigrants. 派 subjugation (<i>n</i> .); subjugator (<i>n</i> .) 同 conquer, subdue, quash, repress
superfluous /su:'p3:flυəs/	adj. not needed 多余的,不必要的 例 I rid myself of many superfluous belongings and habits that bothered me. 同 redundant, extra, spare, supererogatory, supernumerary
syllogism /'sɪlə,dʒɪzəm/	 n. a deductive scheme of a formal argument consisting of a major and a minor premise and a conclusion 三段论法 In a valid syllogism, the conclusion necessarily follows from the premises. It does not in an invalid one. ix syllogistic (adj.)



PART **2** 进阶词汇 **2000**

List 31

Preview

abash	addendum	amenable	$\Box \Box \Box$
antediluvian	apron	assert	
avulse	baroque	bliss	
brisk	callow	cavort	
circumscribe	commingle	conscientious	
corrugated	curtail	decadence	
dent	dilute	disengage	
dodder	dwindle	elephantine	
enmity	ethereal	exodus	
fail-safe	fiasco	foible	
frowsy	gauge	gourmand	
gullible	hearten	hovel	
immanent	incandescent	indigent	
inimitable	inveigh	jeopardy	
languish	lopsided	malodorous	
meddle	mirage	montage	
needy	obedient	ostensible	
panacea	peculiarity	persiflage	
pine	pluck	practitioner	
prestige	proselytize	punctilious	
rage	ravel	reel	
repertoire	respite	revere	
rostrum	talisman	temperate	
thwart	traverse	tyrant	
unruly	varnish	veteran	
volition	warrant	wobble	
satirize	scrupulous	sequester	
shrug	sloth	sodden	
spendthrift	stalwart	stomach	
subliminal	superimpose	symmetry	

abash /ə'bæ∫/ □ □ □	v. to cause to feel ill at ease, embarrassed, or confused 使感到尴尬; 使迷惑; 使羞愧 例 Drivers fl ocks of clouds, camp-followers of the storm,could not abash her. 同 confound, embarrass, discomfit, mortify
addendum /ə'dendəm/	 n. an additional section at the end of a book or document 附录 Diplomats, in particular those from the United States and Britain, seized on the addendum, or annex, as evidence of further tying conditions to cooperation. appendix, afterword
amenable /əˈmiːnəbl/	 adj. willing to do or accept 愿意的 例 On warm spring evenings, he and a companion would roam around town looking for anonymous action with amenable young women. 同 disposed, fain, inclined
antediluvian /,æntrdr'lu:vrən/	 adj. very old or old-fashioned 陈旧的: 过时的 图 BlackBerries have an antediluvian OS, a bad browser, an inferior app ecosystem, and hardware and pricing that is at best on par with Apple and Android. antique, immemorial, venerable
apron /'eɪprən/	 n. 围裙 一例 The young woman is wearing Welsh national dress of red cloak, apron and tall black hat, and both are knitting.
assert /ə's3:t/	n. / v. state firmly, speak and act in a forceful way so that people take notice of you 显示,断言; 坚持 例 Very few if any skeptics assert that the earth is still in the Little Ice Age. 司 aver, avouch, avow, declare
avulse /əˈvʌls/	v. to separate or detach forcibly 撕脱,抽出 例 Bites may be abrasions or lacerations and may or may not completely avulse the soft tissue.
baroque /bəˈrɒk/	 adj. I n. an elaborate style of architecture and art that was popular in Europe in the seventeenth and early eighteenth centuries 巴洛克风格(的) 例 And the lurid villainy always seems diversionary, a baroque disguise for a bland, lifeless, and overfamiliar story. 同 exorbitant, extravagant, lavish, plethoric, ornamental
bliss /blis/	 n. a state of complete happiness 极乐,狂喜 Screeches, squeaks, and a faint muttering filled the forest, perhaps indicating bliss and satisfaction, perhaps indicating that someone had perished. elysian
brisk /brisk/	adj. quickly and in an energetic way 轻快的,兴隆的,利索的 例 But with the song's <i>brisk</i> tempo and joyful instrumentation, it's hard to tell. 同 frisky, mettlesome, sprightly, vital
callow /ˈkæləʊ/	 adj. inexperienced 乳臭未干的 One problem is that a callow party declared war on the very bureaucrats needed to keep any country running.



	callowly (adj.); callowness (n.) juvenile, naive, unworldly
cavort /ke'vɔ:t/	 v. dance excitedly 欢跃 European tolerance of cavorting politicians carries the risk of creating a culture of silence and immunity that too easily blurs the lines between a consensual affair, harassment and outright assault. caper, frisk, prance
circumscribe /'s3:kəmskraɪb/	 v. restrict within limits 将(某事物)限制于一定范围内 And it's not as if the prime minister hasn't been prepared to seek compromise in the past, when his majority was a lot healthier and his own political longevity less circumscribed. circumscription (n.) restrict, curb, confine
commingle /kəˈmɪŋgəl/	 v. mix, blend 混合 Northern and southerners commingle with the classes <10FC04> the M1 motorway is the main road link between England's post-industrial north and the more prosperous south. mingle, amalgamate
conscientious /,kpnʃr'enʃəs/	 adj. sedulous, careful 认真的 His unlikely hero is Arthur Phillip, the first governor of New South Wales, a conscientious, decent man who was born in Bread Street in the shadow of St Paul's Cathedral, where his bust now stands. conscientiously (adv.) diligent, punctilious, assiduous
corrugated /ˈkɒrəgeɪtɪd/	 adj. shaped into alternate ridges 缩成皱纹的 The sun blazed in through the mesh and baked the roof of corrugated iron. corrugation (n.) fluted, grooved, furrowed, crinkled
curtail /ks:'teɪl/	 v. reduce 削減 There is an embarrassingly simple way to restrain future credit-fed property bubbles: the valuation of property assets offered as collateral should lag behind changes in market prices, thus <i>curtailing</i> the increase in loan amounts. lessen, trim, retrench
decadence /'dekədəns/	 n. corruption, sin; fall 堕落; 下降 In the face of popular consternation at capitalist decadence, the activist state is back in fashion — and we Europeans are taking credit for it. dissipation, degeneracy, debauchery, deterioration
dent /dent/	n. / v. hollow; reduce n. 凹陷 v. 减少
dilute	v. weaken 稀释,削弱 But electoral rules again diluted Shia votes: with opposition activists facing renewed.

	harassment since the voting, unrest has again spread.
disengage /ˌdɪsɪn'geɪdʒ/	v. to release oneself or itself; become disengaged 使脱离;解开;解除例 Dave moved over into my seat and tried to disengage the autopilot.
dodder /ˈdɒdə/	v. I n. 1, to shake or tremble, as from old age 2, to be unsteady; totter 3 (n.) any of a genus (Cuscuta) of parasitic plants of the morning-glory family, lacking leaves, roots, and chlorophyll, but having special suckers for drawing nourishment from the host v. (因老弱、中风等而) 摇摆; 蹒跚; n. 菟丝子 例 With good reason, dodder is also called strangleweed or devil's hair. 同 swing, titubate
dwindle /'dwindl/	v. to keep on becoming or making smaller or less; diminish; shrink 使缩小,使减少 图 She watched them <i>dwindle</i> into the distance until they were little more than specks in the sky. shrink, astrict
elephantine /elr'fæntarn/	adj. like an elephant in size or gait; huge, heavy, slow, clumsy, ungainly, etc 似象的; 巨大的,粗笨的,笨拙的 例 Lions are fierce and noble, but they too may be crushed under the <i>elephantine</i> foot.
enmity /'enmiti/	 n. the bitter attitude or feelings of an enemy or of mutual enemies; hostility; antagonism 敌意; 憎恨 例 Still, with all that, he never would tell me the origin of the enmity between the two families. hostility, antagonism
ethereal /ɪˈθɪrɪəl/	 adj. of or like the ether, or upper regions of space 天上的; 轻的; 像空气的 例 These ethereal machinations, she claimed, defeated the World Trade Organization. aeriform, aerial, airy, aery
exodus /'eksədəs/	 n. a journey by a large group to escape from a hostile environment 大批的离去 So now Jerusalem has become like the Israelite camp talked about in Exodus, and Jesus is the sacrifice who was sacrificed on the cross outside the walls of Jerusalem. hegira, hejira
fail-safe /ˈfeɪlseɪf/	n. I adj. designating, of, or involving a procedure designed to prevent malfunctioning or unintentional operation, often specif. of nuclear-armed aircraft, through an intricate system of protective devices n. 自动防故障装置 adj. 自动防故障装置的 These might work, but in the end, there is only one method that is absolutely fail-safe.
fiasco /fɪˈæskəʊ/	n. a complete failure 惨败例 In 1961 he had been involved in planning the operation that turned out to be the flasco at the Bay of Pigs.
foible /ˈfɔɪb(ə)l/	 n. a behavioral attribute that is distinctive and peculiar to an individual 弱点; 小缺点; 癖好 I shall never attempt to palliate my own foible by exposing the error of another.



	■ weakness, tendency
frowsy /'fraʊzɪ/	adj. having a slovenly or uncared-for appearance <a chairs="" couple="" frowsy="" of="" stuffed="" th="" 不整洁的;霉臭的;难闻的<="">
	We were at once shown into a <i>frowsy</i> apartment which serived as parlor, sitting-room and parental dormitory.
gauge /geɪdʒ/	<i>n.</i> relative position of a ship with reference to another ship and the wind 计量器;标准尺寸;容量规格
	But permits for apartments, a gauge of future construction, hit a two-year peak in March.
gourmand /'gʊəmənd/	 n. a person who is devoted to eating and drinking to excess 饕餮者; 美食者 f The Comte was a man of great energy, a well-traveled bon vivant, art collector and gourmand. epicure
gullible /ˈgʌlɪbəl/	adj. easily duped or cheated 易受骗的,轻信的To his critics, Mr Thaksin was a corrupt and authoritarian leader who manipulated gullible voters.
hearten /ha:tən/	 v. to give heart to 鼓起勇气,激励 例 Such reports hearten rebel leaders who hope a weakened security apparatus and frustrated populace will hasten the regime's collapse. 司 stimulate, power, uphold
hovel /ˈhɒvl/	 n. an open shed or shelter 小屋; 栅舍; 茅舍 圆 But maybe the media would rather convince us that we live in a hovel which noone in their right mind would want to visit?
immanent /'ɪmənənt/	adj. indwelling, inherent 固有的;与生俱来的 例 Beauty is not something imposed but something immanent.
incandescent /ɪnkæn'desənt/	 adj. characterized by glowing zeal 白炽的; 富有活力的 例 Kerrie Mae had an extraordinary, incandescent personality. 同 ardent
indigent /'ɪndɪdʒənt/	 adj. suffering from indigence 贫困的; 贫穷的 例 His father is an indigent labourer and intelligent Fanikie needed a chance. 同 poor, needy
inimitable /r'nɪmɪtəbəl/	 adj. not capable of being imitated 独特的,无比的,无法仿效的 The designer decorated 17 rooms in his inimitable style, along with the lobby, restaurant and bar. unique, distinct, individual, picturesque
inveigh /ɪnˈveɪ/	v. protest or complain bitterly 猛烈抨击,谩骂 例 A lot of his writings <i>inveigh</i> against luxury and riches. 派 inveigher (<i>n</i> .)

jeopardy /ˈdʒepədɪ/	 n. endangerment 危险,处于险境 例 A series of setbacks have put the whole project in jeopardy. 同 distress, imperilment, peril
languish /ˈlæŋgwɪʃ/ □ □ □	v. become weak 受折磨,未成功,凋萎,憔悴 例 Without the founder's drive and direction, the company gradually <i>languished</i> . 派 languishment (<i>n</i> .) 同 feeble, pine, enervated
lopsided //bp'sardid/	 adj. lacking in balance 不均衡的 倒 His suit had shoulders that made him look lopsided. 派 lopsidedness (n.) 同 askew, aslant, atilt, cockeyed, tilted
malodorous /mæl'eudərəs/	 adj. ill-smelling 恶臭的,令人极为反感的 Candidates standing for the PdL would be unlike the "malodorous and badly dressed people who represent certain parties in parliament", Mr Berlusconi added. malodorously (adv.) stinky, foetid, cacodorous
meddle /'medl/	v. interrupt 干涉,管闲事 例 Don't <i>meddle</i> with the electrical wiring: you're not an electrician. 派 meddlesome (<i>adj.</i>) 同 interfere, interpose, intervene, trespass
mirage /mɪˈraːʒ/;/ˈmɪraːʒ/	n. delusion 海市蜃楼,幻境,幻想,妄想 例 It hovered before his eyes like the mirage of an oasis. 同 delusion
montage /mpn'ta:ʒ/	 n. a heterogeneous mixture 蒙太奇, (照片、电影、音乐等)剪辑组合作品 You can use this for displaying a montage of images that are each partly hidden, but that the user can reveal fully by hovering over it. agglomerate, botch, clutter
needy /ˈniːdɪ/	n. I adj. poor n. 穷人 adj. 贫困的,生活艰苦的 例 There will be efforts to get larger amounts of food to the needy. 派 neediness (n.) 同 indigent, destitute, impoverished, necessitous
obedient /əˈbi:drənt/	adj. willing to obey 顺从的,服从的,孝顺的 例 He was very respectful at home and obedient to his parents. 派 obedience (n.) 同 amenable, compliant, docile, submissive
ostensible /p'stensibl/	 adj. apparent 声称的;表面的 Any study of autobiographical narratives that appeared under the ostensible authorship of African American writers between 1760 and 1865 inevitably raises concerns about authenticity and interpretation. ostensibly plausible, visible, seeming



panacea /,pænə'si:ə/	 n. remedy 万灵药 In recent years proposed panaceas and new programs, small and large, have proliferated at a feverish pace and disappointments multiply at almost the same rate. 原 panacean catholicon, cure-all
peculiarity /pɪ,kju:lɪˈærɪtɪ/	 n. quality 特点 例 The lack of a written constitution is a peculiarity of the British political system. 原 peculiar eccentricity, idiosyncrasy, quirkiness, singularity
persiflage //ps:sifla:3/	 n. teasing 戏谑 题 Even if such, I return clear feel there individual bring my warmth with love, after all is I am dreaming or live in the persiflage? mockery, ridicule, scoffing, taunting
pine /paɪn/	v. desire 痛苦,渴望 例 She was <i>pining</i> for her mother. 同 ache, covet, hanker
pluck /plnk/	v. remove 拔除 例 Reaching up, she <i>plucked</i> an apple off the tree. 派 plucky 同 extract, pull, tear
practitioner /præk'tɪʃənə/	 n. worker 从业者 ln stressing the cultural determinants of a child's worth, Zelizer takes issue with practitioners of the new "sociological economics". practician
prestige /pre'sti:(d)ʒ/ □ □ □	 n. influence 威望 It has been convincingly demonstrated that bureaucrats seek to maximize the size of their staffs and their budgets in order to compensate for the lack of other sources of fulfillment, such as power and prestige. prestigious eminence, eminency, fame
proselytize /'prɒsələtaɪz/	v. change(使)改变宗教信仰 例 He was also remarkable for the <i>proselytizing</i> zeal with which he wrote his political pamphlets. 派 proselytizer 同 convert
punctilious /pʌŋk'tɪlɪəs/	adj. careful 一丝不苟的 例 Joe was always <i>punctilious</i> about repaying loans. 派 punctiliously 同 fastidious, meticulous
rage /reɪdʒ/	n. anger 盛怒 例 Sue stormed out of the room in a <i>rage</i> . 派 raging (<i>adj</i> .)

ravel /'rævl/	v. to become unwoven; untwisted; or unwound 理出头绪解开 例 A single thread pulled loose; and the entire scarf started to ravel.
reel /raɪl/	adj. to be confused or shocked by a situation 心烦意乱 例 Norman's brain was <i>reeling</i> ; but he did his best to appear calm. extremely surprised or upse
repertoire //repətwa:/	n. all the plays or pieces of music that he or she has learned and can perform 全部曲目:保留剧目 例 Meredith D'Ambrosio has thousands of songs in her repertoire. 同 repertory
respite /'respart/	 n. a short delay 暂缓 Ø Devaluation would only give the economy a brief respite. remission
revere /rɪˈvɪə/	v. respect 崇敬 例 He is <i>revered</i> as a national hero. 派 reverence (n.) 同 venerate
rostrum /'røstrəm/	 n. platform for speech-making 演讲台: 领奖台 一例 The crowd murmured angrily and indicated that they did not care to listen to the speaker who was approaching the rostrum. 同 estrade
talisman /'tælɪsmən/	 n. an object held to act as a charm to avert evil and bring good fortune 护身符 Joe believed the carved pendant he found in Vietnam served him as a talisman and brought him safely through the war. periapt, menat
temperate /'tempərət/	 adj. self-controlled; calm and reasonable 控制的; 自我控制的 Try to be temperate in your eating this holiday season; if you control your appetite; you won't gain too much weight. restrained
thwart /θwɔ:t/	 v. to run counter to so as to effectively oppose or baffle 阻挠; 挫败 frustrate
traverse /trə'vɜ:s/	 n. I vi. a horizontal beam that extends across something; travel across or pass over n. 穿过;横贯;横木 vt. 穿过;反对;详细研究;在来回移动 vi. 横越;旋转;来回移动 例 And, now with an official author-sponsored tour, you can traverse the haunts of Anne Rice's characters. transom
tyrant /'tarrənt/	n. a cruel and oppressive dictator 暴君例 We've inherited from them the standard cliches about the life of a tyrant too.autocrat



unruly /ʌn'ruːlɪ/	 adj. noisy and lacking in restraint or discipline; unwilling to submit to authority; of persons 不守规矩的; 任性的; 难驾驭的 It was an important step towards helping to clarify this unruly area of the law. boisterous, disobedient
varnish /'va:nɪʃ/	n. / vt. paint that provides a hard glossy transparent coating; cover with varnish n. 亮光漆,清漆;虚饰;光泽面 vt. 装饰,粉饰;在上涂清漆;使有光泽 例 This includes using a desktop printer and a nail varnish dryer to make circuit boards. 同 vernis, paint
veteran /'vetərən/	 n. / adj. a serviceman who has seen considerable active service; a person who has served in the armed forces n. 老兵; 老手; 富有经验的人; 老运动员 adj. 经验丰富的; 老兵的 Police said a preliminary investigation showed the veteran fatally shot himself in the head. warhorse, seasoned
volition /vəˈlɪʃən/	 n. the capability of conscious choice and decision and intention; the act of making a choice 意志,意志力; 决断力 例 Georgie came, partly of his own volition, partly because of the persuasive tug at his ankle. purpose, psychokinesis
warrant /'wɒrənt/ □ □ □	 n. / v. a written assurance that some product or service will be provided or will meet certain specifications; show to be reasonable or provide adequate ground for; stand behind and guarantee the quality, accuracy, or condition of n. 根据; 证明; 正当理由; 委任状 v. 保证; 担保; 批准; 辩解 M "Certainly, this doesn't warrant a censure or expulsion," said New York Rep. Peter King. authentication, certification
wobble /'wobl/	 v. / n. an unsteady rocking motion; move unsteadily; move sideways or in an unsteady way; tremble or shake v. (使) 摇晃; (使) 摇摆; 游移不定 n. 摆动; 摇晃; 不稳定
satirize //sætɪraɪz/	v. ridicule with satire 讽刺;挖苦;写讽刺作品 例 We might <i>satirize</i> , circumvent or hoodwink the great prince, but we don't mess with him. 同 satirise, lampoon
scrupulous /'skru:pjʊləs/	 adj. characterized by extreme care and great effort adj. 细心的;小心谨慎的;一丝不苟的 Less scrupulous individuals have also seen an opportunity for making money out of minor injuries. painstaking
sequester /sɪ'kwestə/	v. to set apart 使隔绝 例 Strafford was sequestered from parliament.

	is sequestrate, segregate, seclude is sequestrate, segregate, seclude
shrug /ʃrʌg/	v. raise (one's shoulders) to express doubt, indifference 耸肩 例 Americans will no longer be able to shrug off European concepts. 同 shiver, quake, quiver
sloth /sloυθ/	 n. laziness 怠惰, 懒惰 图 Employers claimed that the workers were lazy, bringing the sloth of the countryside to the mines. 同 idleness, indolence
sodden /'svdn/	adj. soaked through 湿透的 例 The cardboard was sodden and fell apart in his hands. 同 soaked, drenched, saturated, soppy, sopping
spendthrift /'spendθrɪft/	adj. I n. spend wastefully adj. 浪费的,奢侈的 n. 花钱无度的人,挥霍者 例 As a good manager, he would put a stop to such spendthrift courses. 同 improvident, prodigal, extravagant, scattergood, profligate, spend-all
stalwart /'sto:lwət/	adj. strong; firm 强壮的;坚定的例 The stalwart volunteers marched in this morning ready to go to work. 派 stalwartly (adv.); stalwartness (n.) 同 sturdy, loyal, unwavering, steady
stomach /'stnmək/	v. to bear without overt reaction 忍受,吃得下 例 I could never <i>stomach</i> the cruelty involved in the wounding of animals. 同 endure, stand, tolerate
subliminal /sə'blɪmɪnl/	adj. inadequate to produce a sensation 下意识的 The soft sell approach gets to consumers in a subliminal way. subliminally (adv.)
superimpose /,sju:pərɪm'pəʊz/	v. to place or lay over or above something 置于某物之上 The features of different faces were superimposed over one another. superimposable (adj.); superimposition (n.)
symmetry /'sɪmɪtrɪ/	 n. balanced proportions 对称 I loved the house because it had perfect symmetry. symmetric / -trical (adj.) balance, harmony, symmetricalness, equilibrium



PART 2 进阶词汇 2000

List 32

Preview

adjourn		amenity	
apropos		assertive	
barrage		blunder	
calumniate		cede	
commitment		conservatory	
cynic		decant	
dingy		disgorge	
dyslexia		elevate	
ethics		exorbitant	
fickle		foil	
gear		gourmet	
heckle		hubris	
incantation		indoctrinate	
inveigle		jest	
loutish		mandatory	
mire		moratorium	
obeisance		ostracize	
pedagogical		perspicuity	
plump		prairie	
prospect		pundit	
ravenous		referee	
resplendent		revive	
tamper		tempestuous	
trepidation		unanimous	
vault		veto	
wastrel		worldly	
scrutable		sere	
slouch		solace	
stamina		stonewall	
supine		symphony	
	apropos barrage calumniate commitment cynic dingy dyslexia ethics fickle gear heckle incantation inveigle loutish mire obeisance pedagogical plump prospect ravenous resplendent tamper trepidation vault wastrel scrutable slouch stamina		

abet /əˈbet/	 v. to help, encourage, or support someone in a criminal act 同谋 例 Homosexual acts and gay marriages are already illegal in Nigeria but the draft law would also punish those who aid or abet such marriages, reports say. incite, ferment, provoke
adjourn /ə'dʒɜ:n/	 v. stopped for a short time (会议或审判) 暂停 The prosecution were forced to adjourn while it examined new scientific evidence. adjournment (n.) prorogate, prorogue, recess, suspend
amenity /əˈmenɪtɪ/	 n. something that makes life easier or more pleasant 便利设施 The reason you have less money in your pocket at the end of the day is entirely because of a choice to live in an expensive, amenity-rich location. civility
anterior /æn'tɪrɪə/	 adj. near or toward the front of something 前部的 例 Nine days later, he had reconstructive surgery for a torn anterior cruciate ligament in his left knee. preceding, frontal
apropos /,æprə¹pəʊ/ □ □ □	 prep. connected with or relevant to 关于 图 But he coupled this declaration of our world dominance with a warning, an admonition, of how we could lose it, which is apropos here. apposite, en passant, germane, pertinent
assertive /əˈsɜːtɪv/	 adj. confident in behavior or style 坚定自信的 Russia is in the grip of an assertive nationalism that periodically takes a strongly anti-America form.
awash /əˈwɒʃ/ □ □ □	 adj. contains a large amount of ······有大量······的 ② Opposition leaders have lodged legal proceedings against him and Caracas is awash with rumours that disgruntled military officers are preparing another coup. ⑤ bedraggled, drenched
barrage /'bæra:ʒ/	n. / v. a vigorous or rapid outpouring or projection of many things at once 不断骚扰,连续炮击
	The proposal, however, has been hit with a <i>barrage</i> of criticism from both the right and the left. fusillade
blunder /ˈblʌndə/	 n. / v. (make) a stupid or careless mistake (犯) 愚蠢错误 The 2003 speech was a rhetorical blunder for which Bush paid for the rest of his presidency. bobble, fluff, fumble, stumble
bristle /'brɪsl/	n. / v. thick, strong hairs; react in anger n. 短发,刚毛 v. 发怒; 毛发直立 Since government doesn't regulate movies or music for violent content, game developers bristle at being singled out.
calumniate /kəˈlʌmnɪeɪt/	v. make flase and defamatory statements about 诽谤,中伤 例 Before the code was published, political parties were always <i>calumniating</i> each other during mid-term campaign.



	calumniation (n.)
cede /si:d/	v. give up 割让,放弃 例 "He's <i>ceded</i> it to the far left of the Democratic Party," says one complainer. 同 surrender, concede, relinquish
circumspect //sa:kəmspekt/	adj. cautious, careful 谨慎,小心 例 IBM has been even more <i>circumspect</i> , announcing that its software licences for computers running single-core or dual-core versions of the Opteron or Xeon processors will cost the same. 派 circumspectly (adv.)
commitment /kə'mɪtmənt/	 n. responsibility 托付, 责任 There are attempts to shake things up, such as "Blue Labour", a group of thinkers and MPs who want the party to shed its statism in favour of a Cameronesque commitment to civil society. liability, dedication, fidelity
conservatory /kən'sɜ:vətri/	 n. summer house, music school 温室, 音乐学校 图 But his musical talent was so evident that at 15 he found himself at the Vienna Conservatory of music and afterwards embarked on a career as a conductor.
countermand /,kaonter'ma:nd/	 v. revoke (an order) 撤销 An official announced that it would halt eradication of coca (the raw material for cocaine), which is increasingly being cultivated, only for Mr Humala to countermand him days later. rescind, reverse, repeal, quash
cynic /'sɪnɪk/	 n. skeptic, doubter 愤世嫉俗者 例 A cynic always consider others' behavior from a negative perspective. 同 pessimist, doomsayer
decant /dɪˈkænt/	v. pour off, drain 轻轻倒出 Decanting frustrated rail passengers on to the roads, where the accident rate per mile travelled is more than ten times that of rail, may appease politicians but it is certainly no way to improve safety.
deplete /dɪˈpliːt/	 v. exhaust 消耗 Worsening Kerala's reputation, the left wants software workers to be unionised, and work at a Coca-Cola bottling plant has been stopped for two years by local villagers protesting that it depleted and poisoned their water supplies. consume, drain, diminish
dingy /ˈdɪn(d)ʒɪ/	 adj. dark, dim 无生气的, 暗淡的 Think of the word "bluestocking" and you are likely to conjure up something female, formidable and frumpy — a dingy corner of feminism, the historical equivalent of dungarees. dingily (adv.); dinginess (n.) gloomy, dull, dreary

disgorge /dɪs'gɔ:dʒ/	vt. to force (something swallowed) out through the throat 被迫交出
dodge /dødʒ/	 vt. to avoid (a blow, etc.) by moving or shifting quickly aside 躲避, 避开 Thinking of nothing else to do, he leaped forward, trying to dodge between two of the shapes. avoid, shun
dyslexia /dɪsˈleksɪə/	 n. impairment of the ability to read, often as the result of genetic defect or brain injury 难语症: [医] 诵读困难: 阅读障碍 例 Basically it said that people with dyslexia thought in images, which let them think a lot faster than people who thought in words. 同 mogilalia
elevate /'eliveit/	vt. to lift up; raise 提升;举起;振奋情绪等;提升······的职位 列 All of that helped give Democrats from all over the country the power to elevate from obscurity the former Governor of tiny Vermont. 同 raise
ennoble /r'nəʊbl/	 vt. to raise to the rank of nobleman to give a noble quality to; dignify 使成为贵族; 使高贵; 授予爵位 M And now he hoped to ennoble his line more deeply by marrying Atara to the crown prince of Eanna or possibly Prince Jardan of the Elyssu.
ethics /'e@rks/	 n. motivation based on ideas of right and wrong 伦理学; 伦理观; 道德标准 full should not be a political issue, but one of good science and good ethics," he said. foliable morals and good ethics are morals and good ethics are morals.
exorbitant /ɪgˈzɔ:bɪtənt/	 adj. greatly exceeding bounds of reason or moderation (要价等)过高的; (性格等)过分的; 不在法律范围之内的 In the first few months of the siege, food could be purchased, albeit at exorbitant prices. extortionate, outrageous, steep, unconscionable, usurious
fallible /ˈfælɪbl/	 adj. capable of making a mistake or being deceived liable to be erroneous or inaccurate 易犯错误的;不可靠的 例 We started the day with the jauntiness of talented but fallible people who knew they had not, this time, fouled up. unreliable, irresponsible
fickle /ˈfɪkl/	 adj. changeable or unstable in affection, interest, loyalty, etc. 浮躁的; 易变的; 变幻无常的 例 His wife had showed, and would continue to show herself as a woman extremely tolerant of the many antics of her fickle husband. □ capricious
foil /fɔɪl/	 n. a piece of thin and flexible sheet metal 箔,金属薄片;衬托,烘托;叶形片 图 Basically what he did is he took a very thin metal foil and he bombarded it with charged particles. tole



frustrate /frn'streit/	v. to balk or defeat in an endeavor 挫败,破坏,击败 Such obvious nepotism would anger many and <i>frustrate</i> hopes for more open political and economic systems.
gear /grə/	n. a toothed wheel that engages another toothed mechanism in order to change the speed or direction of transmitted motion 齿轮;排档;传动装置;工具 例 With members of the Apatow gang (Paul Rudd, Jonah Hill, Bill Hader) operating in second gear.
gourmet /'gʊəmeɪ/	 n. a person devoted to refined sensuous enjoyment (especially good food and drink) 美食家: 美食品尝家 There'll be poetry readings, film screenings, gourmet camping and the kind of intelligent pop that you grow into after a teenage hood in your room listening to the Smiths and Nirvana.
gush /g∧ʃ/ □ □ □	 v. to emit a sudden copious flow 涌出: 迸出 例 The vapor in the bag was Gush, a robust mixture of Goo—a lighter, giddier high—and Kush. 同 outrush, well up
heckle /ˈhekəl/	 n. a comb for separating flax fibers 麻梳 Ciaran Giles, Harold Heckle, Daniel Woolls and Alan Clendenning contributed to this report from Madrid.
hubris /ˈhjuːbrɪs/	 n. exaggerated pride or self-confidence 傲慢; 狂妄自大 Mao showed greater hubris in challenging the "paper tiger" that prowled behind Chiang's forces.
immemorial /,ImI'mɔ:rɪəl, -'məʊr-/	adj. extending or existinsg since beyond the reach of memory, record, or tradition 自古伊始;自远古以来 例 It has remained virtually unchanged since time <i>immemorial</i> .
incantation /ɪnkæn'teɪʃən/	n. a use of spells or verbal charms spoken or sung as a part of a ritual of magic 咒语; 符咒Uttering incantations to make the brew more potent, the witch doctor stirred the liquid in the caldron.
indoctrinate /ɪn'døktrɪneɪt/	vt. to instruct especially in fundamentals or rudiments 灌输;教导 The others indoctrinate the children from an early age and not all have the courage to make their own choices when they are eventually old enough to do so. wise, imbue
inquisitive /ɪn'kwɪzɪtɪv/	 adj. inclined to ask questions especially 好奇的;好问的,爱打听的 It is unclear what is causing Darwin's inquisitive and gregarious lorikeets to unceremoniously fall to Earth. curious, intrigued
inveigle /ɪn'vi:gl/	v. cajole 诱骗 例 She <i>inveigled</i> him into the house and robbed him while he slept. 派 inveiglement (<i>n</i> .) 同 entice, lure, wheedle, coax

jest /dʒest/ □ □ □	n. / v. fun n. 笑话 v. 开玩笑,嘲笑 例 Stop jesting and be serious for a moment! 派 jester (n.)
languor /ˈlæŋgə/	n. lassitude 慵懒,悠然,疲倦 例 How easy it is for even an energetic person to lapse into a pleasant <i>languor</i> . 派 languorous (<i>adj</i> .) 同 dreaminess, flatness, lethargy, phlegm, sluggishness
loutish /ˈlaʊtiʃ/	adj. gross 粗鲁的,笨拙的,无礼的 例 I was appalled by the <i>loutish</i> behaviour. 派 loutishness (<i>n</i> .) 同 boorish, neandertal, oafish, swinish
mandatory /'mændətri/	 n. I adj. compulsory n. 受托人 adj. 强制的, 法定的 If the constraint is not mandatory, you have the option of disabling it by clearing the checkbox and clicking OK. mandatorily (adv.) bailee, consignee
mediocre /,mi:dr'əʊkə/	adj. ordinary 平庸的例 His school record was mediocre. 派 mediocrity (n.) 同 acceptable, medium, moderate, passable
mire /ˈmaɪə/ □ □ □	 n. get into a jam 困境,艰难处境,污泥,淤泥 The one, who had been slapped, got stuck in the mire and started drowning, but the friend saved him. muck, slime, slush, moss, embog
moratorium /,mɒrəˈtɔ:rɪəm/	 n. suspension 暂停,中止;[金融]延期偿付 例 The House voted to impose a one-year moratorium on nuclear testing. 同 suspended, doldrums, latency, quiescence
nefarious /nɪˈfeərɪəs/	adj. evil 恶毒的,不道德的 例 Why make a whole village prisoner if it was not to some <i>nefarious</i> purpose? 派 nefariousness (<i>n</i> .) 同 villainous, ugly, wicked
obeisance /ə(ʊ)'beɪs(ə)ns/	 n. respect 敬礼, 尊敬 例 When I try to bow to thee, my obeisance cannot reach down to the depth where thy feet rest among the poorest, and lowliest, and lost. obedience, worship
ostracize /ˈɒstrəsaɪz/	adj. exclude 排斥,不理睬例 He was ostracized by his colleagues for refusing to support the strike. 派 ostracism shun, blackball, exile
pandemic /pæn'demik/	adj. / n. worldwide 流行全国的 例 One pandemic of Spanish flu took nearly 22 million lives worldwide.



	endemic, endemic, catholic
pedagogical /ˌpedəˈgɒdʒɪkl/ □ □ □	 adj. teaching 教学法的 Griffith's work presented a number of advantages for this particular pedagogical purpose. pedagogically teachy, tutorial, scholastic
perspicuity /,pə:spɪ'kju:ətɪ/	 n. clearness 清楚 图 Both the perspicuity of property rights and liberty market are important factors for Assets Capitalization. 派 perspicuous clarity, limpidity, lucidity
pinnacle /'pɪnəkl/	 n. summit 顶点 She had reached the pinnacle of her political career. apex, apogee, climax, peak
plump /plʌmp/	v. drop heavily 重重地落下 例 <i>Plump</i> the bags down anywhere you like. 派 plumpness 同 flop, plop, plunk
prairie /,preərɪ/	 n. grassland 大草原 例 As the number of prairie dogs in Oklahoma increases, the growth rate of this population of prairie dogs also begins to increase. savanna, meadow
pretense /'pri:tens/	n. acting 假装 例 Tollitt made no pretense of being surprised. 派 pretend 同 disguise, dissemblance, affectedness
prospect /,prospekt/	 n. outlook 景观, 前景 图 Recent discoveries in molecular biology, however, have opened up prospects for a resolution of the debate. prospector panorama, perspective, scene
pundit /'pʌndɪt/	n. expert 某一学科的权威 例 The pundits disagree on the best way of dealing with the problem. 派 punditry 同 sage, savant, scholar
rail /reɪl/	v. beef about 猛烈指责 例 You may <i>rail</i> at him all you want; you will never change him. 同 rate, rant
ravenous /'rævənəs/	adj. extremely hungry 饥肠辘辘的;贪婪的 例 The <i>ravenous</i> dog upset several garbage pails in its search for food. 派 ravenously (<i>adv.</i>) 同 starving

referee /refə'ri:/	v. to conduct (as a match or game) as referee 担任裁判 Mutrot has refereed in two World Cups.
repine /rr'parn/ □ □ □	 v. to feel or express dejection or discontent 不满; 埋怨 图 But the wife of Mr. Darcy must have such extraordinary sources of happiness necessarily attached to her situation; that she could; upon the whole; have no cause to repine. 派 repiner (n.) complain
resplendent /rr'splendent/	 adj. dazzling; glorious; brilliant 华丽的; 灿烂的 例 While all the adults were commenting how glorious the emperor looked in his resplendent new clothes, one little boy was heard to say, "But he's naked!" 派 resplendence (n.) ョ splendid
revive /rr'varv/	v. to return to consciousness or life 恢复:复兴 Docal people have decided to revive this centuries-old tradition. revival (n.) resurrect
rubicund /'ru:bɪknd/	adj. a reddish colour 红润的 例 She watched the colour drain from Colin's rubicund face. 派 rubicundity (n.) 同 ruddy, rosy
tamper /'tæmpə/	v. to interfere so as to weaken or change for the worse 干涉; 篡改例 Don't want to be accused of <i>tampering</i> with the evidence. interfere, interpolate
tempestuous /tem'pestives/	 adj. very strong and intense emotions; especially anger; are involved (关系) 紧张的; (情绪)剧烈的 网 Racketthrowing tennis star John McEnroe was famed for his displays of tempestuous temperament. impassioned, violent
ticklish /'tɪklɪʃ/	adj. difficult and must be dealt with carefully 艰难的;难处理的例 Handling awkward neighbours can be a <i>ticklish</i> business . 派 tickler (<i>n</i> .) 同 tough, thorny
trepidation /,trepi'dei∫(ə)n/ □ □ □	 n. a feeling of alarm or dread 恐惧;惊恐;忧虑;颤抖 例 My thoughts have ranged from excitement to anxiety to trepidation and back around again. 同 disturbance
unanimous /ju:'nænɪməs/	adj. in complete agreement; acting together as a single undiversified whole 全体一致的; 意见一致的; 无异议的 M The three tribunal members, led by chairperson Tina Le Poidevin, were unanimous in their decisions.



consentaneous, solid

untenable /ʌn'tenəbl/	adj. (of theories etc) incapable of being defended or justified (论据等)站不住脚的;不能维持的;不能租赁的;难以防守的 例 And they think politically that that's a more untenable position to have at this point. 同 indefensible
vault /vɔ:lt/	n. / v. a burial chamber (usually underground); jump across or leap over (an obstacle); bound vigorously n. 拱顶;撑竿跳;地下室 v. 跳跃;成穹状弯曲;做成圆拱形;撑竿跳过 例 Burglars drilled through the concrete ceiling of the bank vault to reach the coins.
veto /'vi:təʊ/ □ □ □	n. I v. a vote that blocks a decision; vote against; refuse to endorse; refuse to assent; command against n. 否决权 v. 否决; 禁止 例 Since when do studios get to have a veto over the design of TV-recording technologies? 同 neto
voluminous /və'lju:mɪnəs/	 adj. 1. large in volume or bulk 2. marked by repeated turns and bends 3. large in number or quantity (especially of discourse) 大量的; 多卷的, 长篇的; 著书多的 例 Nowadays I still take voluminous handwritten notes whenever I go to Jerusalem or Tibet. 同 massive, extensive
wastrel /ˈweɪstrəl/	 n. someone who dissipates resources self-indulgently 废品; 浪费者 It is necessary to have compulsion at the bottom of our social system and apply it to the wastrel. waster
worldly /ˈwɜːldlɪ/	adj. I adv. 1. characteristic of or devoted to the temporal world 2. very sophisticated especially because of surfeit; versed in the ways of the world 3. concerned with secular rather than sacred matters adj. 世俗的,世间的,尘世的 adv. 世俗地,世故地例 It's meant to be a month of reflection, prayer and charity, detachment from worldly affairs. 同 mundane, carnally
saturnine //sætənaɪn/	 adj. bitter or scornful; showing a brooding ill humor 忧郁的; 阴沉的; 铅中毒的; 沉默寡言的 例 A. Schreiber, saturnine as always, growls a lot, and Ejiofor reacts to everything with openmouthed wonder. 同 blue, dark
scrutable //skru:təbl/	 adj. open to or able to be understood by scrutiny 可以了解的;可解读的 The Air France A330 last words released by the media "Power failure, cabin pressure loss", has a lot of scrutable information hidden therein. understandable
sere /sɪə/	adj. I n. being dried and withered adj. 干枯的 n. [生态] (动物或植物的) 演替系列 The desert was edged with sere Vegetation Soon the leaves will be discarded, the grass will sere.
shun /ʃʌn/	v. to avoid deliberately and especially habitually 避开 例 He preferred to remain indoors, <i>shunned</i> bright light. She <i>shunned</i> bodily ornamentation and strove to use only the natural movements

	of her body, undistorted by acrobatic exaggeration and stimulated only by internal compulsion. shunner (n.) escape, avoid, dodge, evade
slouch /slautʃ/	n. / v. stand, sit or move in a lazy way n. (帽边等的)下垂,没精打采的姿态 v. 无精打采地坐、立或行走 例 Try not to slouch when you are sitting down.
solace /'sɒlɪs/	 n. I v. alleviation of grief or anxiety 安慰 From the support and the solace of true companionship he was utterly cut off. solacement (n.); solacer (n.) comfort, relief, console, consolation, soothe, allay, alleviate
spindly /'spindli/	adj. long and thin and looks very weak 纤长的例 He was followed by a sallow, spindly lawyer. 同 lank, gangling, frail
stamina /'stæmɪnə/	n. endurance 精力,耐力例 You have to have a lot of stamina to be a top-class dancer.staying power, resilience, energy
stonewall //staunwo:l/	 v. to refuse to comply or cooperate with 阻碍,妨碍 倒 He did his best this week to stonewall questions and to block even the most modest proposals. 派 stonewaller (n.) disapproval, impede, obstruct
submerge /səb'mɜ:dʒ/	v. to put under water 浸没,覆盖 例 They might decently submerge themselves until the misery and shame of this had in part at least been forgotten. submergence (n.); submergible (adj.) immerse, inundate, dunk, dip, duck
supine /'su:paɪn/	adj. lying on the back or with the face upward; lazy 仰卧的,懒散的 例 He may be turned from side to supine to prone position. 同 inactive, listless
symphony /'sɪmfənɪ/	 n. a usually long and complex sonata for symphony orchestra 交响乐 Symphonies are usually made up of four separate sections called movements. symphonic (adj.) sinfonia



PART 3 GRE 词汇测试试卷

英译汉 (低中高)

选词填空(回忆例句原文表达方式)

汉译英填空(中高)

附加题 (同义联想)



英译汉 (低中高)						
1. anoint	2. abhor		3. candid			
4. chronological	_ 5. cacophony		6. balk			
7. autonomous		te	9. antipathy			
10. alacrity			12. ambiguous			
13. admonish			15. apocryphal			
16. adhere			18. coalesce			
19. appreciable	_					
选词填空(回忆例句原)	文表达方式)					
This intuition is not experience that build skills		ased on years of pai	instaking practice and hands-on			
A. activism	B. arbitrary	C. contentious	D. adverse			
thus demonstrating that the	ey had become morally	У	en could make both distinctions,			
A. base	B. counterintuitive	_	D. autonomous			
		provided from a cer	ntral location rather than from			
numerous widelylo						
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	B. chronological		D. arcane			
	In the meantime, regulatory efforts have been disorganized, fragmented, inconsistent, and characterized by internecine strife anddelays.					
-		•	D. amanahu			
A. counterproductive5. When their best player w			ce he was allowed back in the			
game, the team was able t	tothe win.					
			D. buttress			
6. Spending an hour a day or	=	-				
		C. appease	_			
In his early years, his me and even humiliating	• •	maddened colleagu	ues, and his criticism could be			
A. appreciable	B. caustic	C. archaic	D. candid			
The absolute magnitude of cycles could not be unequi-	•	erence between Ple	istocene glacial and interglacial			
A. disabused		C. ascertained	D. compliant			
 Putin initially opposed the 			·			
A. conciliatory	B. affable		D. cogent			
•			particular industry has in no way			
its responsibilities a			arabalar madelly nab in he way			
A. abdicated	-	C. abstained	D. alleviated			
			equests, handling them promptly			
and with enthusiasm.	,		and the second second prompting			
A. countenance	B. alacrity	C. anomalous	D. antipathy			

12. The graduation speaker delivered an message: the economy is bad, and academic success alone isn't

PART 3

enough to succeed in the job market.

	A. bygone	B. artless	C. analogous	D. austere
13.	While at first everyone of	n the team was jockey	ing for power and reco	gnition, eventually, the group
	became			
		B. coalesced	C. chauvinism	D. antagonized
14.	Those who are not			=
		B. benign		D. discerning
15	Many would regard the c	=		
	A. buffer	-	C. artifact	
16	The hike up rocky			
10.	A. abridged			D. arduous
17	•			sale is clearly it is
17.	riddled with anachronism		t you lourld at a garage	Sale is clearly it is
	A. arcane		C. abrasive	D apocryphal
1Ω		_		tart speaking with an British
10.			-	_
	accent; such, whe			
40	A. dispatch	B. dissent		D. boor
19.		entury scholar,	_ nis disciples to look	not at the pitcher but at its
	contents.			5
00	A. admonished			
20.	Theeffect of coas		-	-
	A. aggregate	B. contentious	C. adverse	D. ambivalent
汉i	泽英填空 (中高)			
1.	The professional wrest (和蔼的) fellow			n real life, he was quite and d a hand.
2.				truction of new infrastructure
	to(减轻,缓解)		·	
3.		•	戒除,弃权)from alcol	nol and victory rallies to help
	maintain calm in the vola			,
4.	The citizens of these col (承认,让与) that their			t with fond eyes, nor did they
5.		•	·	ion into the stratosphere of
				the breakdown of ozone.
6.	I can't stand when my co			
7.	Randolph helped to weal		_	
8.				alled to say that the kids were
٠.	sick and we should come			
9.	Many parents of teenagers		ndolent teens' (注	京不美心)about the future
		=		d egalitarian ideals, but few
	reformers(提倡,	=		a oganianan naoaio, bat iow
	TOTOTTICIS \\ \pi \equiv	田 () 日 / Trigitor Cadoa	don for worners.	
附加	加题 (同义联想)			
arbi	trary	aver	clamoi	·
diss	ent	aberrant	abjure	
amb	oivalent	arcane	avid	



英i	泽汉 (低中高)								
1. 6	elevate	2. enervate			3.	articulate			
4. (deem	5. assuage			6.	copious			
7 . (default	8. haven			9.	delineate			
10. d	castigate	11. imminent			12.	conversa	nt		
13. 0	console	4.4 - 10			15.	belie			
16. d	convoluted	47.0			18.	construe			
19.0	diatribe	20. complacent							
选计	司填空(回忆例句原	文表达方式)							
1.	I hope that you will underst	and my position and no	t exp	ect me to	N	lr. Lehmar	i's tea	ching style.	
	A. emulate	B. debase	-	embellish				apolate	
2.	He hadn't the energy to	the others, but he su	ppos	ed that the list	wou			•	
	= -	B. enumerate					. delir		
3.	The term "geohydrology"			_			logy."		
		B. erroneously						ously	
4.	Particles created in this wa			-				-	they
	appear, and their presence	•							,
	A. imminent	B. deleterious		fleeting		D.	deta	ched	
5.	Even if an editor faithfully	reproduced the facts	of a	narrator's life,	it w	as still the	e edito	or who ded	cided
	what to make of these f								
	presented, and what was	extraneous or						, ,	
	A. germane	B. derivative	C.	bogus		D.	. com	plementar	У
6.	When the seal dives below	the surface of the water		•	, its	arteries be	come	· 	•
	A. disjointed			enervated				stricted	
7.	The plot, this time, is more				ser	es of box	ing ma	atches, no	ne of
	which, naturally, go accor	=					Ü	·	
	A. culminated	B. conversant	C.	convoluted		D.	defa	ced	
8.	Even so, the army's action	ns today threatened to	badl	yArafa	ıt ar	d the pea	ce pla	n.	
	A. debunk	B. deflect		denigrate			. disc		
9.	But they are not the	"victims" that Bush a		_	ady	to welcon	ne the	coalition for	orces
	with open arms.			J	Í				
	A. hearken	B. craven	C.	gauche		D.	fanc	iful	
10.	The statement that was n	nade, the accusation th		•	s re	ckless and	d false	,	and
	untrue," Blagojevich said.			,					_
	A. defamatory	B. inadvertent	C.	eclectic		D.	disc	repancy	
11.	Ringing the flimsy compou				no w				
	A. exponent	B. implication		deterrent	-		. defa		
12.	The topic itself may				nall				
	A. elevate	B. concur	-	daunt			. den	ote	

PART 3 GRE 词汇

13.	An actor from the of spontaneity to the perfo		ovises during a monologue	in order to introduce a feeling
	A. dismisses		C. elicits	D. digresses
14.				ry that they could not defend
	themselves.	<u> </u>		.,,
		B. deem	C. censure	D. discredit
15.	_			everything under its
	invincible unity.			
	A. belying	B. flagging	C. consolidating	D. constricting
16.	Thefor everyone el	se will to be either to co	mpete against Amazon on p	orice or Apple on features.
	A. console	B. conundrum	C. fringe	D. dissonance
17.	Some see it as the oppos	site of rationality; othe	rs view it as an excuse for	·
	A. diatribe	B. gradation	C. capriciousness	D. disposition
18.	Using such a well-known	life is an move	e, and Ms Yoseloff rises to	the challenge.
	A. dispassionate	B. audacious	C. exacting	D. converse
19.	Just like Circuit City, the	company became	and a bit too-sure of its	self.
	A. glib	B. construable	C. audacious	D. complacent
20.	Wherever the crime novel	s of P. D. James are d	iscussed by critics, there is	a tendency onher as
	a genre writer who is get			
	A. bolstering	B. castigating	C. articulating	D. conferring
汉i	泽英填空(中高)			
1.	The elements of coercion elements of the same so		no role in this kind of	(汇聚,融合)of different
2.	In popular usage criticisn	n suggests(谎	造责,批判)but not change	e.
3.	Native populations had	(转变) much o	f the forests to successfully	cultivated stands, especially
	by means of burning.			
4.			虑)and an alternative int	
5.	A more fundamental app	lication of remote sen	sing is to(增加) conventional methods for
	geologic mapping of large			
6.	=			apartment containing only a
	futon couch and a single			
7.	- '		_(增强巩固)the defensiv ·	•
8.				为造的)products — this one
	promises 22-inch biceps			
9.	Because job creation a(互补的,辅助性	=	communities aren't con	npeting priorities — they're
10.	A book by Anne Summe	rs seeks to (揭穿,拆穿)the idealizat	ions and present a reality at
	odds with Nightingale's h	eroic reputation.		
附加	加题(同义联想)			
emu	ılate	erratic	deleter	ious
deri	vative	disposition	dissona	ance
aud	acious	capricious	consoli	date



英i	泽汉(低中高)				
1 . c	leride	2. eminent		3. egalitarian	
4 . c	leference	5. oscillate		6. fortify	
7 . c	livest	8. credulous		9. garrulous	
10. r	nores	11. disseminate		12. exculpate	
13. 6	erudite	_ 14. permeate		15. corroborate	
16. f	allacious	_ 17. intractable		18. dubious	
19. i	nchoate	20. fidelity			
选i	司填空(回忆例句原	(文表达方式)			
1.	The author considers tradi	itional scholarly metho	ds courses to be	because of the	ir narrow focus.
	A. naive	B. inconsequentia	I C. indeterminat	e D. in	tractable
2.	Built with craftsr	nanship and superb a	artistic detail, the hor	ne has an air of	timelessness and
	modern ease.				
	A. meticulous	B. divine	C. phony	D. er	minent
3.	The new roadthe	need to drive through	the town.		
	A. foments	=	C. incorporates	D. ou	utstrips
4.	Reductions in pollutants e	mitted by individual ve	ehicles have been	by increase	s in pollution from
	sources other than gasolir	-		•	•
	A. overshadowed	B. informed	C. oscillated	D. of	fset
5.	Yet there is another form	of radiation that	the universe: neut	rinos.	
		B. eclipses			ermeates
6.	Gilpin never spoke of h	•		ne perspective: s	she any
	discussion of gender as i	· -	•		
	A. gainsaid		C. facilitated	D. lo	gged
7.	They left it to the textboo	k writers tothe	essence of those va		
	A. incorporate	B. enhance			
8.	Personal savings have be	en accumulated, often	throughliving		=
	entire family and are thus a		-		•
	A. frugal	B. inchoate	C. keen	D. pa	athological
9.	Fischer became an Americ	can hero, but his later li		•	•
	A. offhand		C. liberal	D. el	
10.	Controls must be set in pl	lace, costs must be re	gulated, and a more	source of	revenue must be
	employed.				
	A. enhanced	B. explicit	C. equitable	D. er	rudite
11.	The is about the s	•	•		
	A. entitlement	B. mores	C. fidelity		fficacy
12.	As the first Black preside		•		•
	when he ran for Presider		,	,	

	A. egregious	B. partial	C. estimable	D. garrulous
13.	Only then, decently covered	l, did sheherself	of camisole, drawers an	d loosely laced stays.
	A. diverged	B. divested	C. eschewed	D. exculpated
14.	Highly language ca	n be difficult for Englis	h language learners.	
	A. facetious	B. fallacious	C. figurative	D. metamorphic
15.	It was still the editor who d	ecided what to make of	these facts, how they	should be emphasized, in what
	order they ought to be pres	ented, and what was	or germane.	
	A. extraneous	B. fanatical	C. feasible	D. dubious
16.	However, they warn that la	rger studies are neede	d to their finding	s, and to monitor the long-term
	impact.			
		B. incorporate		D. corroborate
17.	How can the words, no ma	atter how are	spoken by the Preside	ent or anyone else, change the
	political incentive towards v	itriol?		
	A. decorous	B. crafty	C. eloquent	D. didactic
18.	Then, to again add insult to	o injury, a bunch of thei	r fellow citizens, led by	rabble-rousing politicians have
	started to the victim	= -	=	k of others.
	A. deride	B. disseminate	C. fortify	D. inform
19.	These questions are pol	itical in the sense tha	at the debate over the	em will inevitably be less an
	exploration of abstract ma	tters in a spirit of	$_$ inquiry than an acad	emic power struggle.
	A. disingenuous	B. cynical	C. cosmopolitan	D. disinterested
20.	It would have certainly des	stroyed the of m	y government.	
	A. paucity	B. credibility	C. finesse	D. pith
汉i	泽英填空(中高)			
1.		(颂词,悼词)—i	n which friends and fam	ily reflect on the character of the
	deceased—takes center sta			,
2.		=	omat was able to	(手段,策略) the situation,
	playing it off as a translatio			
3.	He is a (轻浮的) po	erson — I doubt he will t	ake your offer of a spirit	tual quest very seriously.
4.	Keegan's case studies are			
5.	I can understand sowing co	onfusion in Ancelstierre t	to(促进,帮助)	an attack across the Wall.
6.	It rose to an altitude of 515	meters at the apex of	f the(休眠的)	volcano.
7.	But it is difficult to say to w	hat extent that is self-	deceptive or downright	:(虚伪的,不老实的).
8.				nat prevailed in the Southern
	colonies were in conflict w	rith the(世界性	的) outlook of the Sou	uth.
9.	She must be (有礼刻	說的,端正的)at all tim	es, and must never mak	ke a show of her intelligence
10.	He even (明确均	也,直言不讳地) states	s that it is not his inter	ntion to judge the merit of the
	various works.			
附加	加 题(同义联想)			
inch		indeterminate	liber	al
divir				mable
corr	oborate	garrulous	extra	aneous



英i	泽汉 (低中高)					
	1	2. sanction	3.	homogeneous		
4.	inherent	5. juncture		illiberality		
7.	intrepid	8. lament	9.	mendacious		
		11. mitigate	12.	lucid		
		=	15.	languid		
16.	ephemeral	17. impede		proliferate		
19.	predisposed	20. precarious				
选计	司填空(回忆例	句原文表达方式)				
1.	It might be more	to get a second opinior	n before going ahead.			
	A. principled	B. intrepid	C. empirical	D. prudent		
2.	Basically it was a fin	ne performance, I have only	minorto make a	about her technique.		
	A. quibble	B. preamble	C. gist	D. ranks		
3.	She's not a very va	luable member of the deba	ate team, actually — sh	e loves making speeches, but		
	she's not very good	atopponents' argur	nents.			
	A. rendering	B. refuting	C. resolving	D. impeding		
4.	Many women, and r	many men, they argue, loc	ated their vision within	the confining tradition of Jean-		
	Jacques Rousseau,	who linked male and fema	le roles with public and	private spheres		
	A. gregariously	B. indifferently	C. respectively	D. heterogeneously		
5.	Catholic Churches v	were threatened by educate	ed people's rationality v	whichtheir dependence		
	on religion.					
	A. skirted	B. plummeted	C. lulled	D. sapped		
6.	While the entire fami	ily enjoyed the trip to South	America, only the	_members attempted to hike to		
	the top of Ecuador's tallest volcano.					
	A. precarious	B. hardy	C. languid	D. qualified		
7.	The fairness of the	judicial process depends o	on the objective present	tation of facts to an		
	jury made up of one's	s peers.				
	A. impartial	B. incongruous	C. futile	D. prohibitive		
8.	Except for the most	idealistic and dedicated, th	ere were noto s	seek change or to practice self-		
	restraint or frugality.					
	A. incentive	B. kudos	C. recluse	D. requital		
9.	Deconstructionists of	do not recognize that their o	own theory contains	contradictions.		
			C. remedial	D. inherent		
10.	Social welfare prote	ction have unquestionably.	the consequence	es of joblessness.		
	A. reaped	B. impaired	C. mitigated	D. savored		
11.			_	ing a gunman, most people		
	•	on a act of heroism.		- · · · ·		
	A. laudable	B. hackneyed	C. illiberality	D. innocuous		
12.				es together their seemingly		
	disconnected lives s			-		
		R iudicious	C. mendacious	D sentient		

测试试卷

13.	One hormone stimulates the thyroid gland, for	exa	mple, another the ovar	ian f	follicle cells, and so	
	forth. In other words, there is a of hormon	es				
	A. guile B. makeshift	C.	hodgepodge	D.	hierarchy	
14.	While it's quite acrid in here, fortunately the	fume	es that come from our	fact	ory are completely	
		ı'd lil	ke one.			
	A. ephemeral B. posthumous	C.	incipient	D.	innocuous	
15.	We are at a critical in the history of this org	aniza	ation: either we can rema	ain a	nonprofit, or we can	
	register as a political action committee and try to e	ехра	nd our influence.			
	A. juncture B. prologue	C.	jargon	D.	sanction	
16.	He will often begin his talks by performing on ar	ı	instrument such as	a L	aotian khene, which	
	sounds something like a harmonica.					
	A. jocular B. esoteric	C.	incongruous	D.	makeshift	
17.	If you are found guilty of defrauding this casino,					
	the consequences coming your way.					
	A. relegation B. forfeiture	C.	implosion	D.	lament	
18.	Even after ten days the man was as much of an_					
	A. lassitude B. hyperbole					
19.	Religious observance had been in him					
	didn't pray five times a day.		,			
	A. saturated B. ingrained	C.	gualified	D.	predisposed	
20.	The White House's strategy was to avoid comment		•			
	volatility.		·			
	A. exacerbate B. proliferate	C.	resolve	D.	impair	
汉1	译英填空(中高)					
1.	Even after ten days the man was as much of an		(谜) to her as he l	nad I	been when they first	
	met.					
2.	You will never possess the lodestone of	短智	f的)ore, insurgency's I	ava.		
3.	He last of these, occurring between 1773 and 17	74,	enlisted more than a mil	llion	serfs in a(无	
	效的) attempt to overthrow the Russian nobility.					
4.	Hence, it was widely thought that novels by women	en sl	hould be modest, religio	us, s	ensitive,, (欺	
	诈)and chaste, like their authors.					
5.	The history of aesthetics affords more examples	of a	didactic than of a	_ (=	享乐主义者)view.	
6.	Multi-level marketing scams prey on the	天真	无邪的), those who rea	ally th	nink there's someone	
	out there who just wants to help them get rich					
7.				e int	o social goods with	
	which it has no (内在的, 固有的) connection.					
8.	The author's attitude toward the mammals	disc	ussed in the passage	ca	n be described as	
	lighthearted and(诙谐的).					
9.	When a major discount mart fired several e	mpl	oyees for subduing a	gun	man, most people	
	considered the action a(应受称赞的) ac	ct of	heroism.			
10.	During World War II, grandma used her beauty a	and o	charm to(缓解技	无慰〉	foreign dignitaries	
	into giving up their secrets.					
172 I !	ho H云 / 巨 ()/ UV +H /					
	加题(同义联想)					
	otrusive sumptuous					
	nanent provocative		decelerate	e		
non	ochalant unohtrusive					



英计	泽汉(低中高)					
1.	accede	2. laconic _		3.	paradigm	
4.	novel	5. accretion _		6.	standing	
7.	sound	8. loquacious _		9.	polarized	
10.	objective	11. obsequious _			patronizing	9
13.	presumptive	14. precursor _		15.	obsolete	
16.	orthodox	17. prospective _		18.	presumptu	ous
19.	notoriety	20. subjective _				
选计	司填空(回忆例句原文	表达方式)				
1.	The of leaves from the	e trees is normal in fa	all.			
	A. acumen B	. spate	С. і	monotony	D.	abscission
2.	The car gradually lost contro	andtoward t	he tre	ee.		
	A. slew B	. lampoon	С. і	negate	D.	table
3.	Knight was discharged after he	filed paperwork in 20	04 to	his marria	ge after he i	realized he is gay.
	A. amortize B	. amalgamate	C. a	annul	D.	accede
4.	Very large animals, with their	relatively low metabo	olic ra	tes, can survive	well on a_	food supply.
	A. pious B	. sporadic	C. _I	presumptuous	D.	slack
5.	There were things he wante	d to explain to the S	Sikh, 1	to him	of, but he	held his breath and
	pressed his lips together.					
	A. preempt B	. apprise	C. 1	unearth	D.	subside
6.	He's the winner of the	e election — we have	en't co	ounted all the vo	tes, but at	this point it's almost
	mathematically impossible fo	r the other guy to win	n.			
	A. objective B	. polarized	C. v	vintage	D.	presumptive
7.	Plagiarism isby every	college's code of co	onduc	t.		
	A. proscribed B	. subsided	C. 1	tabled	D.	lampooned
8.	Martin Luther King, Jr., testifi	ed to theef	ffect o	of The Strange (Career of J	im Crow on the civil
	rights movement by praising t	he book and quoting	it free	quently.		
	A. pervasive B	. wary	С. і	novel	D.	profound
9.	I am going to propose to Me	linda tomorrow — su	re, sh	ne has her	, like ar	nyone, but she's the
	perfect woman for me.					
	A. zeal B	. pariah	C. _I	peccadillo	D.	notoriety
10.	The cooling seemed to be me	orein the mid	ldle a	nd high latitudes	s than in the	e tropics.
	A. pronounced B	. nascent	С. і	malleable	D.	prospective
11.	We were tired of being pushe	ed around by	civil s	ervants.		
	A. officious B	. timely	C. I	laconic	D.	obsequious
12.	He seems like a mild-mann	ered accountant, bu	t twic	e a year he jet	s off to Au	stralia to satisfy his
	for adventure sports.			-		-
	· ·	. analgesia	C. a	abscission	D.	penchant
13.	One hormone stimulates the	thyroid gland, for exa	ample	e, another the ov	arian follicle	e cells, and so forth.

PART 3

GRE 词汇

	In other words, there is a	of hormones			
	A. loquacious	B. mundane	C. peripheral	D. plastic	
14.	Ironically, now that pho-	tography is securely	established as a fine	art, many photographers find	ti b
	or irrelevant to lal				
	A. pretentious	B. patent	C. abreast	D. adulterate	
15.	Most cop movies feature	heroes who are	_police officers break	ing all the rules.	
	A. standing	B. maverick	C. paradigm	D. layperson	
16.	But the assumption thefrontier countries		ould so powerfully aff	fect the history of two raw a	nd
	A. orthodox	B. subjective	C. slight	D. malleable	
17.	Legal principles are just as	s likely as legal rules to	have terms that have bo	th core and meanings.	
	A. perfidious	B. peripheral	C. obsolete	D. patronizing	
18.	Her latest play is more_	and less ambition	ous than her earlier wo	rk.	
	A. ponderous	B. slack	C. vintage	D. pedestrian	
19.	While her experience as	a parent is interesting	ng to anyone in a simil	ar situation, it's still important	to
	remember that McCarthy	/ is a, not a do	ctor.		
	A. plausible	B. layperson	C. propriety	D. spearhead	
20.	Many young people toda	ay are so accustomed	d to being praised by p	parents and adults that they	are
	shocked when ae	ffort in the workplace i	receives the indifference	e or mild disapproval it deserv	es.
	A. nascent	B. pervasive	C. lackluster	D. polarized	
汉市	泽英填空				
1.		methods to control	technology depends	on whether or not the goal	of
	regulation is the			· ·	
2.	You must listen to both p			拥护的).	
3.	The jargon in his talk wa				
4.				的) website, encouraging sit-	ins
	and protests.	<u> </u>			
5.	•	多变的,无常的),	these great fortunes s	urvived the financial panics t	nat
	destroyed lesser ones.		J	•	
6.	•	parent(悖论)	: how can a hormone	that does not act directly on	the
	brain have such a large			•	
7.	_			telling waiting families that the	ıeir
	loved one has died.			0 0	
8.	It is difficult to get an	(固执的)child to	eat food he does not	want to eat.	
9.	Only the giant corporatio	n or conglomerate, wit	h its(巨大的	,令人印象深刻的)assets, o	an
	afford the kind of expendi	tures that produce the	technological advances	vital to economic progress.	
10.				oups contain listings for you	ng
		_		er piety. Naturally, only simila	_
	(虔诚的)suitors				•
附出	加题(同义联想)	-			
	如应(时文状态) ereas	aerie	na	acurear	
		aerie _	•	ecursor	
occ	uit	abeyance _	ar	nodyne	



英i	泽汉 (低中高)								
	augury	2. cor	ntraries _			3.	speculate		
	supplicate		crosanct _				scathing		
	placate						resolution		
	declivity	-	imentary _			12.	quandary		
	coagulate		erent _				stark		
	philantropy					18.	dilate		
	stymie		lanthropy _						
洗i	司填空(回忆例句原文	大表法方	元)						
	The 21-month-old battle b			ation	nal Trade Cor	nmi	ssion, a tra	ade-dispute	
	in Washington, D.	0.0.00					00.0, a	u.opu.o_	
	<u> </u>	B. spectr	um	C.	augury		D.	dirge	
2.	Many multi-faith schools							•	where
		a g							
	A. bifurcate	B. attune	d	C.	appropriate		D.	aseptic	
3.	He proceeded to a shot of t								
	A. baying		_		tenuous		_	diaphanous	
4.	The shows draw heavily on								
	A. bent				blight			reproach	
5.	Many brought flowers — th				•				
	A. discomfiting							solicitous	
6.	Keynesists are criticized a								andson
	desperately in need.		_ 3			5	J	3	
	•	B. sopori	fic	C.	stingy		D.	scathing	
7.	In Germany, the move was I	-						•	
					stark			restive	
8.	Mark Twin had a prestige								part of
	ordinary people's life into h						, , , ,	3	
	A. synchronous			C.	profligate		D.	sedulous	
9.	Our body cannot intake a _								
		B. avaric			resolution	_			
10.	Anyone who had witnessed	l his gener							eighbor
	who was suffering from long				ŕ				J
	A. stolid				specious		D.	pristine	
11.	The heartbreaking mother_		_					-	
		B. besied			arrogate			supplicate	
12.	The authorities have decid	_	•		_	heir			foreign
	correspondents freer rein.	-			, , , .			5	5
		B. burnis	h	C.	rescind		D.	cosset	
13.	The professorthat the					erim			
	A clamber			-	-			sunersede	

PART 3 GRE 词汇

14.	Filmmakers are awar	e that an art object d	emands concentration	on and, at the same time, are
	concerned that it may	not be compelling enou-	gh — and so they hop	e to provide relief by interposing
	"real" scenes that bear	only arelationsh	nip to the subject.	
	A. tangential	B. prosaic	C. placid	D. rudimentary
15.		a result of private		ervention.
	A. axiom	B. philanthropy		D. declivity
16.		ism" was an ideological t		und himself in a
	A. chicanery	=	C. contrary	
17.	•		•	sses came to light, this time, the
	•	nate a candidate whose	•	9 1
	A. skeptic	B. reproach		D. probity
18	•	ists predicted that an unp	•	' '
		B. sagacious		D. retrospective
19	For Christians, Holy Bi	•	o. taoit	B. Tolloopoolivo
10.	A. prosaic		C quotidian	D. pragmatic
20	•		•	rican poetry is his insistence that
20.	=	gious, as well as,		ican poetry is this maisternee that
	A. scant		C. simultaneous	D. salubrious
	A. Scant	D. Seculai	C. Simultaneous	D. Salubilous
₩ i	译英填空			
1.		reported missing famil	v members and friend	s of passengers on that airplane
١.	-	a的,焦虑的)hysteria.	y members and mend	s of passengers on that airplane
2.		•	an unusual nama	literally, "Peaceful Sunday." It's
۷.		ence that Placido looks s		
3.				
Э.				two properties, whereas for many
4		(同时发生的) pr e		
4.		a(好战的, 失	于午的)mood when n	e spoke to journalists about the
_	rebellion.			
5.	=	-		_ (回顾的) mythologized as the
_		ng the power monopoly of	_	
6.				(挥霍的,浪费的) daughter's
	-	ier off — she had bough	nt champagne for an	entire nightclub full of strangers
_	one too many times.			
7.	_			riate and when there was sufficient
		nis(务实的)use o		
8.				effective to expose patients real
	=	= :	-	n investigate patients' interaction
		onscious elements in the		
9.	••	·	• •	udes, more or less organized in
			=), set of general principles.
10.			=	e regularly forgot more
	(每日的) concerns—	sure, he meditated for six	x hours today, but he ha	as't done laundry in weeks.
7£1. J	र वर्स-र्यक्त र्याः च्या वर्स-			
	加题(同义联想)			
	guine	_ static		pagulate
	found		•	acate
eni	udiate	demur	sr	peculate



英词	泽汉(低中高)			
1	approbation	2. echelon _	3. s\	ycophant
	vituperate		-	acillate
	abyss			eracity
	aspersions			biquitous
	rite			ane
	flout			isparate
	spartan			
	司填空(回忆例句原)			
			tion from a student who l	hadn't dana tha hamayyark
1.			stion from a student who i	hadn't done the homework
	that he actually stomped of		C. fervid	D. wilv
2.	A. dyspeptic			,
۷.		_		n the counter, the jeweler
	wondered whether he had			D. whimsical
3.	=	B. furtive		
٥.	A. expurgated			ring their blubber reserves.
4.				a complex modern nation-
4.			ig the norms that exist in	a complex modern nation-
	state composed of many _ A. viable		C. distaff	D trifling
5.				to reviewers, hoping to
Э.	acclaim and public	ity for the book.		· -
	A. ameliorate		C. graft	
6.	An expression describing shake or shiver from fear.			is, a scared person would
	A. stoic		C. spartan	
7.	challenges every aspect of	of the existing theoretica	al framework.	er this androcentric society
	A. tractable	B. trite	C. apposite	
8.	He was one of the most _			
	A. ardent		C. attenuate	•
9.	The church is focused or Church			and considers the Catholic
	A. asperity		C. approbation	
10.	During the half century between of its popularity in the		e national rail system was	completed and reached the
	A. fluke		-	D. zenith
11.	When a relaxing impulse was certain to become		e — that sure index of ar	n author's literary worth —
	A. undermine	B. torrid	C. verbose	D. virtual
12.				enge to the arts and that we
	are not committed enough			
	A. erstwhile	B. underscored	C. unprecedented	D. vacillated
13.				and environmental change,
				xogenous influences on the



	oysters' rnythms.	
	A. ubiquitous B. fecund C. unequivocal D. fallow	
14.	I hate that television show where that commentator goes on angry about all the libe	ral
	conspiracies taking over America.	
	A. aspersions B. sycophants C. tirades D. fords	
15.	Noble fails to this claim, although his argument is impressive when he applies the Marxist concept.	
	A. venerate B. dovetail C. doff D. substantiate	
16.	Over time, the antitrust laws have been very effective in ensuring competition and, consequent	tly,
	consumers' welfare in the communications and computer systems industries.	
	A. volatile B. gambolling C. adumbrated D. distended	
17.	Any structure or behavior not positively adaptive is regarded as in evolutionary theory	
	A. antedated B. transitory C. gestation D. veracity	
18.	Because he felt self-conscious about himself, Mike had always been, but after some very go	od
	speech therapy, soon he was much more voluble.	
	A. equanimity B. taciturn C. temperant D. torpor	
19.	The French tendency is to mistrust them as independent entities from political control.	
	A. balloon B. glower C. dither D. aloof	
20.	In need of a good used car, I was between the Ford and the Hyundai until a recommendation from	ı a
	friend helped me decide.	
	A. vacillating B. egressing C. abased D. absconding	
汉i	译英填空(中高)	
1.	An ancient law code would have been analogous to the Latin Bible, a (尊崇的) docume	ent
	but a closed book.	
2.	Baker concludes that, while voting and holding office were restricted to men, women in t	he
	nineteenth century organized themselves into societies committed to social issues such as	
	(节制,克己) and poverty.	
3.	Spacey, after a long career of playing (尖刻的,带讽刺意味的) bad guys, gives a performan	ce
	of surprising gentleness.	
4.	This would help (减弱,使稀薄) boom-bust cycles in emerging-market lending, rather th	an
	intensifying them by reactive ratings, as happens now.	
5.	The intention here was to (改善, 减轻, 改良) the risks of mining and encourage mo	ore
	investment.	
6.	She enjoyed a (异想天开的,多变的) day at the seashore — no plan, just wandering arou	nd
	and making sand castles as the mood struck.	
7.	For until Proust was confident that he was at last in sight of a (切实可行的) structure	for
	Remembrance, he told few correspondents that he was producing anything more ambitious th	
	Contre Saint-Beuve.	
8.	Her exclusion from the canon and (实质上的) disappearance from literary history also help	ed
	raise issues concerning the current canon.	
9.	In Catch-22 every soldier is expected to be (经受痛苦无怨言的) willing to sacrifice everything	to
	win the seemingly endless war.	
10.	Luis broke up with Cara because she was always obsessed with some (微不足道的)
	matter—he tried to talk about foreign aid dependency, and she changed the subject to what t	
	actress Katie Holmes dressed her daughter Suri in for a shopping trip.	
附加	n题(同义联想)	
defa		
	irmation roughness divergent	
enc	omium composure	



英	译汉(低中高)							
1.	grouse	2. hallmark			3. a	apostle		
4.	bevy	5. doctrinaire			6. (dictum		
7.	bilk	8. harrow			9. (dilatory		
10.	diffident	11. impassive			12.0	dissemb	le	
13.	equivocate	14. connote			15. a	assail		
16.	bucolic	17. hoary			18.	edify		
19.	circumspect	20. complaisant						
选	词填空(回忆例句原	(文表达方式)						
1.	I was really passionate a	about the candidate wh	en he	spoke at our	schoo	l, but no	ow that I think abou	ut
	it, he was just							
	A.equivocating	B. grandstanding	C.	grumbling		D.	hewing	
2.	The government faces _	opposition on the	issue	of nuclear wa	aste.			
	A. incarnadine	B. implacable	C.	investiture		D.	hotly	
3.	This semester I am	_with work: You should	see t	he piles of par	erwor	k floodin	g my desk.	
				imbued			imputed	
4.	"Get up, you lazybones,"	she cried to her husba	nd, w	ho lay in bed				
	A. latent	B. inimical	C.	inordinate		D.	inert	
5.	He had expected criticism	m but not thetha	ıt gree	eted his propo	sal.			
	A. inquest	B. inter	C.	invective		D.	interregnum	
6.	He was a man of tastes,	a lover of grand opera,		_history, and	the fine	e arts.		
	A. liberal	B. dilatory		invertebrate			catholic	
7.	Digital recordings, by cor	ntrast, reduce the original	al sou	und to a series	of	nur	mbers that represer	nt
	the sound's waveform.							
	A. beneficent	B. circumspect	C.	discrete		D.	diffuse	
8.	Two warring rulers finally	/ make peace after a lif	etime	of strife where	n they	realize	that they have bee	n
	by a common ene	emy.						
	A. convoked	B. duped	C.	engender		D.	remit	
9.	This disease isin	this part of the world; m	ore th	nan 80 percen	t of the	popula	tions are at one tim	ıe
	or another affected by it.							
	A. diurnal	B. endemic	C.	effrontery		D.	impervious	
10.	The inevitable outcome of	of this tendency is the ev	ventu	alof tr	ibes a	nd the c	omplete assimilatio	n
	of Native Americans into	Euro American society.					•	
	A. dissolution	B. elegy	C.	resolution		D.	dilettante	
11.	The role of an executive	coach is by our c	ode c	of conduct.				
	A. demagogue	B. delimited		dichotomy		D.	contrite	
12.	While many Americans ra	arely have a sit-down fa	mily r	neal, in many	other o	cultures,	dining as a family	is
	aaffair.		-	·			-	
	A. implacable	B. infallible	C.	diurnal		D.	itinerant	



13.	He was an peddler	and traveled through Po	ennsylvania and Virginia	a selling his wares.
	A. itinerary	B. insensible	C. hand-wringing	D. itinerant
14.	Amy'snature could	not be repressed; she	was always bubbling ov	er with excitement.
	A. ebullient	B. banal	C. assiduous	D. antithetical
15.	Beijing has criticized the i	maneuvers and called	for more talks with Pyo	ngyang, saying it is better to
	negotiate than "we	apons".		
	A. brook	B. constrain		D. constrict
16.	Witness to history: a		tings on the return of cu	ltural objects.
			C. diffident	
17.	The have made it to	=		
			C. Cardinal	
18.		•		e, apparently indulgent of his
	extravagant and libertine nineteen-thirties.	e ways, as well as his	alcoholism, which bed	came full-blown in the early
	A. dispassionate	B. complaisant	C. defiant	D. diffident
19.	The audience saw through	n his attempts to	on the subject unde	r discussion and ridiculed his
	remarks.			
	A. ambiguity			D. appropriate
20.	He the failure of his	=	=	
	A. imputed	B. burnished	C. surmised	D. repudiated
汉i	泽英填空(中高)			
1.	It is now commonplace and			
2.	These issues are most dire dramatic solutions.	ectly(对立的) to	American values but do	not lend themselves to quick,
3.	The prime minister's conse	ervative party won a clea	ar victory in parliamenta	ry elections in June 2011 with
	a strong showing that critic	s worry might be used to	o further consolidate its p	power after nearly a decade of
	rule and to(限制)	civil liberties and its politi	tical opposition.	
4.	So even as they fell due	to the Fed's interven	ition, investors were re	eceiving payouts that didn't
	seem(断断续续	的).		
5.	But Perry also noted "It is a	a liberal(误传)	to say I am personally p	oro-life but government should
	stay out of that decision, " a	an indirect shot at Cain.		
6.	Last year, President Sar	kozy went on TV to co	ondemn the allegations	s of illegal donations as lies
	and(诽谤), ain	ned at destabilizing his	s government.	
7.	There is another efficacion	us method for subduing	the most obstinate,	(顽固的)sinner.
8.	When Tanya learned that 表里不 $-)$.	Mark had been two-tim	ning her, she was furiou	ıs at his(口是心非、
9.	Nothing is quite so	(不和谐) as the sound	of a junior high school of	rchestra tuning up.
10.	= :			uble from this organization at
	this time.	, , ,	•	ŭ
附力	n题(同义联想)			
	_	hill	411	ia
	eficent		cathol	IC
circi	umscribe	dupe		



英译汉 (低中高)				
1. kindle	2. livid		3. ersatz	
4. ethos	5. fastidious		6. exigent	
7. fatuous	8. kinetic		9. florid	
10. halcyon	11. magnate	_	12. grievous	
13. hermetic			15. idyllic	
16. imprecation	17. lax		18. indolent	
19. frenetic	20. imperious		io. maoioni	
To. Herieuc	Zo. imperious			
选词填空(回忆例句原文	(表达方式)			
1. The department store emplo	ys a security officer v	vhose job is to prev	ent	
A. abyssal E	3. larceny	C. apostle	D.	invective
2. Having joined a orde	er, the friar had vowe	d not to own proper	ty, and inste	ad to subsist on the
donations of the faithful.				
A. martinet E	3. connoisseur	C. mendicant	D.	epicure
3. When Prince Stone enters,	and can't get through	to his love, a	of tension r	esults.
A. paucity E	3. modicum	C. plethora	D.	welter
4. Shelia thought the fortune-	teller was her friend,	but when she didr	i't pay her bi	ill, the fortune telle
cast a hex on her, ai		ible things to befall	her.	
	3. acumen	C. rift	D.	scintilla
5. The magician demonstrated	his renowned			
A. legerdemain E	3. sinecure	C. augury	D.	platitude
6. He was famous for his	remarks and wa	s called upon to se	erve as mast	er-of-ceremonies a
many a banquet.				
	3. grating	C. felicitous	D.	ignoble
7. She was one of those				
	-	C. fanatical		insular
8. The author of the passage	: :			
way in which a closed set of	· · ·		e shaped ev	ents.
	,	C. viscous		immutable
9. I was happy with this new vi	_	r a day or two, until	I saw it adve	ertised all over towr
for half the price and realize				
	3. gouged	C. debunked	D.	eschewed
10. I hate doing your laundry—it		gym socks.		
	3. nascent	C. fetid		pathogenic
11. When the professor called o		d on the issue, he_	for fe	ear of offending her
"Well, there are valid points				
•	3. dismissed	C. bilked	D.	convoked
12. Annie was an campa	aigner for better comr	nunity services		

C. indefatigable

D. desultory

B. impermeable

A. indolent

PART 3
GRE 词汇
测试试卷

13.	A pragmatic politician, I	he was guided by what	t was rather than	n by what was ethical.
	A. beneficent	B. disjointed	C. explicit	D. expedient
14.	While it is necessary to	provide these	poets with an opportur	nity to present their work, it is not
	essential that we admire	e everything they write.		
	A. fledgling	B. florid	C. indigent	D. effrontery
15.	The military police stop	ped thein the b	ar and arrested the be	lligerents.
	A. conundrum	B. fracas	C. jargon	D. travesty
16.	Marathon runners must	their energy so t	hat they can keep going	for the entire distance.
	A. admonish	B. husband	C. placate	D. augment
17.	An action-packed va	cation wasn't their s	style — for their hone	eymoon, they enjoyed a quiet
	in a cabin in the	-		
		B. saturate	•	
18.	I hate this health food reprotein!			atballs made of textured vegetable
	A. ersatz			D. recondite
19.	Although he was only prorrock star.	_		ed to beingover like a king
		B. edified		D. fawned
20.	Every day he reminisce	d about theday	s of his high school foc	otball career, when he was treated
	like a god, and he had n			
	A. assiduous	B. halcyon	C. lackluster	D. onerous
汉	译英填空(中高)			
1.	Poetry in translation ca	ın keep its meaning, b	ut often loses the	(和谐音调)the poet worked
	so laboriously to create			
2.	Look, I'll clean the gutte 教)me about it.	ers when I get a free w	eekend — I don't need	you to keep (强有力的说
3.	Such(偶像崇拜 of youth.	;盲目崇拜)of singer	s of country music is ty	pical of the excessive enthusiasm
4.	Bucking and kicking, th	e(易怒的) ho	rse unseated its rider.	
5.			• .	ed to(预先阻止)any
	potential arguments ab	out money in the even	t of a divorce.	
6.	Mick was (强烈	_		
7.	In her speech she tried			
	I first knew him as an_			
9.	=			oe died of cancer", many people
	feel better saying "Joe"	•		
10.	•		•	(僵局) biologists encountered
	in trying to resolve the	debate about cell dete	rmination?	
附	加题(同义联想)			
etho	os	_ exigent	fa	wn
flori	d	f	gc	ouge
halo	cyon	felicitous	gla	acial
igno	oble	lissome	m	ultifarious



英译汉 (低中高)

1.	parry		_ 2. pastiche			3.	inveigle		
4.	iniquity		_ 5. insurrection			6.	insinuate)	
7.	insular					9.	intransig	ent	
10.	insipid		_ 11. pellucid			12.	inure		
13.	ingratiate		_ 14. irascible			15.	impious		
16.	irresolute		_ 17. penumbra			18.	jettison		
19.	impetuous		_ 20. penury						
选	词填空(回	1忆例句原	文表达方式)						
1.	But the evid	lence suggest	s that beyond the po	oint a	t which produ	ctivit	y become	es "good enough,	,,,
	higher produ	ıctivityi	s unlikely to improve	a ratiı	ng.				
	A. perse		B. peregrinate	C.	perennial		D.	peripatetic	
2.	Pollution of t	he water supp	ly reached a level	to	the health of	the p	opulation	١.	
	A. perspica	cious	B. pernicious	C.	plebian		D.	propitious	
3.	To even ente	er the embassy	y, the diplomats had t	o mal	ke their way th	rough	n a	of protestors.	
	A. plethora		B. phalanx	C.	prattle		D.	precis	
4.	For thousan	ds of years, P	hilosophers have the	ught	of the self as	unifie	ed entity,	but neuroscientis	ts
	today	the existen	ce of modular brain-	−a s	elf that is a mi	x of	different	brain parts, with r	10
	central "coor	dinator".							
	A. prattle		B. precis	C.	posit		D.	propitiate	
5.	Atow	ard literary rea	alism is a less interes	ting n	ovelistic impul	se th	an is an i	nterest in the occu	ılt
	and the strai	nge.							
	A. propensi	ity	B. proxy	C.	pugilism		D.	pulchritude	
6.	He feared th	at the public w	ould not be able to fo	ollow a	a plot that was	mad	e up of si	uchimages	.
	A. recrudes	scent	B. rarefied	C.	latent		D.	juxtaposed	
7.	The stuffy ro	om made her.	: she felt as if s	she w	as about to no	d off.			
	A. limpid		B. listless	C.	lethargic		D.	lugubrious	
8.	We are conf	erring this hon	orary degree on the	autho	r in appreciation	on fo	r sharing	hisintelle	ct
	with the worl	ld. He is truly a	a luminary.						
	A. mannere	∌d	B. modish	C.	morose		D.	luminous	
9.	It's cute to t	hink that teen	idols became famou	ıs be	cause their tal	ent v	vas simp	ly so great that th	ne
	music indust	try reached ou	t to them, but usually	, any	teen idol is the	pro	duct of in	tense coaching ar	ιd
	parental								
	A. maelstro	m	B. machinations	C.	largess		D.	reactant	
10.	This is a vas	tcompl	lex where three hours	will f	ly by like it wa	s thre	e minute	s.	
	A. monastic		B. neophyte				D.	noisome	
11.	His tone was	s, as if	congratulating me for	havii	ng the name I	did.			
	A. misanthr	ope	B. manifest	C.	munificent		D.	obdurate	



12.	The Fed's increa	ased presen	ce in the mark	ket for long-te	m Treasury se	curities poses	risks that bear
	watching.						
	A. laudable		B. obdurate	C.	nontrivial	D.	invidious
13.	At the,	shares wer	e off 85% fro	m their high	earlier in the	year.	
	A. neologism		B. maxim	C.	maudlin	D.	nadir
14.	With binocular	technology,	filmmakers	can include t	hese self-visib	ole body parts	on screen, and yet
	notthe v	iew of the s	cene beyond				
	A. occlude		B. lionize	C.	censure	D.	discredit
15.	We disregarded	d her	remarks bec	ause we real	ized how jeald	ous she was.	
	A. misanthrop	е	B. obdurate	C.	invidious	D.	nontrivial
16.	His voice has a	quali	ty more appro	priate to a fun	eral than a cla	ss reunion.	
	A. laudable		B. lachrymo	se C.	myopic	D.	licentious
17.	Unscrupulously behavior.	seducing th	e daughter of	f his host, Do	n Juan felt no	qualms about	the immorality of his
	A. laudable		B. lachrymo	ose C.	licentious	D.	myopic
18.	Despite losing to	o his shootin	g partner, Bin	dra was	_in defeat: "Na	arang is on fire	" he said.
	A. dispassiona	ate	B. magnani	mous C.	meretricious	D.	converse
19.	Out of this port-h	nopping, foot	tlooses	stepped the m	ost influential t	raveller in West	tern history.
	A. raconteur		B. mirth	C.	jingoism	D.	milieu
20.	But over the lon	ger run, ong	oing changes	in Japanese	society may	against his	s optimistic scenario.
	A. lionize		B. militate	C.	inveigle	D.	ingratiate
汉i	泽英填空						
1.	After two years	meditating in	n religious sec	clusion, he ha	d a totally	(平静的)	attitude, affected by
	nothing from the	_	_	,			,,
2.	•			em obvious. I	First. the	(叛乱) of	February has been
	overshadowed						, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
3.		=		d himself as	a (7	初学者)even	though he has long
	been active in p	-	, ,				0 0
4.		ed the Nort	h with uncon	ditional aid,	but the comm	unist regime	there has remained
5.	The church acc		f (不同	虔敬)and ha	d all his writing	as burned.	
6.	His policy is to						him.
7.							g something stupid,
	she gave him a						5 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
8.	Flat prose and					oth lack sparkle	э.
9.							(极端爱国主义).
							精打采的)attitude.
	·						
附力	加题(同义耶	关想)					
raco	onteur		cant		r	edound _	
redr	ess		militate		r	nyopic _	
non	ninal						



英译汉 (低中高)

4. 7. 10. 13.	refulgent paperobrium panegyric predilection sardonic pstentatious	5. prevaricate 8. repertorial 11. ruminate 14. prophetic			3. palliai 6. platitu 9. plucki 12. propa 15. pallid 18. rococ	ude y igat	ie
选计	司填空(回忆例句原)	文表达方式)					
1.	Today, the U.S. is more pr	one tothan to n	nend	I the internation	al fabric.		
	A. rend	B. repast	C.	refulgent	I	D.	savant
2.	At arm's length from her _	sat a half-eaten b	owl	of cereal, beside	e two em	oty	Coke cans that had
	been knocked over.						
	A. repertory	B. revamp	C.	repose	I	D.	refractory
3.	He had given up all preten	ce of eating, and sat w	/ith h	is fingers on the	0	f hi	s water goblet.
	A. polyglot	B. proclivity	C.	salient	I	D.	stem
4.	It tunnels right under two b	locks of houses to	d	lu Boeuf.			
	A. rue	B. stint	C.	stratum	I	D.	supposition
5.	Instead, Lucy hada	all the way back to Tucs	son li	istening to her s	tomach g	jrov	vl.
	A. ridden	B. opprobrium	C.	pathogenic	I	D.	preternatural
6.	In the wrong hands, "Virging		fas	a hysterically	insu	lt m	arathon.
	A. searchingly	_		scintilla			subpoena
7.	It certainly has that Apple_		it wi	ll be a top seller	, he said.		
	A. paragon	B. prescient	C.	puerile	I	D.	panache
9.	The best, by far, is at the _	hotel La Mamou	nia, i	n Marrakesh.			
	A. palatial	B. platitude	C.	slake	I	D.	propagate
10.	After being "separated" fro	m the college for plagia	arism	n, she wrote a le	etter to th	e D	ean expressing her
	deep regret and and	hoping to be readmitted	d.				
	A. sobriquet	B. penitence	C.	solecism		D.	overwrought
11.	There have always been r				_		_
	a, with the riche			ds of the nation	's wealth	an	d nearly half of our
	Congressional representat	=	-				
	A. pusillanimous	B. salient		philistine			plutocracy
12.	When people asked the tw					her	commanding, sixty
	year old CEO husband, she	•	-				
4.0	A. stratagem	B. strut		puissance		D.	perfunctory
13.	When the fight began, he t	=		110			. ,
	A. phlegmatic	B. precipitate	C.	politic	ļ	υ.	quiescent

14.	•		supervisor's remarks are i	nappropriatelyit's never
		yee a "sniveling dullard".	0 111 1	_
4.5		B. pejorative	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	_
15.		insist that you ask for "fe		
	=	B. pedant		•
16.	Davis again becam his contributions to	=	by purist jazz critics.	, who have continued to belittle
	A. philistine	=	C. resurgent	D. polemics
17	-	Nulfgar and laughed at his	•	-
17.	A. quixotic	B. sully	•	D. proclivity
18	· ·	of the public resulted in th		
10.		B. plutocracy	=	D. ostentatious
19	•		·	d mid-1990s, Washington has
10.	reached political		swings in the 10003 an	a mid-1556s, washington has
	A. steeped	B. slake	C. semantic	D. stasis
20.	My mother is incred	libly verbose. She'll tell a		ve whole minutes.
		B. prolix		
汉i	泽英填空			
1.	Although	(病原的,致病的) org	anisms constantly alight	on the skin, they find it a very
	unfavorable enviror	ment and, in the absence	e of injury, have great diff	iculty colonizing it.
2.	Mariposal swears sh	e's (有先见之明的)	she thinks she sees th	ne future in her dreams.
3.	The industry trade s	show is our chance to	(学究)with our com	petitors.
4.				ppy when a(发牢骚的)
	child was dropped of			
5.		•	ements is that they	see economic and political
		as the basis of all legitim		
6.		=		and(深奥的;隐藏的;
•	默默无闻的).	at a, p. 6000ap		(DIOCH4) DE099(H4)
7.	Yeah, it had the rig	ht(唐吉珂德式的	的; 狂想家的; 愚侠的) to	one for the half dozen bonefish
	guides who were hi	s biggest customers.		
8.	The malevolent Ma	tthews, a moral (非难; 拒绝; 斥责), be	friends Nicolae Jetty Carpathia,
	the Antichrist chara	cter.		
9.	He was so	(怯懦的) that not only	was he afraid to ask his	boss for a raise, he was even
		tress that he didn't like su		,
10.			-	insisted, would(玷污,
	败坏) them.	, , -		
	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			
附加	加题(同义联想)		
			100	
-	inder	_	rift	
skitt			pluc	
	ernatural	providential _	pail	iate



英译汉 (低中高)

4. 7. 10. 13. 16.	seraphic solidarity tumultuous viscous xenophobia vicissitude stipulate	5. wizened 8. wanton 11. treacherous 14. terrestrial		3. upbraid 6. welter 9. toady 12. surrogate 15. vitriol 18. tendentious
选计	词填空(回忆例句原	文表达方式)		
1.	This place had no special	shape, nor did it conta	ain any of rer	nembrance, even for a queen.
			C. token	D. yoke
2.	His prose was so,	he used the phrase "s	ynchronous repast"	to mean a lunch break.
	A. wan	B. turgid	C. surly	D. voluble
3.	It's great fun once you star	rt to move and the sigh	t of steam rising fror	n aforest canopy far below
	you is genuinely inspiring.			
	A. verdant	B. wizened	C. sublime	D. vociferous
4.	The bankers were never	quite sure whether t	he letter of exchar	ige was or not, a lot of
	theologians said it was an	d a lot of theologians	said it wasn't.	
		B. usury		D. tome
5.	It would have been easy	enough to defend hims	self, but there were	tears in her eyes, and he decided
	not toher any furth	er.		
	A. winnow	B. condone	C. vex	D. concur
6.	Such a question would be	tantamount to	while our country er	ngages in bloody conflict.
	A. cupidity	B. elegy	C. symbiosis	D. sedition
7.	Perhaps to Degannwy, w	here Caradoc could	spend the winter p	ondering his misadventures in a
	dark, dungeon.			
	A. scurvy	B. squalid	C. tawdry	D. truculent
8.	Despitevocifero	us opposition, by nex	t year every sheep	in Scotland will have to have an
	electronic ear tag.			
	A. fallacious	B. vociferous	C. felicitous	D. virulent
9.	When he came gliding to	vard her, his arms out	spread, she merely	offered him her hand and hoisted
	him up, never once losing			
		B. timorous		D. winsome
10.				g, and sometimes tortures its prey
	before eating it.		,	,
	-	B. tortuous	C. trite	D. alleviated
11.	It's a story, sure, bu	ut where's the proof?		
	A. desultory	· ·	C. gawky	D. latent
12.				es featuring epic scenes, extended
	on the sides of the fountain			5 .
			C. mendacious	D. puerile
13.	Yet nobody can predict the		s will mutate or how	it may become.

PART 3
GRE 词汇
测试试卷

	A. terse	B. virulent	C. effrontery	D. fatuous	
14.	Twine described Mara as	a man — "a	grumbler, a complaine	r" — who didn't get along well w	ith
	others.				
	A. avid	B. sublime	C. surly	D. impartial	
15.		_	from its paedophile sca	ndal, is much less on g	ay
	marriage than it is about ab				
	A. impecunious	B. trenchant	C. complaisant	D. fortuitous	
16.		_		the judiciary's independence.	
	A. deference	•			
17.				tlines for the executives to review	١.
	A. synoptic			D. sagacious	
18.			es" portrayed wealthy_	who actually seemed to	be
	pursuing champagne and F				
	A. maverick	•	•		
19.		-	shortstop was full of _	for the coach who had le	ed
	them to their worst seaso	-			
	A. vitriol		C. placation		
20.		opean foreign policy	or, lost in hubris nosta	lgia or, watch our influen	ce
	in the world wane.			_	
	A. mirth	B. guile	C. xenophobia	D. augury	
汉i	泽英填空				
1.		記結) sucking up	and offering to do the	poss's Christmas shopping for h	nie
١.	kids. Gross.	LEATE / , SUCKING UP	and offering to do the	ooss's offisitings shopping for t	113
2.		k as a missionary	hut he was really a	(新手)in the field, and w	20
۷.	unprepared for many of the	-	-		us
3.				n of the company's practices — t	he
	investigators didn't have a				
4.	_		-	eans, peas, alfalfa, and clover	_
				(共生关系) relationship with the	
	bacterial genus Rhizobiur		•	·	
5.	Tara modeled her prom lo	ook after something	she saw in a Pussyca	t Dolls video. Her mom didn't ca	ıre
	for it, but her grandmothe	r found it downrigh	t(廉价而俗丽的];不道德的).	
6.	A(闲职; 挂名职	务), she called it, o	disapproving because R	ose hadn't raised Carmen's rent	in
	about fifteen years.				
7.	An idea of freedom, of ch	ange, of human	(团结,团结一致)	,an important idea.	
8.	11 1 0				
9.	Most Japanese people have	ve consciously rejec	ted Confucianism, but $_$	(残留部分,遗迹)of the c	blc
	order remain.				
10.			gments are based ent	irely on the effect rather than the	he
	cause of a (违反治	去律).			
附力	加题(同义联想)				
turg	id	truculent		turpitude	
vex		welter		voluble	
scur	™ y	squalid		tortuous	
unce	onscionable	verdant		vitriol	

GRE 词汇索引

abase	064	affinity	162	anterior	312	ascertain	006
abash	302	affluent	170	anthology	122	ascetic	012
abate	002	aggrandize	004	antic	132	ascribe	053
abdicate	002	aggravate	182	antidote	142	aseptic	053
aberrant	002	aggregate	004	antipathy	005	askew	262
abet	312	alacrity	004	antithetical	074	aspect	272
abeyance	042	albeit	064	apathy	005	asperity	065
abhor	002	alchemy	192	apathy	152	aspersion	065
abiding	122	alibi	202	aphorism	162	aspirant	282
abject	132	alienate	004	apocalyptic	172	assail	074
abjure	002	allegiance	212	apocryphal	005	assent	292
abnegate	142	alleviate	004	apophasis	182	assert	302
abominate	152	alliterate	222	apoplectic	192	assertive	312
aboveboard	162	allude	232	apostasy	202	assess	122
abrade	170	ally	242	apostate	065	assiduous	074
abrasive	002	aloft	252	apostle	074	assuage	012
abreast	042	aloof	064	apostrophe	212	astounding	132
abridge	002	alphabetical	262	apothecary	222	astringent	142
		•		•			
abrogate	182	altruism	272	appall	232	astrology	152
abscission	042	amalgamate	042	apparel	242	astute	162
abscond	064	ambiguous	004	appeal	252	asunder	172
absolute	192	ambivalent	004	appealing	262	asylum	182
absolve	202	amble	282	appease	005	asymmetrical	192
abstain	002	ambrosial	292	appellation	272	atrocious	212
abstemious	212	ameliorate	064	applause	282	attenuate	065
abstract	222	amenable	302	apposite	065	attuned	053
abstruse	232	amenity	312	appreciable	005	audacious	012
abysmal	242	amiable	122	apprehension	292	audacious	222
abyss	064	amicable	132	apprise	043	audition	232
accede	042	amity	142	approbation	065	augment	012
acclimate	252	amorphous	152	appropriate	053	augur	242
accolade	262	amortize	043	apron	302	augury	053
accretion	042	amulet	162	apropos	312	august	066
acerbic	064	anachronism	065	apt	122	austere	006
acerbic	272	analgesia	043	aquatic	132	authentic	252
achromatic	282	analgesic	170	arbiter	053	authority	262
acidulous	064	analogous	004	arbitrary	005	autocracy	272
acme	002	anarchist	182	arbor	142	autonomous	006
activism	003	anarchy	004	arboreal	152	autonomy	282
acumen	042	anathema	192	arcane	005	avarice	053
adamant	292	ancillary	202	archaic	006	aver	006
addendum	302	anecdote	212	archetype	162	aversion	292
adhere	003	anemic	222	archipelago	172	avid	006
adjourn	312	anesthetic	232	archive	182	avulse	302
ad-lib	122	animate	242	ardent	065	awash	312
admonish	003	animus	252	ardor	192	awe	122
adulate	132	annals	262	arduous	006	awkward	132
adulterate	042	annoy	272	argot	202	awl	142
adumbrate	064	annul	043	arrest	212	awning	152
	142	anodyne	043	arresting	222	awry	162
adventitious	003	anoint		arrhythmic	232	,	
adverse			004	,		axiom	054
advert	152	anomalous	282	arrogance	242	babble	172
advocate	003	anomaly	005	arrogate	053	backhanded	182
aerie	042	anonymous	292	articulate	012	bacteria	192
aesthetic	003	antagonize	005	artifact	006	badge	202
affable	003	antedate	065	artless	006	badger	212
affectation	003	antediluvian	302	ascendant	252	badinage	222

bait	232	brazen	252	cavil	293	complaisant	076
baleful	242	breach	262	cavort	303	complementary	013
balk	007	brevity	272	cede	313	compliant	009
balloon	066	bribe	282	cement	123	compunction	143
balm	252	bridle	292	censure	013	concatenate	153
banal	074	brisk	302	chagrin	133	concave	163
bane	066	bristle	312	chameleon	143	concede	009
banter	262	brittle	122	charade	153	concerted	173
barb	272	broach	132	charlatan	163	conciliate	183
barbarous	282	bromide	142	chary	172	conciliatory	009
barefaced	292	brook	075	chase	183	concord	193
	302	browbeat	152		193		013
baroque				chasm		concur	
barrage	312	bruit	162	chauvinism	800	condescending	203
barricade	122	buck	172	chauvinistic	203	condign	213
barter	132	bucolic	075	cherubic	212	condone	009
base	007	budge	182	chicanery	055	condone	223
bathetic	142	buffer	007	chide	222	confer	013
bawdy	152	bulge	192	choleric	233	confluence	233
bay	054	bumptious	202	chord	243	confound	055
bedeck	162	bungle	212	chromatic	253	congeal	243
belabor	172	buoy	222	chronic	263	congenial	253
beleaguer	182	buoyant	232	chronological	800	congruent	263
belie	012	bureaucracy	007	cipher	273	conjecture	273
bellwether	192	burgeon	007	circuitous	283	connive	283
benefice	074	burnish	054	circumlocution	293	connoisseur	009
benign	007	buttress	007	circumscribe	075	connoisseur	293
bent	054	buttress	242	circumscribe	303	connote	076
berate	202	bygone	007	circumspect	076	conscientious	303
beseech	212	cacophony	007	circumspect	313	conservatory	313
	054			·	123		013
besiege	222	cadge	252	circumvent	133	console consolidate	
besmirch		cajole	262	civility			013
bevy	074	calcify	272	clamber	055	consolidate	123
bifurcate	054	calibrate	282	clamor	008	consonant	133
bigot	232	callous	292	clandestine	143	conspire	143
bilk	074	callow	302	clarion	153	constrict	013
bland	242	calumniate	312	cleft	163	construe	013
blase	252	calumny	075	clement	173	consummate	153
blast	262	camaraderie	122	clinch	800	contagious	163
blatant	272	cameo	132	clog	183	contaminate	173
blazon	282	camouflage	143	clout	193	contentious	009
blemish	292	canard	075	cloying	055	contextualize	009
blight	054	candid	008	coagulate	055	contraries	055
bliss	302	candor	153	coalesce	008	contravene	183
blithe	054	canon	162	coax	203	contrite	076
blunder	312	canonical	012	coda	076	contumacious	076
blunt	122	canvass	172	coerce	213	conundrum	014
blurt	132	capitulate	182	coeval	223	convalesce	193
bluster	142	capitulate	192	coffer	055	converge	014
la a scalla							
boggie	152	capricious	012	cogent	800	conversant	014
bogus	012	captivate	203	cognizant	233	conversely	014
boisterous	162	cardinal	075	collapse	243	convert	014
bolster	012	caret	212	collude	076	convex	203
bombast	172	careworn	222	colossal	253	conviction	213
bombastic	074	caricature	232	coltish	263	convoke	077
bonhomie	074	carnal	243	combustible	273	convoluted	014
boon	182	carouse	252	comely	283	coop	223
boor	007	cartography	800	comity	293	copious	014
boycott	192	castigate	013	commensurate	800	coquette	233
bracing	202	catalyst	008	commingle	303	cordon	243
brandish	075	catastrophe	263	commitment	313	cornucopia	253
brassy	212	categorical	272	commodious	123	corona	263
brattish	222	catholic	075	commotion	133	coronation	273
bravado	232	caustic	008	compendium	076	corporeal	283
	242		282		013	corroborate	022
bravura	242	caveat	202	complacent	013	corroborate	UZZ

corrosive	293	declivity	055	diffuse	078	dissonance	017
corrugated	303	decorous	022	digress	016	dissuade	244
cosmopolitan	022	decorum	133	dilate	056	distaff	066
cosset	055	decrepit	143	dilatory	078	distain	254
coterie	077	deem	015	dilettante	078	distend	066
countenance	009	deface	015	dilute	303	distill	023
counterintuitive	009	defamatory	015	din	010	distraught	264
countermand	313	default	015	dingy	313	dither	066
counterpoint	009	deference	022	diocesan	123	diurnal	078
counterproductive	010	deference	153	diplomatic	133	diverge	023
court	123	defile	163	dire	143	divert	274
covert	133	deflect	015	disinter	144	divest	023
covetous	143	deft	173	dirge	056	divestiture	284
cow	153	defuse	183	disabuse	010	divine	023
crafty	022	dehydrate	193	disaffected	153	divulge	294
craven	014	deify	203	disarm	163	doctrinaire	078
credibility	022	deject	213	disarray	173	document	010
credulous	022	deleterious	015	disavow	183	dodder	304
crescendo	014	deleterious	223	discerning	010	dodge	314
crescendo	163	deliberate	233	discharge	193	doff	066
crest	173	delimit	077	disciple	204	dogged	124
crestfallen	183	delineate	015	discombobulate	213	dogma	023
cronyism	193	delirium	243	discomfiting	056	domicile	134
crook	203	delve	253	discommode	223	don	144
croon	213	demagogue	077	discompose	233	dormant	023
crouch	223	demolition	263	disconcert	243	dormant	154
crumple	233	demotic	273	discordant	078	douse	164
crutch	243	demur	056	discredit	016	dovetail	066
crux	253	denigrate	016	discrepancy	016	downplay	174
cryptic	263	denote	016	discrete	078	downpour	184
culminate	014	denouement	283	discretion	254	doyen	194
culpable	273	denounce	293	discretionary	263	draconian	204
cumbersome	283	dent	303	discriminate	273	drawl	213
cunning	293	deplete	313	discriminating	022	dreary	224
cupidity	077	deplore	123	discursive	284	drench	234
curmudgeon	077	deportation	133	disdain	293	drivel	244
curtail	303	deposit	143	disengage	304	droll	066
cynic	313	deprecate	153	disgorge	314	drone	254
cynical	022	depressant	163	disgruntled	124	drudgery	264
dabble	123	deprivation	173	disinfect	133	dubious	023
daft	133	deracinate	183	disingenuous	023	dubious	274
dally	143	derelict	193	disinterested	023	dupe	079
damper	153	deride	022	disjointed	017	dupe	284
dandy	163	derivative	016	disjunctive	154	duplicity	079
dank	173	desecrate	204	dismantle	163	duplicity dwindle	294 304
dapper	183	desiccate	010 213	dismay	173		314
dappled	193 203	despicable	213	dismiss	017 066	dyslexia	066
daredevil		despise		disparage		dyspeptic	
dart daunt	213 014	despotic dessert	233 243	disparate dispassionate	066 017	e.g. earnest	017 124
dawdle	223	desultory	077	dispassionate	017	earsplitting	134
deadpan	233	detached	016	disperse	010	earspilling	144
dearth	243	deterrent	016	dispose	184	ebullient	079
debacle	253	detour	253	disposition	017	eccentric	073
deback	263	detract	263	disquieting	010	echelon	067
debark	015	detritus	273	disregard	194	eclat	154
debilitate	273	devout	283	dissect	204	eclectic	017
debris	283	devout	293	dissemble	078	eclipse	017
debunk	015	diaphanous	056	disseminate	023	ecstasy	164
debut	293	diatribe	016	dissension	213	edible	174
decadence	303	dichotomy	077	dissent	010	edifice	184
decadence	313	dictum	077	dissipate	223	edify	079
decipher	123	didactic	022	dissolute	234	efface	194
declaim	055	diffident	077	dissolution	078	effervesce	204
	550		011		3.0	3	201

effete	214	epidermis	194	extemporaneous	067	flag	019
efficacy	024	epigram	204	extemporize	184	flamboyant	205
effigy	067	epilogue	214	extenuate	194	fledging	214
effluvium	224	epithet	224	extinguish	204	fledgling	085
effrontery	079	epitomize	234	extol	214	fleet	224
effrontery	234	equable	244	extraction	224	fleeting	019
egalitarian	024	equable	067	extraneous	025	flinch	234
•							
egalitarian	244	equitable	024	extrapolate	018	flippancy	244
egregious	024	equivocate	079	extravagant	234	florid	085
egress	067	erratic	018	extricate	244	florid	254
elaborate	254	erroneous	018	exuberant	254	flounder	264
elastic	264	ersatz	084	exude	264	flout	068
elated	024	erstwhile	067	exult	274	flout	274
elbow	274	erudite	025	fabricate	284	fluctuate	284
eleemosynary	284	escalate	254	facetious	025	fluke	068
elegy	079	eschew	025	facile	294	fluster	294
elegy	294	esoteric	032	facilitate	025	foible	304
elephantine	304	espouse	264	faction	084	foil	314
•		•					
elevate	017	estimable	025	fail-safe	304	foment	026
elevate	314	estrange	274	fallacious	025	foolproof	124
elicit	017	etch	284	fallible	314	footloose	134
elicit	124	eternal	294	fallow	067	forage	085
ellipsis	134	ethereal	304	falsehood	124	ford	068
elliptical	144	ethics	314	fanatical	026	foreground	154
eloquent	024	ethos	084	fanciful	018	foreshadow	019
elucidate	154	eulogize	124	farce	134	forestall	085
emaciate	067	eulogy	025	fast	144	forfeit	032
embargo	164	euphemism	084	fastidious	084	formidable	164
embed	174	euphonious	134	fateful	154	forsake	174
embellish	018	euphony	084	fathom	026	forthright	184
embezzle	184	euphoria	144	fatigue	164	fortify	026
embolden	194	evacuate	154	fatuous	085	fortuitous	085
emboss	204	evanescent	164	faultfinder	174	founder	194
embrace	214	evasive	174	favoritism	184	fracas	085
embroider	224	evict	184	fawn	085	fractious	086
eminent	024	evince	194	faze	194	frail	205
emollient	234	exacerbate	032	feasible	026	fraught	214
empirical	032	exacting	018	fecund	068	frenetic	086
emulate	018	exalt	204	fecund	204	frenzy	224
enamel	244	exasperate	214	feeble	214	fretful	234
	067	•	214				
encomium		excoriate		feign	224	friable	244
encompass	254	excrete	234	feisty	234	friction	254
encumber	264	excruciate	244	felicitous	085	frigid	265
endemic	079	exculpate	025	felony	244	fringe	019
endorse	274	exculpate	254	fender	254	frivolous	274
enervate	018	execrate	264	feral	264	frosty	285
enfranchise	284	exemplary	274	ferocious	274	frothy	294
engender	079	exempt	284	fervid	068	frowsy	305
engross	294	exhaustive	018	fester	284	frugal	027
enhance	024	exhilarate	294	fetid	085	frustrate	315
enigma	032	exigent	084	fetter	294	full-bodied	125
enmity	304	exodus	304	fiasco	304	fulminate	086
•							
ennoble	314	exonerate	084	fickle	314	fumble	134
ensconce	124	exorbitant	314	fidelity	026	furor	145
entangle	134	exotic	124	figment	124	furtive	068
entice	144	expedient	084	figurative	026	fussy	155
entitlement	024	expire	134	figurine	134	fusty	165
entrap	154	explicit	025	filibuster	144	futile	032
entreat	164	exploit	144	filter	154	gadfly	174
enumerate	018	exponent	018	finale	164	gaffe	185
enunciate	174	expurgate	067	finesse	026	gainsay	027
ephemeral	032	expurgate	154	finicky	174	gall	195
epic	184	expuigate	164	fitful	184	gallant	205
						•	
epicure	067	extant	174	flaccid	194	galvanize	214

gamble	224	groove	265	homogeneous	033	impotent	215
gambol	068	grotesque	275	homogenize	275	imprecation	088
gangly	234	grouse	079	hone	285	imprecise	225
garble	245	grovel	080	hoodwink	087	impromptu	235
gargantuan	255	grueling	285	hortative	295	improvise	245
garish	265	guile	032	hotly	080	impugn	089
garner	068	gull	295	hovel	305	impuissance	255
garrulous	027	gullible	305	hubris	315	impunity	265
0	275	gush	315	humdrum	125	impute	081
gash		•	125				
gasification	285	gust		husband	087	inadvertent	020
gauche	019	habitable	135	husk	135	inalienable	275
gaudy	295	hack	145	husky	145	inanimate	285
gauge	305	hackneyed	032	hybrid	155	inasmuch	027
gawky	027	halcyon	086	hymn	165	inaugurate	295
gear	315	half-baked	155	hyperbole	033	incandescent	305
genial	125	halfhearted	165	hypnotic	175	incantation	315
genteel	134	hallmark	080	hypocritical	185	incarnadine	081
germane	019	hallucination	175	iconoclast	087	incarnate	125
germinate	145	ham-handed	185	idiosyncrasy	033	incendiary	034
gestation	068	hamstring	195	idle	195	incentive	034
gibe	155	handwringing	080	idolatrize	205	incessant	135
giddy	165	hangdog	205	idolatry	087	inch	145
gild	175	hanker	215	idyll	215	inchoate	027
gist	032	haphazard	225	idyllic	088	incinerate	155
glacial	086	hapless	086	ignite	225	incipient	034
gladiator	185	harangue	087	ignoble	088	incite	165
glib	019	harbinger	235	ignominy	235	inclement	175
glide	195	hard-bitten	245	ill-bred	245	incogitant	185
glisten	205		033		033	incognant	195
0		hardy		illiberality		0	
glitch	214	harness	255	illuminati	255	incongruous	035
gloat	225	harrow	080	imbibe	265	inconsequential	027
glower	068	hasty	265	imbroglio	275	inconstancy	081
glut	235	haunt	275	imbue	080	incorporate	027
glutinous	245	haven	020	imitation	285	incorrigible	205
glutton	255	havoc	285	immaculate	295	incriminate	215
goad	086	headlong	295	immanent	305	incubate	225
gobble	265	hearken	020	immemorial	315	inculcate	081
goldbrick	275	hearten	305	imminent	020	inculpate	235
goosebumps	020	heckle	315	immure	125	incumbent	245
gorge	285	hedge	087	immutable	088	indecorous	255
gossamer	295	hedonism	125	impair	034	indefatigable	089
gouge	086	hedonist	033	impartial	034	indelible	265
gourmand	305	hegemony	087	impasse	088	indemnity	275
gourmet	315	heinous	135	impassive	080	indeterminate	027
gradation	020	herald	145	impeccable	135	indict	285
graft	068	heresy	155	impecunious	088	indifferent	035
•	125	heretical	165	impede	034	indigence	089
grandeur	086	hermetic	087	impend			295
grandiloquent					145	indigenous	
grandiloquent	135	hesitance	175	impenetrable	155	indigent	305
grandiose	145	heterodox	185	impenitent	165	indoctrinate	315
grandstand	079	heterogeneous	033	imperious	088	indolent	089
grate	155	hew	080	imperishable	175	inducement	125
gratify	165	hidebound	195	impermeable	088	indurate	135
grating	086	hie	205	impertinent	185	industriousness	145
gratuitous	175	hierarchy	033	imperturbable	880	ineluctable	155
gregarious	032	hilarious	215	impervious	080	inept	165
grieve	195	histrionic	225	impetuous	094	inert	081
grievous	086	hive	235	impiety	195	inexorable	175
grimace	205	hoary	080	impious	094	inexorable	089
grin	215	hobble	245	implacable	081	infallible	081
gripe	225	hodgepodge	033	implication	020	infelicitous	185
grisly	235	homage	087	implicit	034	inferno	195
grit	245	homely	255	implode	034	infiltrate	205
	255	•	265		205		215
groggy	255	homily	200	impostor	203	infirm	210

influx	225	irascible	165	lash	156	makeshift	037
inform	028	irascible	095	lassitude	036	maladroit	266
infraction	235	irate	175	latent	166	malaise	276
infuriate	245	iridescent	185	latent	096	malediction	090
infuse	255	irk	195	laudable	036	malicious	286
ingenious	265	ironclad	206	laudable	096	malign	296
ingenuity	275	irreducible	215	laudatory	175	malinger	090
ingenuous	035	irresolute	095	lavish	036	malleable	044
ingest	285	irritate	225	lax	090	malodorous	306
	035	issue	235		043		316
ingrained	089	itinerant	082	layperson leer	186	mandatory	126
ingrate			082			maneuver mangle	136
ingratiate	094 295	itinerary	245	leery legerdemain	090 090		146
ingratiating		jabber				mangy	
inherent	035	jaded	255	legion	196	mania	156
inimical	081	jape	266	lenient	206	manifest	097
inimitable	305	jargon	035	lethal	215	mannered	097
iniquity	094	jarring	275	lethargic	096	manumit	166
innocuous	035	jaundice	286	lethargic	225	mar	091
inordinate	081	jaunty	295	levelheaded	236	marsh	176
inquest	082	jeopardy	306	levity	036	martinet	091
inquisitive	315	jest	316	levy	028	marvel	186
insensible	082	jettison	095	liberal	028	mash	196
insinuate	094	jibe	126	libertine	028	masquerade	206
insipid	094	jingoism	095	licentious	096	mastery	216
insolent	125	jocular	036	liken	246	matriculate	226
insouciant	135	jocund	135	likewise	028	maudlin	097
instill	145	jolt	146	limber	256	maven	236
insubordinate	155	jot	156	limp	266	maverick	044
insular	094	jovial	165	limpid	096	mawkish	246
insulate	165	jubilant	175	linger	276	maxim	097
insurgent	175	judicious	036	lionize	096	meager	256
insurrection	094	juggernaut	186	lissome	090	mean	266
intelligible	035	juncture	036	listless	096	meander	276
intemperate	185	juxtapose	095	lithe	286	measly	286
intensify	195	keen	028	livid	090	measured	296
inter	082	ken	195	log	028	meddle	306
intercessor	205	kidnap	206	Ioll	296	mediocre	316
interdict	215	kindle	089	lopsided	306	medley	126
interim	225	kindred	215	loquacious	044	meek	136
interlock	235	kinetic	089	loutish	316	mellifluous	146
interminable	245	knack	225	lubricate	126	melodramatic	156
interplay	082	knead	235	lucid	037	menace	166
	082	knell	089	lugubrious	096	mendacious	037
interregnum	255	kudos	036	lull	037	mendicant	037
interrogate							
intimidate	265 275	labile	245	lullaby	136 090	menial	176 186
intoxicant		labyrinthine	256	lumber		mercenary	
intractable	028	lacerate	266	lumber	146	mercurial	044
intransigent	094	lachrymose	095	luminary	156	meretricious	097
intrepid	035	lackluster	043	luminous	166	mesmeric	196
intrigue	286	laconic	043	luminous	096	metamorphose	206
intrinsic	035	lag	276	lurch	176	metamorphosis	028
inundate	082	lambaste	286	lurid	090	metaphysical	097
inure	094	lament	036	lurid	186	methodical	216
invective	082	lampoon	043	lurk	196	meticulous	029
invective	295	lance	296	lustrous	206	miff	226
inveigh	305	landmark	028	macabre	216	milieu	097
inveigle	095	languid	036	macerate	226	militate	097
inveigle	315	languish	306	machination	096	milk	236
inventory	125	languor	316	machination	236	mime	246
investiture	082	lank	126	maculate	246	minatory	256
inveterate	135	lapse	136	madcap	256	mingle	266
invidious	095	larceny	089	maelstrom	097	minuscule	276
invigorate	146	largess	095	magnanimous	097	minute	286
invincible	155	largesse	146	magnate	090	minutiae	296
		_		-			

mirage	306	negate	044	opprobrious	276	partition	256
mire	091	negligent	126	opprobrium	104	pastiche	099
mire	316	neologism	098	optimal / optimum	046	patent	046
mirth	098	neophyte	098	oration	287	pathogenic	105
misanthrope	098	net	029	ordeal	296	pathological	030
misanthrope	126	nettle	091	orotund	092	patina	267
misapprehension	136	nevertheless/	029	orthodox	046	patronize	277
misbehave	146	nexus	136	oscillate	030	patronizing	046
mischievous	156	nibble	146	ossify	092	paucity	030
misconstrue	166		156	ostensible	092	paunchy	287
	176	nicety nil	166	ostensible	306		047
miscreant						peccadillo	
misdemeanor	186	nip	176	ostentatious	104	peck	296
misrepresent	196	nirvana	186	ostracize	316	peculiarity	307
missive	091	nocturnal	196	oust	126	pedagogical	317
mite	206	noisome	099	outlandish	136	pedagogue	127
mitigate	037	nomad	206	outmaneuver	146	pedant	105
mockery	216	nominal	099	outmoded	156	peddle	099
modest	037	nonchalant	216	outset	166	pedestrian	047
modicum	091	nonetheless	029	outstrip	030	peer	136
modish	098	nonplus	226	outwit	176	peeve	147
mollify	044	nontrivial	099	overshadow	030	pejorative	105
mollycoddle	226	normative	092	overt	186	pellucid	099
molt	091	nostalgia	236	overture	196	pen	157
momentous	236	notoriety	045	overwrought	104	penchant	047
momentum	246	novel	045	paean	206	penitent	105
monarch	256	novice	246	palatable	216	pensive	166
monastic	098	noxious	256	palatial	104	penumbra	100
mongrel	266	nuance	029	palaver	226	penury	100
monochromatic	276	nudge	266	pall	236	perambulate	176
monologue	286		276	palliate	104	•	100
•		nugatory			104	peregrinate	187
monotone	296	numb	286	pallid		peremptory	-
monotony	044	nurture	296	palmy	246	perennial	100
montage	306	obdurate	099	palpable	256	perfervid	197
moratorium	316	obedient	306	palpitation	266	perfidious	047
morbid	126	obeisance	316	palter	276	perfidy	207
mordant	136	obfuscate	126	paltry	287	perforate	216
moreover	029	objective	045	pan	296	perfunctory	105
mores	029	oblique	092	panacea	307	perilous	226
moribund	146	obliterate	136	panache	104	peripatetic	100
morose	098	oblivious	146	pandemic	316	peripheral	047
mosaic	156	obloquy	156	pandemonium	126	perish	237
moth-eaten	166	obscure	166	panegyric	104	permeable	246
motley	176	obsequious	045	panoply	092	permeate	030
muddy	186	observant	176	panoramic	136	pernicious	100
muffle	196	obsolete	045	parable	147	peroration	257
mulish	206	obstinate	045	paradigm	046	perpetual	267
multifarious	091	obstreperous	186	paradox	046	perquisite	277
mumble	216	obtuse	196	paragon	104	perse	100
mundane	044	obviate	029		156		287
munificent	098	occlude	099	paramount paranoid	166	persecute	297
	226	occult	045	parch	176	•	307
murky		odium				persiflage	
murmur	236		206	pare	092	perspicacious	100
mutate	246	offhand	029	parenthesis	187	perspicuity	317
mutter	256	officious	045	pariah	046	pertain	127
myopic	098	offish	216	parity	196	pertinacious	137
nadir	098	off-key	226	parley	105	pertinent	147
naive	029	offset	029	parody	207	perturb	157
narcissism	266	ominous	236	paroxysm	216	peruse	167
nascent	044	omniscient	246	parrot	226	pervade	176
nauseate	276	onerous	045	parry	099	pervasive	047
nautical	286	onset	256	parsimonious	236	pessimism	187
nebulous	296	opaque	046	partial	030	petition	197
needy	306	opine	092	particularize	246	petroglyph	207
nefarious	316	opportune	266	partisan	046	petty	217

petulant	226	poseur	247	profligate	057	quail	197
phalanx	101	posit	101	profound	049	qualified	038
phenomenal	237	posthumous	037	profundity	227	qualify	207
philanthropy	056	postulate	257	profuse	038	quandary	057
philatelist	247	posture	267	profusion	237	quarantine	217
philistine	105	potable	277	prohibitive	038	quarry	227
phlegmatic	105	potentate	048	proliferate	038	quash	237
phony	030	potentiate	287	prolix	107	quaver	247
piddling	257	pout	297	prologue	038	quell	257
piebald	267	practitioner	307	prolong	247	quench	267
pigment	277	pragmatic	056	promulgate	257	querulous	108
pilfer	287	prairie	317	pronounced	049	quibble	038
pillory	297	prate	127	proofread	267	quiescent	108
	307	•		•	107	quiescent	
pine		prattle	101	propagate			108
pinnacle	317	preach	137	propensity	101	quotidian	057
pinpoint	127	preamble	037	prophetic	107	rabid	277
pioneer	137	precarious	037	propitiate	101	raconteur	102
pious	047	precedent	147	propitious	101	racy	288
piquant	147	precipice	157	proponent	277	raffish	297
pique	157	precipitate	106	proprietary	287	rage	307
pitfall	167	precipitous	167	propriety	049	rail	317
pith	030	precis	101	prosaic	057	rakish	127
pithy	177	preclude	177	proscribe	049	rambunctious	137
pittance	187	precursor	048	prosecution	297	rampant	147
pivotal	197	predestine	187	proselytize	307	ramshackle	157
placate	056	predilection	106	prospect	317	rancor	167
placebo	207	predisposed	038	prospective	049	rankle	177
placid	056	preeminent	197	prospective	127	ranks	038
plangent	217	preempt	207	protean	137	rant	187
	047	preempt / pre-empt		•	147		
plastic			048	protocol		rapport	197
plateau	227	preen	217	prototype	157	rapprochement	207
platitude	105	premeditate	227	protuberant	167	rapscallion	217
plausible	047	preoccupation	237	provident	177	rapt	227
pleat	237	preponderant	247	providential	107	rarefied	102
plebeian	247	prepossessing	257	provincial	187	rarefy	237
plebian/plebeian	101	preposterous	267	provisional	197	rash	247
plethora	101	presage	277	provisory	207	raspy	257
pliable	257	prescience	287	prowess	217	ratify	268
pliant	267	prescient	106	prowl	227	ratiocination	278
plight	277	preservative	297	proxy	102	ration	288
plodder	287	prestige	307	prude	237	rave	297
plodding	297	presumptive	048	prudent	038	ravel	308
pluck	307	presumptuous	048	prudish	247	ravenous	317
plucky	105	pretense	317	prune	257	raze	127
plummet	037	pretentious	048		267	reactant	102
plump	317	preternatural	106	pry psychology	277	ream	137
		•					
plush	127	prevaricate	106	puerile	107	reap	039
plutocracy	106	primacy	107	pugilism	102	reassure	147
poach	137	primordial	127	pugnacious	057	rebuff	157
pointer	147	primp	137	puissance	107	recalcitrant	108
polarize	157	principled	038	pulchritude	102	recant	102
polarized	048	pristine	057	pulverize	287	recapitulate	108
polemic	106	privation	147	pun	297	recessive	167
polished	167	probe	157	punctilious	307	recidivate	177
politic	106	probity	057	pundit	317	reciprocate	188
polyglot	106	proclaim	167	pungent	108	recluse	039
pompous	177	proclivity	107	puny	127	recoil	197
ponderable	187	procrastinate	177	purity	137	reconcile	208
ponderous	048	procure	187	purlieu	147	recondite	108
		procure		•		reconditer	
pontificate	197		197	purloin	157		217
pore	207	prodigal	057	purvey	167	reconstitute	227
porous	217	prodigious	049	pusillanimous	108	reconvene	237
portentous	227	profane	207	quack	177	recrudescent	102
portfolio	237	proffer	217	quaff	187	rectitude	247

recumbent	257	resourceful	288	rustic	059	sectarianism	189
recuperate	268	respectively	040	rustle	168	secular	060
redeem	278	respire	298	sabotage	178	sedate	199
redoubtable	288	respite	308	saccharine	188	sedentary	209
redound	102	resplendent	318	sacrilege	198	sedition	114
redress	102	responsive	128	sacrosanct	059	seduce	219
redundant	297	restitution	138	saddle	208	sedulous	060
reel	308	restive	058	safeguard	218	seemly	229
referee	318	restless	148	sagacious	059	self-abasement	239
refractory	108	restrain	158		228	self-absorbed	249
refulgent	108	resurgence	168	sage salient	110	semantic	110
					-	seminal	259
refute	039	resurgent	109	salubrious	059		
regimen	127	resurrect	178	salutary	238	sentient	040
reiterate	137	resuscitate	188	salutation	248	sentinel	270
rejoice	148	retainer	198	salvage	258	sepulchral	279
rejoinder	109	retaliate	208	salve	268	sequel	289
relapse	158	retentive	218	sanctimonious	278	sequela	299
relegate	039	reticent	058	sanction	040	sequester	309
relinquish	168	retinue	228	sanctuary	249	seraphic	114
relish	177	retort	238	sanguine	059	sere	319
remedial	039	retouch	248	sap	040	serendipity	129
remiss	188	retrench	258	sapient	269	serene	139
remnant	198	retribution	268	sarcasm	279	sermon	149
remodel	208	retrograde	278	sardonic	110	serpentine	159
remonstrance	217	retrospective	058	sartorial	289	serrated	169
remorse	227	revamp	109	sate	299	serried	179
remunerate	237	revelry	288	satiate	040	servile	189
rend	109	reverberate	298	satirize	309	shackle	199
render	039	revere	308	saturate	040	shallow	209
renegade	247	reverent	058	saturnine	319	sham	219
renege	258	revive	318	savant	110	shiftless	229
renounce	268	revoke	128	savor	040	shifty	239
	278	revoke	138		129	•	239
renovate				savory		shipshape	
repartee	288	rhetoric	058	savvy	139	shirk	259
repast	109	rhetorical	148	sawdust	149	shoal	270
repatriate	297	ribald	109	scads	159	shopworn	280
repertoire	308	rickety	158	scant	059	shrewd	289
repertory	109	ridden	109	scathing	059	shroud	299
repine	318	ridicule	168	schism	169	shrug	310
replete	039	rife	059	scintilla	110	shun	319
replicate	128	rift	109	scintillate	179	sidestep	129
repose	109	rigmarole	178	scion	189	signal	139
reprehend	137	rile	188	scission	199	simpleton	159
repress	148	riot	198	scoff	209	simulate	169
reprieve	158	ripen	208	scorch	219	simultaneous	060
reproach	058	rite	218	scorn	229	sin	179
reprobate	109	rive	228	scour	239	sinecure	114
reproof	168	riveting	238	scourge	249	sinew	190
reprove	177	rivulet	248	scowl	259	singe	199
repudiate	058	robust	258	scrap	269	sinuous	210
repugnant	188	rococo	110	scrappy	279	sip	219
repulse	198	roil	268	screen	289	skeleton	229
requisite	208	roisterer	278	scruple	299	skeptic	060
•	039		288	•	309		239
requite		rookie		scrupulous		skirmish	
rescind	058	roster	298	scrutable	319	skirt	040
reserved	217	rostrum	308	scrutinize	129	skittish	110
residual	227	rubicund	318	scuff	139	slack	049
residue	238	rudimentary	059	scurrilous	149	slake	111
resign	248	rue	110	scurvy	114	slant	250
resilience	258	ruminate	110	seamy	159	slate	260
resolute	268	rumple	128	searchingly	110	slew	049
resolution	058	runic	138	secede	169	slight	049
resolve	039	rupture	148	secluded	179	sling	270
resonant	278	ruse	158	secrete	110	slippery	280
						- 11 /	

slipshod	290	sporadic	050	stultify	230	sycophant	069
sloppy	299	sportive	061	stunt	240	syllogism	300
sloth	310	sprawl	200	stupor	250	symbiosis	115
slouch	320	sprightly	210	sturdy	260	symmetry	310
slovenly	130	spur	220	stygian	270	symphony	320
sluggard	140	spurious	229	stymie	061	synchronous	062
sluggish	150	spurn	240	subdue	280	synergic	130
slumber	159	squabble	250	subject	290	synonymous	140
slur	170	squalid	114	subjective	050	synoptic	115
sly	179	squall	260	subjugate	300	syntax	115
smarmy	190	squander	270	sublime	114	table	050
smart	200	squat	280	subliminal	310	tacit	062
smattering	210	squeamish	290	submerge	320	taciturn	069
smirk	219	squelch	111	submissive	130	tactile	288
smother		squint					
	229		300	subordinate	140	taint	298
smuggle	239	stalwart	310	subpoena	112	talisman	308
snare	250	stamina	320	subservient	150	tamper	318
snarl	260	stammer	130	subside	050	tangential	062
sneer	270	standing	050	substantiate	069	tangle	128
snobbish	280	stark	061	subterfuge	160	tangy	138
snub	290	startle	140	subvert	170	tantalize	148
sober	300	stasis	111	succeeding	061	tantamount	158
sobriquet	111	static	061	succinct	180	tantrum	168
sodden	310	stature	150	succor	190	taper	178
solace	320	status quo	069	succumb	200	tardy	188
solder	130	staunch	160	suffocate	210	tarnish	198
solecism	111	steadfast	170	suffuse	220	tatty	208
solemnity	140	stealth	180	sullen	230	taunt	218
solicitous	060	steep	190	sully	112	taut	228
solid	150	steeped	111	summit	240	taut	238
solidarity	114	stem	111	summon	250	tawdry	115
•	160	stench	200		260		248
soliloquy	170		114	sumptuous	270	taxing	258
solitude		stentorian		sunder		teeming	
solvent	179	stereotype	210	supercilious	280	teeter	268
somatic	111	sterile	220	superficial	290	teetotalism	278
somber	190	stickler	230	superfluous	300	telling	288
somnolence	200	stiff	240	superimpose	310	temerity	298
sonnet	210	stifle	250	supersede	061	temperance	069
soothe	219	stigma	111	supine	320	temperate	308
sop	229	stigmatize	260	supplant	112	tempestuous	318
sophism	239	stingy	061	supple	130	temporize	128
sophistication	250	stint	111	supplicate	062	tenable	138
soporific	060	stipple	270	supposition	112	tenacious	148
sordid	260	stipulate	114	suppress	140	tendentious	115
sound	050	stitch	280	surcharge	150	tender	158
sparing	270	stodgy	290	surfeit	062	tentative	168
sparse	280	stoic	069	surly	114	tenuous	062
spartan	069	stoke	300	surmise	062	tepid	178
	290	stolid	061	surmount	160	terminology	188
spat spate	050	stomach	310	surrender	170	terminus	198
spearhead	050	stonewall	320	surreptitious	180	terrestrial	115
specious	060	stouthearted	130	surrogate	114		208
•	300	strand		surveillance	190	terror	
spectator			140			terse	115
spectrum	060	stratagem	111	susceptibility	200	testimony	218
speculate	061	stratify	150	suspend	210	testy	228
spendthrift	310	stratum	112	suture	220	tether	238
spindly	320	stray	160	svelte	230	theatrical	248
spiny	130	stricture	170	swagger	240	therapeutic	258
spleen	140	stride	180	swear	250	thorny	268
splice	150	strident	190	sweltering	260	threadbare	278
splinter	160	strike	200	swerve	270	thrill	288
splutter	170	stringent	210	swill	280	throng	298
spontaneous	180	strip	220	swindle	290	thwart	308
spoof	190	strut	112	sybarite	115	ticklish	318
				•			

tiff	128	umbrage	117	venerate	071	vulnerable	199
tightfisted	138	unanimous	318	venial	189	waddle	209
timely	050	unassailable	128	venom	199	waffle	219
timeworn	148	unavailing	138	veracious	209	waft	229
timorous	069	uncanny	148	veracity	071	wag	239
tinge	158	unconscionable	117	verbatim	218	wan	119
tinker	168	uncouth	158	verbose	071	wanderlust	249
tint	178	unctuous	168	verdant	117	wane	259
tirade	069	underdog	178	verify	228	want	269
toady	115	undergird	188	verisimilar	118	wanting	279
token	115	undermine	070	veritable	239	wanton	119
tome	116	underscore	071	vernacular	249	warmonger	289
tonic	188	understate	198	vernal	118	warp	299
topsy-turvy	198	understated	209	verse	259	warrant	309
torpor	070	understudy	218	versed	269	warranted	072
torrid	070	unearth	051	vertigo	279	wary	051
tortuous	116	unequivocal	071	verve	289	wastrel	319
tout	208	unflappable	228	vestige	118	watershed	129
toy	218	unimpeachable	238	vestigial	299	wax	139
tractable	070	unkempt	248	veteran	309	waylay	149
tranquility	228	unlettered	258	veto	319	wayward	159
transcend	238	unprecedented	071	vex	118	weather	169
transfigure	248	unpretentious	269	via	118	welter	119
transgress	258	unproductive	279	viable	072	wheedle	179
transgression	116	unremitting	289	vicarious	129	whereas	051
transient	268	unrequited	298	vicious	139	whet	119
transitory	070	unruly	309	vicissitude	118	whiff	189
translucent	278	unseemly	071	victimize	149	whimsical	072
transparent	288	unsparing	117	vigilant	159	whitewash	119
travail	298	untempered	117	vignette	169	whitewash	119
traverse	308	untenable	319	vile	179	wholesome	199
travesty	116	untold	128	vilify	189	wickedness	209
treacherous	116	untoward	138	vim	118	wilt	219
trenchant	116	unwitting	149	vindicate	199	wily	072
trepidation	318	unwonted	159	vindictive	209	wince	229
trespass	128	upbraid	117	vintage	051	windbag	239
tribute	138	uphold	168	virtual	072	windy	249
trickle	148	urbane	178	virtuoso	219	winnow	119
trifle	158	usurp	189	virtuous	228	winsome	119
trifling	070	usury	117	virulent	118	wiretap	259
trite	070	utter	198	viscid	239	wistful	269
trivial	168	vaccinate	209	viscous	118	withhold	289
truant	178	vacillate	071	visionary	249	wizen	299
truce	188	vacuous	218	vitality	259	wizened	120
truculent	116	vagary	228	vitiate	269	wobble	309
trudge	198	vague	238	vitriol	118	worldly	319
trumpet	208	valediction	248	vitriolic	279	worship	129
truncate	218	valid	259	vituperate	072	wrangle	139
truss	228	vanguard	117	vivacious	289	wrest	149
tumultuous	116	vanguish	269	vocation	299	wretched	159
turbid	238	vapid	279	vociferous	119	wrongheaded	169
turbulent	248	vaporize	289	volatile	072	wry	179
turgid	116	variance	298	volition	309	xenophobe	189
turmoil	258	variegated	117	voluble	119	xenophobia	120
turncoat	269	varnegated	309	voluminous	319	yoke	120
turnitude	117	vault	319	voluptuous	129	yokel	199
•	278		128	•	139	•	051
twig		vaunt		voracious		zeal	
tycoon	289	veer	138	votary	149	zealot zenith	209
typo	298	vehement	149	vouch	159		072
tyrant	308	venal	159	vouchsafe	169	zenith	219
tyro	117	vendor	169	voyeur	179	zesty	229
ubiquitous	070	veneer	178	vulgar	189		

天道出国考试培训中心

隶属天道国际教育集团(以下简称"天 道教育"),成立于2002年。从创建之初, 该中心就秉承天道教育科学理性的教育理 念,始终坚持为广大梦想冲击海外名校的优 秀学子提供最高性价比的海外留学应试培训 的宗旨、培训项目包括SAT、TOEFL、 IELTS、GRE、GMAT、SSAT、AP等。天 道集结了一批业内资深培训专家, 专攻教研 教学、课程开发,以学员获取高分、成功申 请海外顶尖名校为目标,为学员创造最大学 习价值。

> 天道在线课堂 个性化在线学习 http://s.tiandaoedu.cn 天道培训 http://peixun.tiandaoedu.com

服务咨询热线: 010-88361066 读者购书热线: 010-68326294

010-88379203

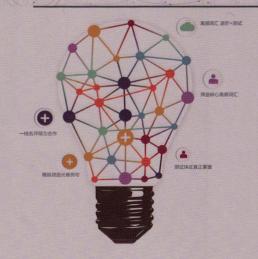
为中华崛起传播智慧 机工盲网: www.cmpbook.com 机工盲博: weibo.com/cmp1952 地址: 北京市百万庄大街22号 邮政编码: 100037 財面无防伪标均为盗版

责任编辑◎唐绮峰/封面设计◎②参3





天道教育系列图书 GRE系列丛书



《GRE高频词汇 进阶+测试》

《GRE阅读快速突破》

《5步解决GRE填空》

《GRE写作高分必备》





上架指导 出国考试 / GRE词汇

ISBN 978-7-111-53364-1



定价: 46.80元